

COMMERZBANK AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
Frankfurt am Main

Final Terms

dated 15 October 2013

relating to

**Warrants
CALL
relating to the
EUR/USD**

to be publicly offered in the French Republic
and to be admitted to trading on Euronext Paris S.A.

with respect to the

Base Prospectus

dated 15 May 2013

relating to

Warrants

INTRODUCTION

These Final Terms have been prepared for the purpose of Article 5 (4) of Directive 2003/71/EC (the Prospectus Directive") as amended (which includes the amendments made by Directive 2010/73/EU (the "2010 PD Amending Directive") to the extent that such amendments have been implemented in a relevant Member State of the European Economic Area), as implemented by the relevant provisions of the EU member states, in connection with Regulation 809/2004 of the European Commission and must be read in conjunction with the base prospectus relating to Warrants (consisting of the Summary and Securities Note both dated 15 May 2013, the first supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the second supplement dated 23 August 2013 and the Registration Document dated 12 December 2012, the first supplement dated 20 December 2012, the second supplement dated 22 February 2013, the third supplement dated 05 April 2013, the fourth supplement dated 30 April 2013, the fifth supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the sixth supplement dated 20 August 2013 of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft) (the "Base Prospectus") and any supplements thereto.

The Base Prospectus and any supplements thereto are published in accordance with Article 14 of Directive 2003/71/EC in electronic form on the website of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft at www.commerzbank.com. Hardcopies of these documents may be requested free of charge from the Issuer's head office (Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany).

In order to obtain all information necessary to the assessment of the Warrants both the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms must be read in conjunction.

All options marked in the Base Prospectus, which refer (i) to Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates and (ii) the Currency Exchange Rate underlying the Warrants shall apply.

The summary applicable for this issue of Warrants is annexed to these Final Terms.

Issuer:	Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft
Information on the Underlying:	Information on the Currency Exchange Rates underlying the Warrants is available on the website www.ecb.int .
Offer and Sale:	<p>Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 Warrants relating to the EUR/USD with an issue size of 500,000 at an initial issue price of EUR 0.84 per Warrants.</p> <p>As a rule, the investor can purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all costs incurred by the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sale of the Warrants (e.g. distribution cost, structuring and hedging costs as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).</p>
Consent to the usage of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms:	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p>

Payment Date:	16 October 2013
Clearing number:	ISIN DE000CZ8UVF2 Local Code 3Z87Z
Currency	EUR
Minimum Trading Size:	1 (one) Warrant(s)
Listing:	The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16 October 2013.
Applicable Special Risks:	In details the following risk factors (2. "Special Risks") which are mentioned in the Base Prospectus are applicable: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.1 Dependency of the redemption and the value of the Warrants on the performance of the Underlying (Warrants (CALL)) 2.11 Warrants with an exercise option during the term (American exercise) 2.12 Leverage Effect 2.15 Currency risks 2.21 Underlying Currency Exchange Rates
Applicable Terms and Conditions:	Terms and Conditions for Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates

Conditions that complete and specify the applicable Terms and Conditions:

**§ 1
FORM**

1. The Warrants (the "**Warrants**") issued by Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany (the "**Issuer**") will be issued in bearer dematerialized form (*dématérialisation*). Title to the Warrants will be evidenced by book entries (*inscription en compte*) in accordance with the provisions of the French Monetary and Financial Code relating to Holding of Securities (currently, Articles L. 211-3 et seq. and R. 211-1 et seq. of the French Monetary and Financial Code). No physical document of title (including *certificats représentatifs* pursuant to Article R. 211-7 of the French Monetary and Financial Code) will be issued in respect of the Warrants.
2. Transfers of the Warrants and other registration measures shall be made in accordance with the French Monetary and Financial Code, the regulations, rules and operating procedures applicable to and/or issued by Euroclear France S.A., rue Réaumur 115, 75002 Paris, French Republic (the "**Clearing System**"; the "**Clearing Rules**").
3. The term "**Warrantholder**" in these Terms and Conditions refers to any person holding warrants through a financial intermediary entitled to hold accounts with the Clearing System on behalf of its customers (the "**Warrant Account Holder**") or, in the case of a Warrant Account Holder acting for its own account, such Warrant Account Holder.
4. The Issuer reserves the right to issue from time to time without the consent of the Warrantholders additional tranches of Warrants with substantially identical terms, so that the same shall be consolidated to form a single series and increase the total volume of the Warrants. The term "**Warrants**" shall, in the event of such consolidation, also comprise such additionally issued Warrants.

**§ 2
DEFINITIONS**

"**Business Day**" means a day, on which the European Central Bank (ECB) generally fixes an EUR/USD exchange rate.

"**Exchange Rate**" means the EUR/USD exchange rate.

"**Exercise Period**" means the period from 19 October 2013 up to 5 March 2014 (both dates including).

"**Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants**" is 1 (one).

"**Payment Business Day**" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.

"**Ratio**" shall be expressed as a decimal figure and be equal to 100.00.

"**Reference Price**" means the official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in U.S. Dollar ("**USD**") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the "**ECB Reference Rate**").

If such ECB Reference Rate ceases to be published on Reuters screen page ECB37 and is published on another screen page, then the Reference Price shall be the ECB Reference Rate as published on such other page (the "**Successor Page**"). The Issuer will give notification of such Successor Page in accordance with § 9.

Should the determination of the ECB Reference Rate be terminated permanently, then the Issuer will determine in its reasonable discretion (*billiges Ermessen*, § 315 German Civil Code (*BGB*)) another exchange rate for EUR in USD as the Reference Price and give notification of such other exchange rate in accordance with § 9.

If the ECB Reference Rate is not published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 or on a Successor Page and if the Issuer has not determined another exchange rate for EUR in USD as the Reference Price, the Reference Price shall be the price of EUR 1.00 in USD, as actually traded on the *International Interbank Spot Market* on any day at or about 2.15 pm (Frankfurt time).

"**Settlement Date**" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.

§ 3 OPTION RIGHT

1. The Warrants grant to the Warrantholder the right (the "**Option Right**") to receive from the Issuer the payment of the Cash Amount in Euro ("**EUR**") (EUR 0.005 will be rounded up) in accordance with these Terms and Conditions.

The "**Cash Amount**" per Warrant shall be equal to the product of (i) the amount by which the Reference Price on the Valuation Date exceeds the Strike and (ii) the Ratio, the result being converted into EUR.

"**Strike**" means USD 1.3500.

2. The Option Right may be exercised on any day from and including the first day to the last day until 10.00 a.m. (Frankfurt time) during the Exercise Period in accordance with the following paragraphs 3 and 4. Subject to the conditions of paragraphs 3 and 4 the Option Right shall be deemed to be automatically exercised on the last day of the Exercise Period provided that the Cash Amount is a positive amount at that time (the "**Automatic Exercise**").
3. Except for the Automatic Exercise, Option Rights can only be exercised for the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants set out in § 2 or for an integral multiple thereof.

Any exercise of less than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants shall be void. Any exercise of more than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants that is not an integral multiple thereof, shall be deemed to be an exercise of the next smaller number of Warrants which is the minimum number or an integral multiple thereof. Warrants exceeding the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants or an integral multiple thereof shall be re-transferred for the cost and the risk of the Warrantholder to the account holding bank.

4. In order to validly exercise the Option Right, the Warrantholder is obliged to instruct the account holding bank on any Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period to
 - (a) deliver a written exercise notice (the "**Exercise Notice**") via the account holding bank to the Paying Agent in the form available at the Paying Agent or by providing all information and statements requested therein;
 - (b) deliver the Warrants via the account holding bank by crediting the Warrants to the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System.

The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which at or prior to 10.00 am (Frankfurt time) (a) the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and (b) the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System shall be the "**Exercise Date**" for the purposes of these Terms and Conditions. In the case of an Automatic Exercise the Exercise Date shall be the last day of the Exercise Period.

5. Subject to § 2 (Valuation Date), the Exercise Notice shall be binding and irrevocable.

6. After the valid exercise of the Option Right, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

In the case of an Automatic Exercise, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

Such payments shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountheolders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.

7. The conversion shall be made at the Relevant Conversion Rate.

"**Relevant Conversion Rate**" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.

§ 7 PAYING AGENT

Paragraph 1:

1. BNP Paribas Securities Services, a société en commandite par actions incorporated under the laws of France, registered with the Registre du commerce et des sociétés of Paris under number 552 108 011, the registered office of which is located at 3, rue d'Antin, 75002 Paris, France, acting through its office located at Les Grands Moulins de Pantin, 9 rue du Débarcadère, 93500 Pantin, France, shall be the paying agent (the "**Paying Agent**").

§ 8 SUBSTITUTION OF THE ISSUER

Paragraph 2 e:

not applicable

§ 9 NOTICES

Paragraph 2 second sub-paragraph:

Website: www.warrants.commerzbank.com

§ 11 FINAL CLAUSES

Paragraph 1:

1. The Warrants and the rights and duties of the Warrantheolders, the Issuer, the Paying Agent and the Guarantor (if any) shall in all respects be governed by the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany except § 1 paragraph 1 – 3 of the Terms and Conditions which shall be governed by the laws of French Republic.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Country(ies) where the offer takes place: French Republic

Country(ies) where admission to trading on the regulated market(s) is being sought: French Republic

SUMMARY

Summaries are made up of disclosure requirements known as 'Elements'. These elements are numbered in Sections A – E (A.1 – E.7).

This summary contains all the Elements required to be included in a summary for this type of securities and Issuer. There may be gaps in the numbering sequence of the Elements in cases where Elements are not required to be addressed.

Even though an Element may be required to be inserted in the summary because of the type of securities and Issuer, it is possible that no relevant information can be given regarding the Element. In this case a short description of the Element is included in the summary with the mention of '- not applicable -'. Certain provisions of this summary are in brackets. Such information will be completed or, where not relevant, deleted, in relation to a particular issue of securities, and the completed summary in relation to such issue of securities shall be appended to the relevant final terms.

Section A – Introduction and Warnings

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
A.1	Warnings	<p>This summary should be read as an introduction to the base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") and the relevant Final Terms. Investors should base any decision to invest in the securities issued under the Base Prospectus (the "Warrants") in consideration of the Base Prospectus as a whole and the relevant Final Terms.</p> <p>Where a claim relating to information contained in the Base Prospectus is brought before a court in a member state of the European Economic Area, the plaintiff investor may, under the national legislation of such member state, be required to bear the costs for the translation of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms before the legal proceedings are initiated.</p> <p>Civil liability attaches only to those persons, who have tabled the summary including any translation thereof, but only if the summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus or it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus, all necessary key information.</p>
A.2	Consent to the use of the Prospectus	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus including any supplements as well as any corresponding Final Terms is subject to the condition that (i) this Base Prospectus and the respective Final Terms are delivered to potential investors only together with any supplements published before such delivery and (ii) when using the Base</p>

Prospectus and the respective Final Terms, each financial intermediary must make certain that it complies with all applicable laws and regulations in force in the respective jurisdictions.

In the event of an offer being made by a financial intermediary, this financial intermediary will provide information to investors on the terms and conditions of the offer at the time of that offer.

Section B – Issuer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.</p>
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	<p>The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.</p>

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Securities

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
C.1	Type and class of the securities / Security identification number	<p><u>Type/Form of Securities</u></p> <p>Warrants CALL relating to the EUR/USD exchange rate (the "Warrants")</p> <p>The Warrants are issued in dematerialised form.</p> <p><u>Security Identification number(s) of Securities</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVF2</p> <p>Local Code 3Z87Z</p>
C.2	Currency of the securities	<p>The Warrants are issued in EUR.</p>
C.5	Restrictions on the free transferability of the securities	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>The Warrants are freely transferable.</p>
C.8	Rights attached to the securities (including ranking of the Securities and limitations to those rights)	<p><u>Governing law of the Securities</u></p> <p>The Warrants will be governed by, and construed in accordance with German law. The constituting of the Warrants may be governed by the laws of the jurisdiction of the Clearing System as set out in the respective Final Terms.</p> <p><u>Rights attached to the Securities</u></p> <p><i>Repayment</i></p> <p>Warrants will grant the investor the right to receive the payment of a Cash Amount. The Cash Amount shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date exceeds the Strike multiplied by (ii) the Ratio, whereby the result of such calculation shall be converted into EUR.</p> <p><i>Adjustments and Early Termination</i></p> <p>Subject to particular circumstances, the Issuer may be entitled to perform certain adjustments. Apart from this, the Issuer may be entitled to terminate the Warrants prematurely if a particular event occurs.</p> <p><u>Ranking of the Securities</u></p> <p>The obligations under the Warrants constitute direct, unconditional and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer and, unless otherwise provided by applicable law, rank at least pari passu with all other unsubordinated and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer.</p>
C.11	Admission to listing and	<p>The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading of the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16</p>

	trading on a regulated market or equivalent market	October 2013.
C.15	Influence of the Underlying on the value of the securities:	<p>The payment of a Cash Amount will to a significant extent depend upon the performance of the Reference Price of the Underlying during the term of the Warrants.</p> <p><u>In detail:</u></p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is above USD 1.3500 (the "Strike") the investor will receive the Cash Amount which shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date exceeds the Strike multiplied by (ii) 100.00 (the "Ratio") whereby the result will be converted into EUR.</p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is equal to or below the Strike the investor will receive no Cash Amount and the Warrants will expire worthless.</p> <p>"Relevant Conversion Rate" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.</p>
C.16	Valuation Date	Exercise Date
	Exercise Date	The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System or the last day of the Exercise Period.
C.17	Description of the settlement procedure for the securities	The Warrants sold will be delivered on the Payment Date in accordance with applicable local market practice via the Clearing System.
C.18	Delivery procedure (clearing on the Exercise Date)	<p>All amounts payable shall be paid to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date following the date stated in the Terms and Conditions. Such payment shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountholders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.</p> <p>"Settlement Date" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.</p> <p>"Payment Business Day" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.</p>
C.19	Final Reference Price of the Underlying	The official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in U.S. Dollar (" USD ") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on the Valuation Date on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the " ECB Reference Rate ").

C.20 **Type of the underlying and details, where information on the underlying can be obtained**

The asset underlying the Warrants is the EUR/USD exchange rate (the "**Underlying**").

Information on the Underlying is available on the website *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risks

The purchase of Warrants is associated with certain risks. **The Issuer expressly points out that the description of the risks associated with an investment in the Warrants describes only the major risks which were known to the Issuer at the date of the Base Prospectus.**

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
D.2	Key risks specific to the Issuer	The Warrants entails an issuer risk, also referred to as debtor risk or credit risk for prospective investors. An issuer risk is the risk that Commerzbank becomes temporarily or permanently unable to meet its obligations to pay interest and/or the redemption amount.

Furthermore, Commerzbank is subject to various risks within its business activities. Such risks comprise in particular the following types of risks:

Global Financial Market Crisis and Sovereign Debt Crisis

The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of the Group in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for the Group can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis. A further escalation of the crisis within the European Monetary Union can have material adverse effects with consequences that even pose a threat to the Group's existence. The Group holds a large amount of sovereign debt. Impairments and valuations of such sovereign debt at lower fair values have material adverse effects on the Group.

Macroeconomic Environment

The macroeconomic environment prevailing for some time adversely affects the results of operations of the Group and the strong dependence of the Group on the economic environment, particularly in Germany, can lead to further substantial burdens in the event of a renewed economic downturn.

Counterparty Default Risk

The Group is exposed to counterparty default risk (credit risk) also in respect of large individual commitments, large loans and advances, and commitments that is concentrated in individual sectors, so-called "cluster" commitments, as well as loans to debtors that may be particularly affected by the sovereign debt crisis. Real estate finance and ship finance are exposed to risks associated in particular with the volatility of real estate and ship prices, including counterparty default risk (credit risk) and the risk of substantial changes in the values of private and commercial real estate and ships held as collateral. The Group has a substantial number of non-performing loans in its portfolio and these defaults may not be sufficiently covered by collateral in combination with previously conducted write-downs and established provisions.

Market Risks

The Group is exposed to market price risks in the valuation of equities and investment fund units as well as in the form of interest

rate risks, credit spread risks, currency risks, volatility and correlation risks, commodity price risks.

Strategic Risks

There is a risk that the Group may not be able to implement its strategic plans, or only implement them in part or at higher costs than planned. The synergy effects anticipated from Dresdner Bank's integration into the Group may be less than expected or begin to materialize at a later date. In addition, ongoing integration is causing considerable costs and investments that may exceed the planned limits. Customers may not be retained in the long run as a result of the takeover of Dresdner Bank.

Risks from the Competitive Environment

The markets in which the Group is active, particularly the German market and there, above all, activities in business with private and corporate customers as well as investment banking, are characterized by heavy competition on the basis of prices and conditions, which results in considerable pressure on margins. Measures by governments and central banks to combat the financial crisis and the sovereign debt crisis have a significant impact on the competitive environment.

Liquidity Risks

The Group is dependent on the regular supply of liquidity and a market-wide or company-specific liquidity shortage can have material adverse effects on the Group's net assets, financial position and results of operations. Currently, the liquidity supply of banks and other players in the financial markets is strongly dependent on expansive measures of the central banks.

Operational Risks

The Group is exposed to a large number of operational risks including the risk that employees enter into extensive risks for the Group or violate compliance-relevant regulations in connection with the conducting of business activities and thereby cause suddenly occurring damages of a material size.

Risks from Equity Participations

With respect to holdings in listed and unlisted companies, Commerzbank is exposed to particular risks associated with the soundness and manageability of such holdings. It is possible that goodwill reported in the consolidated balance sheet will have to be written down, in full or in part.

Risks from Bank-Specific Regulation

Ever stricter regulatory capital and liquidity standards may bring into question the business model of a number of the Group's operations and negatively affect the Group's competitive position. Other regulatory reforms proposed in the wake of the financial crisis, e.g., statutory charges such as the bank levy or a possible financial transaction tax or stricter disclosure and organizational obligations can materially influence the Group's business model and competitive environment.

Legal Risks

Claims for damages on the grounds of faulty investment advice and the lack of transparency of internal commissions have led to substantial charges and may also in the future lead to further substantial charges for the Group. Commerzbank and its subsidiaries are subject to claims, including in court proceedings, for payment and restoration of value in connection with profit participation certificates and trust preferred securities it issued. The outcome of such proceedings can have material negative effects on the Group, beyond the claims asserted in each case. Regulatory, supervisory and judicial proceedings may have a material adverse effect on the Group. Proceedings brought by regulators, supervisory authorities and prosecutors may have material adverse effects on the Group.

D.6 Key information on the key risks that are specific to the securities

No secondary market immediately prior to the final exercise

The market maker and/or the exchange will cease trading in the Warrants no later than shortly before their scheduled exercise. However, between the last trading day and the scheduled exercise, the price of the Underlying and/or the currency exchange rate, both of which are relevant for the Warrants may still change. This may be to the investor's disadvantage.

No Collateralization

The Warrants constitute unconditional obligations of the Issuer. They are neither secured by the Deposit Protection Fund of the Association of German Banks (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) nor by the German Deposit Guarantee and Investor Compensation Act (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer can not or only partially fulfil the attainments due under the Warrants. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer's financial situation may worsen - and that the Issuer may be subjected to a reorganisation proceeding (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) or transfer order (*Übertragungsanordnung*) under German bank restructuring law or that insolvency proceedings might be instituted with regard to its assets - and therefore attainments due under the Warrants can not or only partially be done. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

Foreign Account Tax Compliance withholding may affect payments on Warrants

The Issuer and other financial institutions through which payments on the Warrants are made may be required to withhold at a rate of up to 30% on payments made after 31 December 2016 in respect of any Warrants which are issued or materially modified after 31 December 2013, pursuant to Sections 1471 to 1474 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, commonly referred to as "**FATCA**" (Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act). A withholding obligation may also exist – irrespective of the date of issuance – if the Warrants are to be treated as equity instruments according to U.S. tax law. The

FATCA regulations outlined above are not yet final. **Investors in the Warrants should therefore be aware of the fact that payments under the Warrants may, under certain circumstances, be subject to U.S. withholding, which may lower the economic result of the Warrant.**

Impact of a downgrading of the credit rating

The value of the Warrants could be affected by the ratings given to the Issuer by rating agencies. Any downgrading of the Issuer's rating by even one of these rating agencies could result in a reduction in the value of the Warrants.

Adjustment and termination rights

The Issuer shall be entitled to perform adjustments with regard to the Terms and Conditions or to terminate and redeem the Warrants prematurely if certain conditions are met. This may have a negative effect on the value of the Warrants as well as the Termination Amount. If the Warrants are terminated, the amount payable to the holders of the Warrants in the event of the termination of the Warrants may be lower than the amount the holders of the Warrants would have received without such termination.

Market disruption event

The Issuer is entitled to determine market disruption events that might result in a postponement of a calculation and/or of any attainments under the Warrants and that might affect the value of the Warrants. In addition, in certain cases stipulated, the Issuer may estimate certain prices that are relevant with regard to attainments or the reaching of barriers. These estimates may deviate from their actual value.

Substitution of the Issuer

If the conditions set out in the Terms and Conditions are met, the Issuer is entitled at any time, without the consent of the holders of the Warrants, to appoint another company as the new Issuer with regard to all obligations arising out of or in connection with the Warrants in its place. In that case, the holder of the Warrants will generally also assume the insolvency risk with regard to the new Issuer.

Risk factors relating to the Underlying

The Warrants depend on the value of the Underlying and the risk associated with this Underlying. The value of the Underlying depends upon a number of factors that may be interconnected. These may include economic, financial and political events beyond the Issuer's control. The past performance of an Underlying should not be regarded as an indicator of its future performance during the term of the Warrants.

Risk at maturity:

The investor bears the risk that the Cash Amount converted into EUR payable on the Settlement Date is below the purchase price of the Warrant. The lower the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date the greater the loss.

If the Reference Price of the Underlying is equal to or below the Strike the Cash Amount will be zero. **The Warrantholder will incur a loss that will correspond to the full purchase price paid for the Warrant (total loss).**

In addition, the investor bears a currency exchange risk as the amounts that are not expressed in EUR will be converted at the currency exchange rate on the Valuation Date.

Risks if the investor intends to sell or must sell the Warrants during the term:

Market value risk:

The achievable sale price prior to the final exercise could be significantly lower than the purchase price paid by the investor.

The market value of the Warrants mainly depends on the performance of the Warrants' Underlying, without reproducing it accurately. In particular, the following factors may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Warrants:

- Changes in the expected intensity of the fluctuation of the Underlying (volatility)
- Interest rate development
- Remaining term of the Warrants
- Adverse changes of the currency exchange rates

Each of these factors could have an effect on its own or reinforce or cancel each other.

Trading risk:

The Issuer is neither obliged to provide purchase and sale prices for the Warrants on a continuous basis on (i) the exchanges on which the Warrants may be listed or (ii) an over the counter (OTC) basis nor to buy back any Warrants. Even if the Issuer generally provides purchase and sale prices, in the event of extraordinary market conditions or technical troubles, the sale or purchase of the Warrants could be temporarily limited or impossible.

Section E – Offer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
E.2b	Reason for the offer and use of proceeds when different from making profit and/or hedging certain risks	- not applicable – Profit motivation
E.3	Description of the terms and conditions of the offer	Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 500,000 Warrants at an initial issue price of EUR 0.84 per Warrant.
E.4	Any interest that is material to the issue/offer including conflicting interests	The following conflicts of interest can arise in connection with the exercise of rights and/or obligations of the Issuer in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Warrants (e.g. in connection with the determination or adaptation of parameters of the terms and conditions), which affect the amounts payable: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- execution of transactions in the Underlying- issuance of additional derivative instruments with regard to the Underlying- business relationship with the Issuer of the Underlying- possession of material (including non-public) information about the Underlying- acting as Market Maker
E.7	Estimated expenses charged to the investor by the issuer or the offeror	The investor can usually purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all cost of the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sales of the Warrants (e.g. cost of distribution, structuring and hedging as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).

RESUME

Les résumés sont composés d'éléments d'information, appelés "Eléments". Ces éléments sont numérotés dans les Sections A à E (A.1 à E.7).

Le présent résumé contient tous les Eléments devant être inclus dans un résumé pour ce type de titres et d'Emetteur. Dans la mesure où certains Eléments ne doivent pas obligatoirement être traités, il peut y avoir des discontinuités dans la numérotation des Eléments.

Même lorsqu'un Elément doit être inséré dans le résumé du fait de la nature des titres et de l'Emetteur, il est possible qu'aucune information pertinente ne puisse être donnée sur cet Elément. Dans ce cas une brève description de l'Elément est incluse dans le résumé avec la mention " - sans objet - ". Certaines dispositions du présent résumé sont entre crochets. Ces informations seront complétées ou, lorsqu'elles ne sont pas pertinentes, supprimées, dans le cadre d'une émission particulière de titres, et le résumé complet relatif à cette émission de titres devra être annexé aux conditions définitives applicables.

Section A – Introduction et Avertissements

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
A.1	Avertissements	<p>Le présent résumé doit être lu comme une introduction au prospectus de base (le "Prospectus de Base") et aux Conditions Définitives applicables. Les investisseurs doivent fonder toute décision d'investir dans les titres émis dans le cadre du Prospectus de Base (les "Bons d'Option") en considération du Prospectus de Base dans son intégralité et des Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p>Lorsqu'une action concernant l'information contenue dans le Prospectus de Base est intentée devant un tribunal d'un Etat membre de l'Espace Economique Européen, l'investisseur plaignant peut, selon la législation nationale de l'Etat membre concerné, avoir à supporter les frais de traduction du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives avant le début de la procédure judiciaire.</p> <p>Une responsabilité civile n'est attribuée qu'aux personnes qui ont présenté le résumé, y compris sa traduction, mais uniquement si le résumé est trompeur, inexact ou contradictoire par rapport aux autres parties du Prospectus de Base ou s'il ne fournit pas, lorsqu'il est lu en combinaison avec les autres parties du Prospectus de Base, toutes les informations clés essentielles.</p>
A.2	Consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus	<p>L'Emetteur donne par les présentes son consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives pour la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers.</p> <p>La période d'offre durant laquelle la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers peut être effectué, est valable uniquement tant que le Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives demeurent valables en application de l'Article 9 de la Directive Prospectus tel que transposé dans l'Etat Membre concerné.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives est consenti uniquement dans le(s) Etat(s) Membre(s) suivant(s): French Republic.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus, y compris tous</p>

suppléments ainsi que toutes Conditions Définitives y afférentes est donné sous la condition que (i) le présent Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives applicables soient remis aux investisseurs potentiels uniquement avec tous les suppléments publiés avant cette remise et (ii) en faisant usage du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives applicables, chaque intermédiaire financier s'assure qu'il respecte toutes les lois et réglementations applicables en vigueur dans les juridictions concernées.

Dans le cas d'une offre faite par un intermédiaire financier, cet intermédiaire financier devra fournir aux investisseurs des informations sur les modalités de l'offre au moment où cette offre est faite.

Section B – Emetteur

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31, 2011</u>	<u>December 31, 2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.</p>
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	<p>The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.</p>

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Titres

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
C.1	Nature et catégorie des titres / numéro d'identification des Titres	<p><u>Nature / Forme des Titres</u></p> <p>Bons d'Option CALL liés à the EUR/USD taux de change (les "Bons d'Option")</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont émis sous forme dématérialisée</p> <p><u>Numéro(s) d'identification des Titres</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVF2</p> <p>Local Code 3Z87Z</p>
C.2	Devise des Titres	Les Bons d'Option sont émis en EUR.
C.5	Restrictions à la libre négociabilité des titres	<p>- sans objet –</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont librement négociables.</p>
C.8	Droits attachés aux titres (y compris le rang des Titres et restrictions à ces droits)	<p><u>Droit applicable aux Titres</u></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont régis par, et interprétés conformément au, droit allemand. La formation des Bons d'Option pourra être soumise au droit de la juridiction du Système de Compensation tel que mentionné dans les Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p><u>Droits attachés aux Titres</u></p> <p><i>Remboursement</i></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option donneront à l'investisseur le droit de recevoir le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces. Le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation et le Prix d'Exercice multipliée par (ii) le Ratio, et le résultat de ce calcul sera converti en EUR.</p> <p><i>Ajustements et Résiliation</i></p> <p>Sous réserve de certaines circonstances particulières, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de procéder à certains ajustements. En outre, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de mettre fin de manière anticipée aux Bons d'Option si un événement particulier survient.</p> <p><u>Rang des Titres</u></p> <p>Les obligations au titre des Bons d'Option constituent des obligations directes et inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur, qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) et, sauf disposition contraire de la loi applicable, viennent au moins au même rang que toutes les autres obligations non subordonnées de l'Emetteur qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>).</p>

C.11	Admission à la cotation et à la négociation sur un marché réglementé ou un marché équivalent	<p>L'Emetteur a l'intention de demander l'admission à la cotation et à la négociation des Bons d'Option sur le(s) marché(s) réglementé(s) de Euronext Paris S.A. avec effet au 16 October 2013.</p>
C.15	Influence du Sous-Jacent sur la valeur des titres:	<p>Le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces dépendra dans une large mesure de la performance du Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.</p> <p><u>En détail:</u></p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est supérieur à USD 1,3500 (le "Prix d'Exercice") l'investisseur recevra le Montant de Règlement en Espèces qui sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation et le Prix d'Exercice multipliée par (ii) 100,00 (le "Ratio") et le résultat sera converti en EUR.</p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est égal ou inférieur au Prix d'Exercice l'investisseur ne recevra aucun Montant de Règlement en Espèces et les Bons d'Option expireront sans valeur.</p> <p>"Taux de Conversion Applicable" désigne le Prix de Référence à la Date d'Evaluation.</p>
C.16	Date d'Evaluation	Date d'Exercice
	Date d'Exercice	Le Jour Ouvrable de Paiement durant la période d'exercice où la notice d'exercice est reçue par l'agent payeur et les warrants sont enregistrés sur le compte de l'agent payeur par l'intermédiaire du système de compensation ou le dernier jour de la période d'exercice.
C.17	Description de la procédure de règlement des titres	Les Bons d'Option vendus seront livrés à la Date de Paiement conformément aux pratiques de marché locales via le Système de Compensation.
C.18	Procédure de livraison (compensation à la Date d'Exercice)	<p>Tous les montants dus devront être payés aux Porteurs de Bons d'Option au plus tard à la Date de Règlement suivant la date mentionnée dans les Modalités. Ce paiement devra être fait à l'Agent Payeur pour un transfert au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation au crédit des teneurs de compte concernés. Le paiement au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation libérera l'Emetteur de ses obligations de paiement au titre des Bons d'Option à hauteur du montant du paiement.</p> <p>"Date de Règlement" désigne le cinquième Jour Ouvrable de Paiement suivant la Date d'Evaluation.</p> <p>"Jour Ouvrable de Paiement" désigne un jour où le système <i>Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express</i></p>

Transfer System (TARGET) et le Système de Compensation assurent les paiements en EUR.

- C.19** **Prix de Référence Final du Sous-Jacent** Le taux de change officiel de référence de l'Euro en Dollars des Etats-Unis ("**USD**") tel que déterminé par la Banque Centrale Européenne et publié à la Date d'Evaluation sur la page-écran Reuters ECB37 (le "**Taux de Référence ECB**").
- C.20** **Type de sous-jacent et détails, où l'information sur le sous-jacent peut être trouvée** L'actif sous-jacent des Bons d'Option est le EUR/USD taux de change (le "**Sous-Jacent**").
Les informations sur le Sous-Jacent sont disponibles sur le site internet *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risques

L'achat des Bons d'Option comporte certains risques. **L'Emetteur indique expressément que la description des risques liés à un investissement dans les Bons d'Option présente seulement les risques principaux qui étaient connus de l'Emetteur à la date du Prospectus de Base.**

Elément	Description de l'élément	Informations à inclure
D.2	Principaux risques propres à l'Emetteur	Les Bons d'Option comportent un risque émetteur, également appelé risque débiteur ou risque de crédit pour les investisseurs potentiels. Un risque émetteur est le risque que Commerzbank devienne temporairement ou définitivement incapable de respecter ses obligations de payer les intérêts et/ou le montant de remboursement.

En outre, Commerzbank est soumise à divers risques au sein de ses activités commerciales. De tels risques comprennent en particulier les types de risques suivants:

Crise financière mondiale et crise de la dette souveraine

La crise financière mondiale et la crise de la dette souveraine au sein de la zone euro en particulier ont très fortement pesé sur l'actif, sur la situation financière et sur les résultats d'exploitation du Groupe par le passé et on peut s'attendre à ce que des effets défavorables significatifs supplémentaires puissent se produire à l'avenir, notamment dans l'hypothèse d'une nouvelle aggravation de la crise. Une aggravation supplémentaire de la crise au sein de l'Union Monétaire Européenne peut avoir des effets défavorables significatifs dont les conséquences constitueraient une menace pour l'existence même du Groupe. Le Groupe détient un montant important de dette souveraine. Les dépréciations et les évaluations de cette dette souveraine à une juste valeur plus faible ont des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

Environnement macroéconomique

L'environnement macroéconomique qui prévaut depuis un certain temps affecte défavorablement les résultats des opérations du Groupe et la forte dépendance du Groupe à l'environnement économique, notamment en Allemagne, peut conduire à des charges encore plus importantes dans le cas d'un nouveau ralentissement économique.

Risques de contrepartie

Le Groupe est soumis à des risques de contrepartie (risques de crédit) également en ce qui concerne des engagements individuels importants, prêts et avances importants, et des engagements qui sont concentrés sur des secteurs particuliers, appelés risques de concentration, ainsi qu'en ce qui concerne des prêts consentis à des débiteurs pouvant être particulièrement affectés par la crise de la dette souveraine. Le financement immobilier et le financement maritime sont exposés aux risques associés notamment à la volatilité des prix de l'immobilier et des prix des navires, y compris le risque de contrepartie (risque de crédit) et le risque de modifications importantes de la valeur des actifs immobiliers et maritimes donnés à titre de sûreté. Le Groupe a un nombre important de prêts non-productifs dans son portefeuille, et il est possible que ces défauts ne

soient pas suffisamment couverts par des sûretés en sus des dépréciations et dotations aux provisions précédemment effectuées.

Risques de marché

Le Groupe est exposé à un risque de prix de marché lié à la valorisation des titres de capital et des parts de fonds d'investissement ainsi que sous la forme de risques de taux d'intérêt, de risques de différentiel de taux, de risques de change, de risques de volatilité et de corrélation, de risques liés au prix des matières premières.

Risques stratégiques

Il existe un risque que le Groupe ne puisse pas mettre en œuvre ses plans stratégiques ou qu'il ne puisse les mettre en œuvre que partiellement ou à des coûts supérieurs à ceux envisagés. Les effets de synergie attendus de l'intégration de Dresdner Bank dans le Groupe pourraient être moins importants que prévus ou se produire plus tard que prévu. De plus, l'intégration en cours entraîne des coûts et des investissements considérables qui pourraient être supérieurs aux limites prévues. Il est possible que des clients ne soient pas conservés sur le long terme du fait de l'acquisition de Dresdner Bank.

Risques liés à l'environnement concurrentiel

Les marchés dans lesquels le Groupe est actif, en particulier le marché allemand et, tout particulièrement au sein de ce dernier, les activités avec la clientèle de particuliers et d'entreprises ainsi que les activités de banque d'investissement, sont caractérisés par une forte concurrence en termes de prix et de conditions, ce qui entraîne une pression considérable sur les marges. Les mesures prises par les gouvernements et les banques centrales destinées à juguler la crise financière et la crise de la dette souveraine ont un impact significatif sur l'environnement compétitif.

Risques de liquidité

Le Groupe est dépendant d'un approvisionnement régulier de liquidités et une pénurie de liquidités sur le marché ou relative à une entreprise en particulier peut avoir un effet défavorable significatif sur l'actif du Groupe, sa situation financière et ses résultats d'exploitation. Actuellement, l'approvisionnement en liquidités des banques et autres acteurs des marchés financiers est fortement dépendante de mesures expansives des banques centrales.

Risques opérationnels

Le Groupe est exposé à un grand nombre de risques opérationnels dont notamment le risque que des salariés fassent souscrire des risques importants au Groupe ou violent les règles de conformité dans le cadre de la conduite des activités et puissent ainsi provoquer des dommages importants apparaissant brusquement.

Risques liés aux participations

S'agissant de participations dans des sociétés cotées et non cotées, Commerzbank est exposée à des risques particuliers liés à la solidité et au caractère gérable de ces participations. Il est possible

que les écarts d'acquisition reportés au bilan consolidé doivent faire l'objet d'une dépréciation totale ou partielle.

Risques liés à la réglementation bancaire

Le renforcement des exigences réglementaires relatives aux fonds propres et à la liquidité sont susceptibles de remettre en cause le modèle économique d'un certain nombre d'opérations du Groupe et d'affecter défavorablement la position concurrentielle du Groupe. D'autres réformes réglementaires proposées à la suite de la crise financière, telles que, par exemple, les charges obligatoires comme la taxe bancaire, une éventuelle taxe sur les transactions financières ou des obligations d'information et d'organisation plus strictes, peuvent influencer de façon importante le modèle d'entreprise du Groupe et son environnement concurrentiel.

Risques juridiques

Des demandes de dommages-intérêts fondées sur des conseils en investissement erronés ou pour défaut de transparence concernant les commissions internes ont entraîné des charges substantielles et peuvent à l'avenir entraîner de nouvelles charges substantielles pour le Groupe. Commerzbank et ses filiales font l'objet de réclamations, y compris aux termes de procédures judiciaires, aux fins d'obtenir le paiement et la restitution de valeur de titres participatifs et de "*trust-preferred securities*" émis par Commerzbank. L'issue de ces procédures pourrait avoir un effet négatif significatif sur le Groupe, au-delà des prétentions formulées au titre de chaque réclamation. Les procédures introduites par les régulateurs, les autorités de tutelle et les ministères publics peuvent avoir des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

D.6 Informations clés concernant les principaux risques propres aux titres

Absence de marché secondaire immédiatement avant l'exercice finale

Le teneur de marché et/ou la bourse mettront fin à la négociation des Bons d'Option au plus tard peu de temps avant leur exercice prévu. Cependant, entre le dernier jour de négociation et l'exercice prévu, le prix du Sous-Jacent et/ou le taux de change, qui sont pertinents aux Bons d'Option, pourront encore évoluer. Ceci peut désavantager l'investisseur.

Absence de sûreté

Les Bons d'Option constituent des obligations inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur. Ils ne sont ni assurés par le Fonds de Protection des Dépôts de l'Association des Banques Allemandes (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) ni par la loi allemande sur les dépôts et l'indemnisation des investisseurs (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque que l'Emetteur ne puisse pas honorer ses engagements au titre des Bons d'Option ou ne puisse le faire en partie seulement. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque de la dégradation de la situation financière de l'Emetteur – et que l'Emetteur puisse faire l'objet d'une procédure de restructuration (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) ou d'ordre de transfert

(*Übertragungsanordnung*) en vertu de la loi allemande sur la restructuration bancaire ou qu'une procédure d'insolvabilité soit engagée au titre de ses actifs – et, par voie de conséquence, que les paiements dus au titre des Bons d'Option ne puissent être honorés ou ne le soient qu'en partie. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Les retenues liées au "Foreign Account Tax Compliance" pourraient affecter les paiements au titre des Bons d'Option

L'Emetteur et les autres institutions financières par l'intermédiaire desquelles des paiements sont réalisés sur les Bons d'Option pourraient devoir procéder à des retenues à la source au taux de 30 % sur les paiements réalisés après le 31 décembre 2016 au titre de tous Bons d'Option qui sont émis ou significativement modifiés après le 31 décembre 2013, conformément aux Articles 1471 à 1474 du Code des Impôts américain, communément appelés "**FATCA**" (*Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act*). Une obligation de retenue à la source pourrait également exister – peu important la date d'émission – si les Bons d'Option doivent être traités comme des instruments de capital en application de la loi fiscale américaine. Les réglementations de la FATCA mentionnées ci-dessus ne sont pas définitives. **Les Investisseurs dans les Bons d'Option doivent en conséquence être conscients du fait que des paiements au titre des Bons d'Option peuvent, dans certaines circonstances, être soumis à des retenues à la source américaines, qui peuvent diminuer le résultat économique du Bon d'Option.**

Effet d'une baisse de notation

La valeur des Bons d'Option pourrait être affectée par les notes données à l'Emetteur par les agences de notation. Toute baisse de la notation de l'Emetteur, ne serait-ce que par l'une de ces agences de notation, pourrait entraîner une réduction de la valeur des Bons d'Option.

Droits d'ajustement et de résiliation

L'Emetteur sera en droit de réaliser des ajustements conformément aux Modalités ou de résilier et rembourser les Bons d'option de manière anticipée si certaines conditions sont remplies. Ceci peut avoir un effet négatif sur la valeur des Bons d'Option ainsi que sur le Montant de Remboursement. Si les Bons d'Option sont résiliés, le montant dû aux porteurs de Bons d'Option en cas de résiliation des Bons d'Option peut être inférieur au montant que les porteurs de Bons d'Option auraient reçu en l'absence de cette résiliation.

Perturbation de marché

L'Emetteur peut déterminer des cas de perturbation de marché qui pourraient retarder un calcul et/ou tout paiement au titre des Bons d'Option et qui pourraient affecter la valeur des Bons d'Option. En outre, dans certains cas mentionnés, l'Emetteur peut estimer certains prix qui sont pertinents au regard des paiements devant être réalisés ou de barrières devant être atteintes. Ces estimations peuvent s'écarter de leur valeur réelle.

Substitution de l'Emetteur

Si les conditions prévues par les Modalités sont remplies, l'Emetteur

pourra à tout moment, sans devoir obtenir l'accord des porteurs de Bons d'Option, désigner une autre société en qualité de nouvel Emetteur aux fins d'exécuter à sa place toutes les obligations découlant des Bons d'Option ou s'y rapportant. Dans ce cas, le porteur des Notes assumera généralement également le risque d'insolvabilité du nouvel Emetteur.

Facteurs de risques liés au Sous-Jacent

Les Bons d'Option dépendent de la valeur du Sous-Jacent et des risques liés à ce Sous-Jacent. La valeur du Sous-Jacent est fonction d'un certain nombre de facteurs qui peuvent être liés entre eux. Ces facteurs peuvent inclure des événements de nature économique, financière et politique échappant au contrôle de l'Emetteur. Les performances antérieures d'un Sous-Jacent ne doivent pas être considérées comme un indicateur de ses performances futures pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.

Risque à l'échéance:

L'investisseur supporte le risque que le Montant de Règlement en Espèces converti en EUR dû à la Date de Règlement soit inférieur au prix d'achat du Bon d'Option. Plus le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la date d'Evaluation est faible plus la perte sera importante.

Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent est égal ou inférieur au Prix d'Exercice le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera de zéro. **Le Porteur de Bon d'Option subira une perte qui correspondra à la totalité du prix d'achat payé pour le Bon d'Option (perte totale).**

En outre, l'investisseur supporte un risque de change dans la mesure où les montants qui ne sont pas exprimés en EUR seront convertis au taux de change à la Date d'Evaluation.

Risques si l'investisseur à l'intention de vendre ou doit vendre les Bons d'Option pendant la durée:

Risque de valeur de marché:

Le prix de vente réalisable avant l'exercice final pourrait être significativement inférieur au prix d'acquisition payé par l'investisseur.

La valeur de marché des Bons d'Option dépend principalement de la performance du Sous-Jacent des Bons d'Option, sans la reproduire exactement. En particulier, les facteurs suivants peuvent avoir un effet défavorable sur le prix de marché des Bons d'Option:

- Changements dans l'intensité attendue de la variation du Sous-Jacent (volatilité)
- Evolution du taux d'intérêt
- Durée restante des Bons d'Option
- Evolutions défavorables des taux de change

Chacun de ces facteurs pourrait produire en lui-même un effet ou renforcer ou annuler les autres.

Risques de négociation:

L'Emetteur n'est ni tenu de fournir des prix d'achat et de vente des Bons d'Option sur une base continue (i) sur les bourses sur

lesquelles les Bons d'Option sont admis à la négociation ou (ii) sur une base hors bourse (OTC) ni de racheter des Bons d'Option. Même si l'Emetteur fournit généralement des prix d'achat et de vente, dans le cas de conditions de marché exceptionnelles ou de problèmes techniques, la vente ou l'achat des Bons d'Option pourrait être temporairement limitée ou impossible.

Section E – Offre

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
E.2b	Raisons de l'offre et l'utilisation du produit de celle-ci lorsqu'il s'agit de raisons autres que la réalisation d'un bénéfice et/ou la couverture de certains risques	- sans objet – Réalisation d'un bénéfice
E.3	Description des modalités et des conditions de l'offre	Commerzbank offre à compter du 16 octobre 2013 500.000 Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission initial de EUR 0,84 par Bon d'Option.
E.4	Tout intérêt, y compris les intérêts conflictuels, pouvant influencer sensiblement sur l'émission/l'offre	Les conflits d'intérêts suivants peuvent survenir dans le cadre de l'exercice des droits et/ou obligations de l'Emetteur conformément aux Modalités des Bons d'Option (par exemple dans le cadre de la détermination ou de l'adaptation des paramètres des modalités), qui affectent les montants dus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- réalisation d'opérations sur le Sous-Jacent- émission de produits dérivés supplémentaires relatifs au Sous-Jacent- relations d'affaires avec l'Emetteur du Sous-Jacent- détention d'informations importantes (y compris non-publiques) sur le Sous-Jacent- le fait d'agir en tant que Teneur de Marché
E.7	Estimation des dépenses facturées à l'investisseur par l'émetteur ou l'offreur	L'investisseur peut habituellement acheter les Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission fixe. Ce prix d'émission fixe contient tous les coûts supportés par l'Emetteur liés à l'émission et à la vente des Bons d'Option (par exemple coûts de distribution, coûts de structuration et de couverture ainsi que la marge bénéficiaire de Commerzbank).

COMMERZBANK AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
Frankfurt am Main

Final Terms

dated 15 October 2013

relating to

**Warrants
CALL
relating to the
EUR/USD**

to be publicly offered in the French Republic
and to be admitted to trading on Euronext Paris S.A.

with respect to the

Base Prospectus

dated 15 May 2013

relating to

Warrants

INTRODUCTION

These Final Terms have been prepared for the purpose of Article 5 (4) of Directive 2003/71/EC (the Prospectus Directive") as amended (which includes the amendments made by Directive 2010/73/EU (the "2010 PD Amending Directive") to the extent that such amendments have been implemented in a relevant Member State of the European Economic Area), as implemented by the relevant provisions of the EU member states, in connection with Regulation 809/2004 of the European Commission and must be read in conjunction with the base prospectus relating to Warrants (consisting of the Summary and Securities Note both dated 15 May 2013, the first supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the second supplement dated 23 August 2013 and the Registration Document dated 12 December 2012, the first supplement dated 20 December 2012, the second supplement dated 22 February 2013, the third supplement dated 05 April 2013, the fourth supplement dated 30 April 2013, the fifth supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the sixth supplement dated 20 August 2013 of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft) (the "Base Prospectus") and any supplements thereto.

The Base Prospectus and any supplements thereto are published in accordance with Article 14 of Directive 2003/71/EC in electronic form on the website of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft at www.commerzbank.com. Hardcopies of these documents may be requested free of charge from the Issuer's head office (Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany).

In order to obtain all information necessary to the assessment of the Warrants both the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms must be read in conjunction.

All options marked in the Base Prospectus, which refer (i) to Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates and (ii) the Currency Exchange Rate underlying the Warrants shall apply.

The summary applicable for this issue of Warrants is annexed to these Final Terms.

Issuer:	Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft
Information on the Underlying:	Information on the Currency Exchange Rates underlying the Warrants is available on the website www.ecb.int .
Offer and Sale:	<p>Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 Warrants relating to the EUR/USD with an issue size of 500,000 at an initial issue price of EUR 6.72 per Warrants.</p> <p>As a rule, the investor can purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all costs incurred by the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sale of the Warrants (e.g. distribution cost, structuring and hedging costs as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).</p>
Consent to the usage of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms:	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p>

Payment Date:	16 October 2013
Clearing number:	ISIN DE000CZ8UVG0 Local Code 3Z88Z
Currency	EUR
Minimum Trading Size:	1 (one) Warrant(s)
Listing:	The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16 October 2013.
Applicable Special Risks:	In details the following risk factors (2. "Special Risks") which are mentioned in the Base Prospectus are applicable: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.1 Dependency of the redemption and the value of the Warrants on the performance of the Underlying (Warrants (CALL)) 2.11 Warrants with an exercise option during the term (American exercise) 2.12 Leverage Effect 2.15 Currency risks 2.21 Underlying Currency Exchange Rates
Applicable Terms and Conditions:	Terms and Conditions for Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates

Conditions that complete and specify the applicable Terms and Conditions:

**§ 1
FORM**

1. The Warrants (the "**Warrants**") issued by Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany (the "**Issuer**") will be issued in bearer dematerialized form (*dématérialisation*). Title to the Warrants will be evidenced by book entries (*inscription en compte*) in accordance with the provisions of the French Monetary and Financial Code relating to Holding of Securities (currently, Articles L. 211-3 et seq. and R. 211-1 et seq. of the French Monetary and Financial Code). No physical document of title (including *certificats représentatifs* pursuant to Article R. 211-7 of the French Monetary and Financial Code) will be issued in respect of the Warrants.
2. Transfers of the Warrants and other registration measures shall be made in accordance with the French Monetary and Financial Code, the regulations, rules and operating procedures applicable to and/or issued by Euroclear France S.A., rue Réaumur 115, 75002 Paris, French Republic (the "**Clearing System**"; the "**Clearing Rules**").
3. The term "**Warrantholder**" in these Terms and Conditions refers to any person holding warrants through a financial intermediary entitled to hold accounts with the Clearing System on behalf of its customers (the "**Warrant Account Holder**") or, in the case of a Warrant Account Holder acting for its own account, such Warrant Account Holder.
4. The Issuer reserves the right to issue from time to time without the consent of the Warrantholders additional tranches of Warrants with substantially identical terms, so that the same shall be consolidated to form a single series and increase the total volume of the Warrants. The term "**Warrants**" shall, in the event of such consolidation, also comprise such additionally issued Warrants.

**§ 2
DEFINITIONS**

"**Business Day**" means a day, on which the European Central Bank (ECB) generally fixes an EUR/USD exchange rate.

"**Exchange Rate**" means the EUR/USD exchange rate.

"**Exercise Period**" means the period from 19 October 2013 up to 5 March 2014 (both dates including).

"**Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants**" is 1 (one).

"**Payment Business Day**" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.

"**Ratio**" shall be expressed as a decimal figure and be equal to 100.00.

"**Reference Price**" means the official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in U.S. Dollar ("**USD**") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the "**ECB Reference Rate**").

If such ECB Reference Rate ceases to be published on Reuters screen page ECB37 and is published on another screen page, then the Reference Price shall be the ECB Reference Rate as published on such other page (the "**Successor Page**"). The Issuer will give notification of such Successor Page in accordance with § 9.

Should the determination of the ECB Reference Rate be terminated permanently, then the Issuer will determine in its reasonable discretion (*billiges Ermessen*, § 315 German Civil Code (*BGB*)) another exchange rate for EUR in USD as the Reference Price and give notification of such other exchange rate in accordance with § 9.

If the ECB Reference Rate is not published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 or on a Successor Page and if the Issuer has not determined another exchange rate for EUR in USD as the Reference Price, the Reference Price shall be the price of EUR 1.00 in USD, as actually traded on the *International Interbank Spot Market* on any day at or about 2.15 pm (Frankfurt time).

"**Settlement Date**" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.

§ 3 OPTION RIGHT

1. The Warrants grant to the Warrantholder the right (the "**Option Right**") to receive from the Issuer the payment of the Cash Amount in Euro ("**EUR**") (EUR 0.005 will be rounded up) in accordance with these Terms and Conditions.

The "**Cash Amount**" per Warrant shall be equal to the product of (i) the amount by which the Reference Price on the Valuation Date exceeds the Strike and (ii) the Ratio, the result being converted into EUR.

"**Strike**" means USD 1.4500.

2. The Option Right may be exercised on any day from and including the first day to the last day until 10.00 a.m. (Frankfurt time) during the Exercise Period in accordance with the following paragraphs 3 and 4. Subject to the conditions of paragraphs 3 and 4 the Option Right shall be deemed to be automatically exercised on the last day of the Exercise Period provided that the Cash Amount is a positive amount at that time (the "**Automatic Exercise**").
3. Except for the Automatic Exercise, Option Rights can only be exercised for the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants set out in § 2 or for an integral multiple thereof.

Any exercise of less than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants shall be void. Any exercise of more than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants that is not an integral multiple thereof, shall be deemed to be an exercise of the next smaller number of Warrants which is the minimum number or an integral multiple thereof. Warrants exceeding the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants or an integral multiple thereof shall be re-transferred for the cost and the risk of the Warrantholder to the account holding bank.

4. In order to validly exercise the Option Right, the Warrantholder is obliged to instruct the account holding bank on any Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period to
 - (a) deliver a written exercise notice (the "**Exercise Notice**") via the account holding bank to the Paying Agent in the form available at the Paying Agent or by providing all information and statements requested therein;
 - (b) deliver the Warrants via the account holding bank by crediting the Warrants to the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System.

The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which at or prior to 10.00 am (Frankfurt time) (a) the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and (b) the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System shall be the "**Exercise Date**" for the purposes of these Terms and Conditions. In the case of an Automatic Exercise the Exercise Date shall be the last day of the Exercise Period.

5. Subject to § 2 (Valuation Date), the Exercise Notice shall be binding and irrevocable.

6. After the valid exercise of the Option Right, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

In the case of an Automatic Exercise, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

Such payments shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountheolders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.

7. The conversion shall be made at the Relevant Conversion Rate.

"**Relevant Conversion Rate**" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.

§ 7 PAYING AGENT

Paragraph 1:

1. BNP Paribas Securities Services, a société en commandite par actions incorporated under the laws of France, registered with the Registre du commerce et des sociétés of Paris under number 552 108 011, the registered office of which is located at 3, rue d'Antin, 75002 Paris, France, acting through its office located at Les Grands Moulins de Pantin, 9 rue du Débarcadère, 93500 Pantin, France, shall be the paying agent (the "**Paying Agent**").

§ 8 SUBSTITUTION OF THE ISSUER

Paragraph 2 e:

not applicable

§ 9 NOTICES

Paragraph 2 second sub-paragraph:

Website: www.warrants.commerzbank.com

§ 11 FINAL CLAUSES

Paragraph 1:

1. The Warrants and the rights and duties of the Warrantheolders, the Issuer, the Paying Agent and the Guarantor (if any) shall in all respects be governed by the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany except § 1 paragraph 1 – 3 of the Terms and Conditions which shall be governed by the laws of French Republic.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Country(ies) where the offer takes place: French Republic

Country(ies) where admission to trading on the regulated market(s) is being sought: French Republic

SUMMARY

Summaries are made up of disclosure requirements known as 'Elements'. These elements are numbered in Sections A – E (A.1 – E.7).

This summary contains all the Elements required to be included in a summary for this type of securities and Issuer. There may be gaps in the numbering sequence of the Elements in cases where Elements are not required to be addressed.

Even though an Element may be required to be inserted in the summary because of the type of securities and Issuer, it is possible that no relevant information can be given regarding the Element. In this case a short description of the Element is included in the summary with the mention of '- not applicable -'. Certain provisions of this summary are in brackets. Such information will be completed or, where not relevant, deleted, in relation to a particular issue of securities, and the completed summary in relation to such issue of securities shall be appended to the relevant final terms.

Section A – Introduction and Warnings

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
A.1	Warnings	<p>This summary should be read as an introduction to the base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") and the relevant Final Terms. Investors should base any decision to invest in the securities issued under the Base Prospectus (the "Warrants") in consideration of the Base Prospectus as a whole and the relevant Final Terms.</p> <p>Where a claim relating to information contained in the Base Prospectus is brought before a court in a member state of the European Economic Area, the plaintiff investor may, under the national legislation of such member state, be required to bear the costs for the translation of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms before the legal proceedings are initiated.</p> <p>Civil liability attaches only to those persons, who have tabled the summary including any translation thereof, but only if the summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus or it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus, all necessary key information.</p>
A.2	Consent to the use of the Prospectus	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus including any supplements as well as any corresponding Final Terms is subject to the condition that (i) this Base Prospectus and the respective Final Terms are delivered to potential investors only together with any supplements published before such delivery and (ii) when using the Base</p>

Prospectus and the respective Final Terms, each financial intermediary must make certain that it complies with all applicable laws and regulations in force in the respective jurisdictions.

In the event of an offer being made by a financial intermediary, this financial intermediary will provide information to investors on the terms and conditions of the offer at the time of that offer.

Section B – Issuer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.</p>
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	<p>The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.</p>

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Securities

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
C.1	Type and class of the securities / Security identification number	<p><u>Type/Form of Securities</u></p> <p>Warrants CALL relating to the EUR/USD exchange rate (the "Warrants")</p> <p>The Warrants are issued in dematerialised form.</p> <p><u>Security Identification number(s) of Securities</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVG0</p> <p>Local Code 3Z88Z</p>
C.2	Currency of the securities	<p>The Warrants are issued in EUR.</p>
C.5	Restrictions on the free transferability of the securities	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>The Warrants are freely transferable.</p>
C.8	Rights attached to the securities (including ranking of the Securities and limitations to those rights)	<p><u>Governing law of the Securities</u></p> <p>The Warrants will be governed by, and construed in accordance with German law. The constituting of the Warrants may be governed by the laws of the jurisdiction of the Clearing System as set out in the respective Final Terms.</p> <p><u>Rights attached to the Securities</u></p> <p><i>Repayment</i></p> <p>Warrants will grant the investor the right to receive the payment of a Cash Amount. The Cash Amount shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date exceeds the Strike multiplied by (ii) the Ratio, whereby the result of such calculation shall be converted into EUR.</p> <p><i>Adjustments and Early Termination</i></p> <p>Subject to particular circumstances, the Issuer may be entitled to perform certain adjustments. Apart from this, the Issuer may be entitled to terminate the Warrants prematurely if a particular event occurs.</p> <p><u>Ranking of the Securities</u></p> <p>The obligations under the Warrants constitute direct, unconditional and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer and, unless otherwise provided by applicable law, rank at least pari passu with all other unsubordinated and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer.</p>
C.11	Admission to listing and	<p>The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading of the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16</p>

	trading on a regulated market or equivalent market	October 2013.
C.15	Influence of the Underlying on the value of the securities:	<p>The payment of a Cash Amount will to a significant extent depend upon the performance of the Reference Price of the Underlying during the term of the Warrants.</p> <p><u>In detail:</u></p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is above USD 1.4500 (the "Strike") the investor will receive the Cash Amount which shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date exceeds the Strike multiplied by (ii) 100.00 (the "Ratio") whereby the result will be converted into EUR.</p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is equal to or below the Strike the investor will receive no Cash Amount and the Warrants will expire worthless.</p> <p>"Relevant Conversion Rate" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.</p>
C.16	Valuation Date	Exercise Date
	Exercise Date	The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System or the last day of the Exercise Period.
C.17	Description of the settlement procedure for the securities	The Warrants sold will be delivered on the Payment Date in accordance with applicable local market practice via the Clearing System.
C.18	Delivery procedure (clearing on the Exercise Date)	<p>All amounts payable shall be paid to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date following the date stated in the Terms and Conditions. Such payment shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountholders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.</p> <p>"Settlement Date" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.</p> <p>"Payment Business Day" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.</p>
C.19	Final Reference Price of the Underlying	The official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in U.S. Dollar (" USD ") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on the Valuation Date on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the " ECB Reference Rate ").

C.20 **Type of the underlying and details, where information on the underlying can be obtained**

The asset underlying the Warrants is the EUR/USD exchange rate (the "**Underlying**").

Information on the Underlying is available on the website *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risks

The purchase of Warrants is associated with certain risks. **The Issuer expressly points out that the description of the risks associated with an investment in the Warrants describes only the major risks which were known to the Issuer at the date of the Base Prospectus.**

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
D.2	Key risks specific to the Issuer	The Warrants entails an issuer risk, also referred to as debtor risk or credit risk for prospective investors. An issuer risk is the risk that Commerzbank becomes temporarily or permanently unable to meet its obligations to pay interest and/or the redemption amount.

Furthermore, Commerzbank is subject to various risks within its business activities. Such risks comprise in particular the following types of risks:

Global Financial Market Crisis and Sovereign Debt Crisis

The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of the Group in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for the Group can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis. A further escalation of the crisis within the European Monetary Union can have material adverse effects with consequences that even pose a threat to the Group's existence. The Group holds a large amount of sovereign debt. Impairments and valuations of such sovereign debt at lower fair values have material adverse effects on the Group.

Macroeconomic Environment

The macroeconomic environment prevailing for some time adversely affects the results of operations of the Group and the strong dependence of the Group on the economic environment, particularly in Germany, can lead to further substantial burdens in the event of a renewed economic downturn.

Counterparty Default Risk

The Group is exposed to counterparty default risk (credit risk) also in respect of large individual commitments, large loans and advances, and commitments that is concentrated in individual sectors, so-called "cluster" commitments, as well as loans to debtors that may be particularly affected by the sovereign debt crisis. Real estate finance and ship finance are exposed to risks associated in particular with the volatility of real estate and ship prices, including counterparty default risk (credit risk) and the risk of substantial changes in the values of private and commercial real estate and ships held as collateral. The Group has a substantial number of non-performing loans in its portfolio and these defaults may not be sufficiently covered by collateral in combination with previously conducted write-downs and established provisions.

Market Risks

The Group is exposed to market price risks in the valuation of equities and investment fund units as well as in the form of interest

rate risks, credit spread risks, currency risks, volatility and correlation risks, commodity price risks.

Strategic Risks

There is a risk that the Group may not be able to implement its strategic plans, or only implement them in part or at higher costs than planned. The synergy effects anticipated from Dresdner Bank's integration into the Group may be less than expected or begin to materialize at a later date. In addition, ongoing integration is causing considerable costs and investments that may exceed the planned limits. Customers may not be retained in the long run as a result of the takeover of Dresdner Bank.

Risks from the Competitive Environment

The markets in which the Group is active, particularly the German market and there, above all, activities in business with private and corporate customers as well as investment banking, are characterized by heavy competition on the basis of prices and conditions, which results in considerable pressure on margins. Measures by governments and central banks to combat the financial crisis and the sovereign debt crisis have a significant impact on the competitive environment.

Liquidity Risks

The Group is dependent on the regular supply of liquidity and a market-wide or company-specific liquidity shortage can have material adverse effects on the Group's net assets, financial position and results of operations. Currently, the liquidity supply of banks and other players in the financial markets is strongly dependent on expansive measures of the central banks.

Operational Risks

The Group is exposed to a large number of operational risks including the risk that employees enter into extensive risks for the Group or violate compliance-relevant regulations in connection with the conducting of business activities and thereby cause suddenly occurring damages of a material size.

Risks from Equity Participations

With respect to holdings in listed and unlisted companies, Commerzbank is exposed to particular risks associated with the soundness and manageability of such holdings. It is possible that goodwill reported in the consolidated balance sheet will have to be written down, in full or in part.

Risks from Bank-Specific Regulation

Ever stricter regulatory capital and liquidity standards may bring into question the business model of a number of the Group's operations and negatively affect the Group's competitive position. Other regulatory reforms proposed in the wake of the financial crisis, e.g., statutory charges such as the bank levy or a possible financial transaction tax or stricter disclosure and organizational obligations can materially influence the Group's business model and competitive environment.

Legal Risks

Claims for damages on the grounds of faulty investment advice and the lack of transparency of internal commissions have led to substantial charges and may also in the future lead to further substantial charges for the Group. Commerzbank and its subsidiaries are subject to claims, including in court proceedings, for payment and restoration of value in connection with profit participation certificates and trust preferred securities it issued. The outcome of such proceedings can have material negative effects on the Group, beyond the claims asserted in each case. Regulatory, supervisory and judicial proceedings may have a material adverse effect on the Group. Proceedings brought by regulators, supervisory authorities and prosecutors may have material adverse effects on the Group.

D.6 Key information on the key risks that are specific to the securities

No secondary market immediately prior to the final exercise

The market maker and/or the exchange will cease trading in the Warrants no later than shortly before their scheduled exercise. However, between the last trading day and the scheduled exercise, the price of the Underlying and/or the currency exchange rate, both of which are relevant for the Warrants may still change. This may be to the investor's disadvantage.

No Collateralization

The Warrants constitute unconditional obligations of the Issuer. They are neither secured by the Deposit Protection Fund of the Association of German Banks (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) nor by the German Deposit Guarantee and Investor Compensation Act (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer can not or only partially fulfil the attainments due under the Warrants. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer's financial situation may worsen - and that the Issuer may be subjected to a reorganisation proceeding (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) or transfer order (*Übertragungsanordnung*) under German bank restructuring law or that insolvency proceedings might be instituted with regard to its assets - and therefore attainments due under the Warrants can not or only partially be done. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

Foreign Account Tax Compliance withholding may affect payments on Warrants

The Issuer and other financial institutions through which payments on the Warrants are made may be required to withhold at a rate of up to 30% on payments made after 31 December 2016 in respect of any Warrants which are issued or materially modified after 31 December 2013, pursuant to Sections 1471 to 1474 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, commonly referred to as "**FATCA**" (Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act). A withholding obligation may also exist – irrespective of the date of issuance – if the Warrants are to be treated as equity instruments according to U.S. tax law. The

FATCA regulations outlined above are not yet final. **Investors in the Warrants should therefore be aware of the fact that payments under the Warrants may, under certain circumstances, be subject to U.S. withholding, which may lower the economic result of the Warrant.**

Impact of a downgrading of the credit rating

The value of the Warrants could be affected by the ratings given to the Issuer by rating agencies. Any downgrading of the Issuer's rating by even one of these rating agencies could result in a reduction in the value of the Warrants.

Adjustment and termination rights

The Issuer shall be entitled to perform adjustments with regard to the Terms and Conditions or to terminate and redeem the Warrants prematurely if certain conditions are met. This may have a negative effect on the value of the Warrants as well as the Termination Amount. If the Warrants are terminated, the amount payable to the holders of the Warrants in the event of the termination of the Warrants may be lower than the amount the holders of the Warrants would have received without such termination.

Market disruption event

The Issuer is entitled to determine market disruption events that might result in a postponement of a calculation and/or of any attainments under the Warrants and that might affect the value of the Warrants. In addition, in certain cases stipulated, the Issuer may estimate certain prices that are relevant with regard to attainments or the reaching of barriers. These estimates may deviate from their actual value.

Substitution of the Issuer

If the conditions set out in the Terms and Conditions are met, the Issuer is entitled at any time, without the consent of the holders of the Warrants, to appoint another company as the new Issuer with regard to all obligations arising out of or in connection with the Warrants in its place. In that case, the holder of the Warrants will generally also assume the insolvency risk with regard to the new Issuer.

Risk factors relating to the Underlying

The Warrants depend on the value of the Underlying and the risk associated with this Underlying. The value of the Underlying depends upon a number of factors that may be interconnected. These may include economic, financial and political events beyond the Issuer's control. The past performance of an Underlying should not be regarded as an indicator of its future performance during the term of the Warrants.

Risk at maturity:

The investor bears the risk that the Cash Amount converted into EUR payable on the Settlement Date is below the purchase price of the Warrant. The lower the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date the greater the loss.

If the Reference Price of the Underlying is equal to or below the Strike the Cash Amount will be zero. **The Warrantholder will incur a loss that will correspond to the full purchase price paid for the Warrant (total loss).**

In addition, the investor bears a currency exchange risk as the amounts that are not expressed in EUR will be converted at the currency exchange rate on the Valuation Date.

Risks if the investor intends to sell or must sell the Warrants during the term:

Market value risk:

The achievable sale price prior to the final exercise could be significantly lower than the purchase price paid by the investor.

The market value of the Warrants mainly depends on the performance of the Warrants' Underlying, without reproducing it accurately. In particular, the following factors may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Warrants:

- Changes in the expected intensity of the fluctuation of the Underlying (volatility)
- Interest rate development
- Remaining term of the Warrants
- Adverse changes of the currency exchange rates

Each of these factors could have an effect on its own or reinforce or cancel each other.

Trading risk:

The Issuer is neither obliged to provide purchase and sale prices for the Warrants on a continuous basis on (i) the exchanges on which the Warrants may be listed or (ii) an over the counter (OTC) basis nor to buy back any Warrants. Even if the Issuer generally provides purchase and sale prices, in the event of extraordinary market conditions or technical troubles, the sale or purchase of the Warrants could be temporarily limited or impossible.

Section E – Offer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
E.2b	Reason for the offer and use of proceeds when different from making profit and/or hedging certain risks	- not applicable – Profit motivation
E.3	Description of the terms and conditions of the offer	Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 500,000 Warrants at an initial issue price of EUR 6.72 per Warrant.
E.4	Any interest that is material to the issue/offer including conflicting interests	The following conflicts of interest can arise in connection with the exercise of rights and/or obligations of the Issuer in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Warrants (e.g. in connection with the determination or adaptation of parameters of the terms and conditions), which affect the amounts payable: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- execution of transactions in the Underlying- issuance of additional derivative instruments with regard to the Underlying- business relationship with the Issuer of the Underlying- possession of material (including non-public) information about the Underlying- acting as Market Maker
E.7	Estimated expenses charged to the investor by the issuer or the offeror	The investor can usually purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all cost of the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sales of the Warrants (e.g. cost of distribution, structuring and hedging as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).

RESUME

Les résumés sont composés d'éléments d'information, appelés "Eléments". Ces éléments sont numérotés dans les Sections A à E (A.1 à E.7).

Le présent résumé contient tous les Eléments devant être inclus dans un résumé pour ce type de titres et d'Emetteur. Dans la mesure où certains Eléments ne doivent pas obligatoirement être traités, il peut y avoir des discontinuités dans la numérotation des Eléments.

Même lorsqu'un Elément doit être inséré dans le résumé du fait de la nature des titres et de l'Emetteur, il est possible qu'aucune information pertinente ne puisse être donnée sur cet Elément. Dans ce cas une brève description de l'Elément est incluse dans le résumé avec la mention " - sans objet - ". Certaines dispositions du présent résumé sont entre crochets. Ces informations seront complétées ou, lorsqu'elles ne sont pas pertinentes, supprimées, dans le cadre d'une émission particulière de titres, et le résumé complet relatif à cette émission de titres devra être annexé aux conditions définitives applicables.

Section A – Introduction et Avertissements

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
A.1	Avertissements	<p>Le présent résumé doit être lu comme une introduction au prospectus de base (le "Prospectus de Base") et aux Conditions Définitives applicables. Les investisseurs doivent fonder toute décision d'investir dans les titres émis dans le cadre du Prospectus de Base (les "Bons d'Option") en considération du Prospectus de Base dans son intégralité et des Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p>Lorsqu'une action concernant l'information contenue dans le Prospectus de Base est intentée devant un tribunal d'un Etat membre de l'Espace Economique Européen, l'investisseur plaignant peut, selon la législation nationale de l'Etat membre concerné, avoir à supporter les frais de traduction du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives avant le début de la procédure judiciaire.</p> <p>Une responsabilité civile n'est attribuée qu'aux personnes qui ont présenté le résumé, y compris sa traduction, mais uniquement si le résumé est trompeur, inexact ou contradictoire par rapport aux autres parties du Prospectus de Base ou s'il ne fournit pas, lorsqu'il est lu en combinaison avec les autres parties du Prospectus de Base, toutes les informations clés essentielles.</p>
A.2	Consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus	<p>L'Emetteur donne par les présentes son consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives pour la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers.</p> <p>La période d'offre durant laquelle la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers peut être effectué, est valable uniquement tant que le Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives demeurent valables en application de l'Article 9 de la Directive Prospectus tel que transposé dans l'Etat Membre concerné.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives est consenti uniquement dans le(s) Etat(s) Membre(s) suivant(s): French Republic.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus, y compris tous</p>

suppléments ainsi que toutes Conditions Définitives y afférentes est donné sous la condition que (i) le présent Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives applicables soient remis aux investisseurs potentiels uniquement avec tous les suppléments publiés avant cette remise et (ii) en faisant usage du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives applicables, chaque intermédiaire financier s'assure qu'il respecte toutes les lois et réglementations applicables en vigueur dans les juridictions concernées.

Dans le cas d'une offre faite par un intermédiaire financier, cet intermédiaire financier devra fournir aux investisseurs des informations sur les modalités de l'offre au moment où cette offre est faite.

Section B – Emetteur

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31, 2011</u>	<u>December 31, 2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

- | | | |
|-------------|--|--|
| B.14 | Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group | - not applicable –

As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. |
| B.15 | Issuer's principal activities, principal markets | The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments. |

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Titres

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
C.1	Nature et catégorie des titres / numéro d'identification des Titres	<p><u>Nature / Forme des Titres</u></p> <p>Bons d'Option CALL liés à the EUR/USD taux de change (les "Bons d'Option")</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont émis sous forme dématérialisée</p> <p><u>Numéro(s) d'identification des Titres</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVG0</p> <p>Local Code 3Z88Z</p>
C.2	Devise des Titres	Les Bons d'Option sont émis en EUR.
C.5	Restrictions à la libre négociabilité des titres	<p>- sans objet –</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont librement négociables.</p>
C.8	Droits attachés aux titres (y compris le rang des Titres et restrictions à ces droits)	<p><u>Droit applicable aux Titres</u></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont régis par, et interprétés conformément au, droit allemand. La formation des Bons d'Option pourra être soumise au droit de la juridiction du Système de Compensation tel que mentionné dans les Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p><u>Droits attachés aux Titres</u></p> <p><i>Remboursement</i></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option donneront à l'investisseur le droit de recevoir le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces. Le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation et le Prix d'Exercice multipliée par (ii) le Ratio, et le résultat de ce calcul sera converti en EUR.</p> <p><i>Ajustements et Résiliation</i></p> <p>Sous réserve de certaines circonstances particulières, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de procéder à certains ajustements. En outre, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de mettre fin de manière anticipée aux Bons d'Option si un événement particulier survient.</p> <p><u>Rang des Titres</u></p> <p>Les obligations au titre des Bons d'Option constituent des obligations directes et inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur, qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) et, sauf disposition contraire de la loi applicable, viennent au moins au même rang que toutes les autres obligations non subordonnées de l'Emetteur qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>).</p>

C.11	Admission à la cotation et à la négociation sur un marché réglementé ou un marché équivalent	<p>L'Emetteur a l'intention de demander l'admission à la cotation et à la négociation des Bons d'Option sur le(s) marché(s) réglementé(s) de Euronext Paris S.A. avec effet au 16 October 2013.</p>
C.15	Influence du Sous-Jacent sur la valeur des titres:	<p>Le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces dépendra dans une large mesure de la performance du Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.</p> <p><u>En détail:</u></p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est supérieur à USD 1,4500 (le "Prix d'Exercice") l'investisseur recevra le Montant de Règlement en Espèces qui sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation et le Prix d'Exercice multipliée par (ii) 100,00 (le "Ratio") et le résultat sera converti en EUR.</p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est égal ou inférieur au Prix d'Exercice l'investisseur ne recevra aucun Montant de Règlement en Espèces et les Bons d'Option expireront sans valeur.</p> <p>"Taux de Conversion Applicable" désigne le Prix de Référence à la Date d'Evaluation.</p>
C.16	Date d'Evaluation	Date d'Exercice
	Date d'Exercice	Le Jour Ouvrable de Paiement durant la période d'exercice où la notice d'exercice est reçue par l'agent payeur et les warrants sont enregistrés sur le compte de l'agent payeur par l'intermédiaire du système de compensation ou le dernier jour de la période d'exercice.
C.17	Description de la procédure de règlement des titres	Les Bons d'Option vendus seront livrés à la Date de Paiement conformément aux pratiques de marché locales via le Système de Compensation.
C.18	Procédure de livraison (compensation à la Date d'Exercice)	<p>Tous les montants dus devront être payés aux Porteurs de Bons d'Option au plus tard à la Date de Règlement suivant la date mentionnée dans les Modalités. Ce paiement devra être fait à l'Agent Payeur pour un transfert au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation au crédit des teneurs de compte concernés. Le paiement au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation libérera l'Emetteur de ses obligations de paiement au titre des Bons d'Option à hauteur du montant du paiement.</p> <p>"Date de Règlement" désigne le cinquième Jour Ouvrable de Paiement suivant la Date d'Evaluation.</p> <p>"Jour Ouvrable de Paiement" désigne un jour où le système <i>Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express</i></p>

Transfer System (TARGET) et le Système de Compensation assurent les paiements en EUR.

- C.19** **Prix de Référence Final du Sous-Jacent** Le taux de change officiel de référence de l'Euro en Dollars des Etats-Unis ("**USD**") tel que déterminé par la Banque Centrale Européenne et publié à la Date d'Evaluation sur la page-écran Reuters ECB37 (le "**Taux de Référence ECB**").
- C.20** **Type de sous-jacent et détails, où l'information sur le sous-jacent peut être trouvée** L'actif sous-jacent des Bons d'Option est le EUR/USD taux de change (le "**Sous-Jacent**").
Les informations sur le Sous-Jacent sont disponibles sur le site internet *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risques

L'achat des Bons d'Option comporte certains risques. **L'Emetteur indique expressément que la description des risques liés à un investissement dans les Bons d'Option présente seulement les risques principaux qui étaient connus de l'Emetteur à la date du Prospectus de Base.**

Elément	Description de l'élément	Informations à inclure
D.2	Principaux risques propres à l'Emetteur	Les Bons d'Option comportent un risque émetteur, également appelé risque débiteur ou risque de crédit pour les investisseurs potentiels. Un risque émetteur est le risque que Commerzbank devienne temporairement ou définitivement incapable de respecter ses obligations de payer les intérêts et/ou le montant de remboursement.

En outre, Commerzbank est soumise à divers risques au sein de ses activités commerciales. De tels risques comprennent en particulier les types de risques suivants:

Crise financière mondiale et crise de la dette souveraine

La crise financière mondiale et la crise de la dette souveraine au sein de la zone euro en particulier ont très fortement pesé sur l'actif, sur la situation financière et sur les résultats d'exploitation du Groupe par le passé et on peut s'attendre à ce que des effets défavorables significatifs supplémentaires puissent se produire à l'avenir, notamment dans l'hypothèse d'une nouvelle aggravation de la crise. Une aggravation supplémentaire de la crise au sein de l'Union Monétaire Européenne peut avoir des effets défavorables significatifs dont les conséquences constitueraient une menace pour l'existence même du Groupe. Le Groupe détient un montant important de dette souveraine. Les dépréciations et les évaluations de cette dette souveraine à une juste valeur plus faible ont des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

Environnement macroéconomique

L'environnement macroéconomique qui prévaut depuis un certain temps affecte défavorablement les résultats des opérations du Groupe et la forte dépendance du Groupe à l'environnement économique, notamment en Allemagne, peut conduire à des charges encore plus importantes dans le cas d'un nouveau ralentissement économique.

Risques de contrepartie

Le Groupe est soumis à des risques de contrepartie (risques de crédit) également en ce qui concerne des engagements individuels importants, prêts et avances importants, et des engagements qui sont concentrés sur des secteurs particuliers, appelés risques de concentration, ainsi qu'en ce qui concerne des prêts consentis à des débiteurs pouvant être particulièrement affectés par la crise de la dette souveraine. Le financement immobilier et le financement maritime sont exposés aux risques associés notamment à la volatilité des prix de l'immobilier et des prix des navires, y compris le risque de contrepartie (risque de crédit) et le risque de modifications importantes de la valeur des actifs immobiliers et maritimes donnés à titre de sûreté. Le Groupe a un nombre important de prêts non-productifs dans son portefeuille, et il est possible que ces défauts ne

soient pas suffisamment couverts par des sûretés en sus des dépréciations et dotations aux provisions précédemment effectuées.

Risques de marché

Le Groupe est exposé à un risque de prix de marché lié à la valorisation des titres de capital et des parts de fonds d'investissement ainsi que sous la forme de risques de taux d'intérêt, de risques de différentiel de taux, de risques de change, de risques de volatilité et de corrélation, de risques liés au prix des matières premières.

Risques stratégiques

Il existe un risque que le Groupe ne puisse pas mettre en œuvre ses plans stratégiques ou qu'il ne puisse les mettre en œuvre que partiellement ou à des coûts supérieurs à ceux envisagés. Les effets de synergie attendus de l'intégration de Dresdner Bank dans le Groupe pourraient être moins importants que prévus ou se produire plus tard que prévu. De plus, l'intégration en cours entraîne des coûts et des investissements considérables qui pourraient être supérieurs aux limites prévues. Il est possible que des clients ne soient pas conservés sur le long terme du fait de l'acquisition de Dresdner Bank.

Risques liés à l'environnement concurrentiel

Les marchés dans lesquels le Groupe est actif, en particulier le marché allemand et, tout particulièrement au sein de ce dernier, les activités avec la clientèle de particuliers et d'entreprises ainsi que les activités de banque d'investissement, sont caractérisés par une forte concurrence en termes de prix et de conditions, ce qui entraîne une pression considérable sur les marges. Les mesures prises par les gouvernements et les banques centrales destinées à juguler la crise financière et la crise de la dette souveraine ont un impact significatif sur l'environnement compétitif.

Risques de liquidité

Le Groupe est dépendant d'un approvisionnement régulier de liquidités et une pénurie de liquidités sur le marché ou relative à une entreprise en particulier peut avoir un effet défavorable significatif sur l'actif du Groupe, sa situation financière et ses résultats d'exploitation. Actuellement, l'approvisionnement en liquidités des banques et autres acteurs des marchés financiers est fortement dépendante de mesures expansives des banques centrales.

Risques opérationnels

Le Groupe est exposé à un grand nombre de risques opérationnels dont notamment le risque que des salariés fassent souscrire des risques importants au Groupe ou violent les règles de conformité dans le cadre de la conduite des activités et puissent ainsi provoquer des dommages importants apparaissant brusquement.

Risques liés aux participations

S'agissant de participations dans des sociétés cotées et non cotées, Commerzbank est exposée à des risques particuliers liés à la solidité et au caractère gérable de ces participations. Il est possible

que les écarts d'acquisition reportés au bilan consolidé doivent faire l'objet d'une dépréciation totale ou partielle.

Risques liés à la réglementation bancaire

Le renforcement des exigences réglementaires relatives aux fonds propres et à la liquidité sont susceptibles de remettre en cause le modèle économique d'un certain nombre d'opérations du Groupe et d'affecter défavorablement la position concurrentielle du Groupe. D'autres réformes réglementaires proposées à la suite de la crise financière, telles que, par exemple, les charges obligatoires comme la taxe bancaire, une éventuelle taxe sur les transactions financières ou des obligations d'information et d'organisation plus strictes, peuvent influencer de façon importante le modèle d'entreprise du Groupe et son environnement concurrentiel.

Risques juridiques

Des demandes de dommages-intérêts fondées sur des conseils en investissement erronés ou pour défaut de transparence concernant les commissions internes ont entraîné des charges substantielles et peuvent à l'avenir entraîner de nouvelles charges substantielles pour le Groupe. Commerzbank et ses filiales font l'objet de réclamations, y compris aux termes de procédures judiciaires, aux fins d'obtenir le paiement et la restitution de valeur de titres participatifs et de "*trust-preferred securities*" émis par Commerzbank. L'issue de ces procédures pourrait avoir un effet négatif significatif sur le Groupe, au-delà des prétentions formulées au titre de chaque réclamation. Les procédures introduites par les régulateurs, les autorités de tutelle et les ministères publics peuvent avoir des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

D.6 Informations clés concernant les principaux risques propres aux titres

Absence de marché secondaire immédiatement avant l'exercice finale

Le teneur de marché et/ou la bourse mettront fin à la négociation des Bons d'Option au plus tard peu de temps avant leur exercice prévu. Cependant, entre le dernier jour de négociation et l'exercice prévu, le prix du Sous-Jacent et/ou le taux de change, qui sont pertinents aux Bons d'Option, pourront encore évoluer. Ceci peut désavantager l'investisseur.

Absence de sûreté

Les Bons d'Option constituent des obligations inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur. Ils ne sont ni assurés par le Fonds de Protection des Dépôts de l'Association des Banques Allemandes (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) ni par la loi allemande sur les dépôts et l'indemnisation des investisseurs (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque que l'Emetteur ne puisse pas honorer ses engagements au titre des Bons d'Option ou ne puisse le faire en partie seulement. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque de la dégradation de la situation financière de l'Emetteur – et que l'Emetteur puisse faire l'objet d'une procédure de restructuration (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) ou d'ordre de transfert

(*Übertragungsanordnung*) en vertu de la loi allemande sur la restructuration bancaire ou qu'une procédure d'insolvabilité soit engagée au titre de ses actifs – et, par voie de conséquence, que les paiements dus au titre des Bons d'Option ne puissent être honorés ou ne le soient qu'en partie. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Les retenues liées au "Foreign Account Tax Compliance" pourraient affecter les paiements au titre des Bons d'Option

L'Emetteur et les autres institutions financières par l'intermédiaire desquelles des paiements sont réalisés sur les Bons d'Option pourraient devoir procéder à des retenues à la source au taux de 30 % sur les paiements réalisés après le 31 décembre 2016 au titre de tous Bons d'Option qui sont émis ou significativement modifiés après le 31 décembre 2013, conformément aux Articles 1471 à 1474 du Code des Impôts américain, communément appelés "**FATCA**" (*Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act*). Une obligation de retenue à la source pourrait également exister – peu important la date d'émission – si les Bons d'Option doivent être traités comme des instruments de capital en application de la loi fiscale américaine. Les réglementations de la FATCA mentionnées ci-dessus ne sont pas définitives. **Les Investisseurs dans les Bons d'Option doivent en conséquence être conscients du fait que des paiements au titre des Bons d'Option peuvent, dans certaines circonstances, être soumis à des retenues à la source américaines, qui peuvent diminuer le résultat économique du Bon d'Option.**

Effet d'une baisse de notation

La valeur des Bons d'Option pourrait être affectée par les notes données à l'Emetteur par les agences de notation. Toute baisse de la notation de l'Emetteur, ne serait-ce que par l'une de ces agences de notation, pourrait entraîner une réduction de la valeur des Bons d'Option.

Droits d'ajustement et de résiliation

L'Emetteur sera en droit de réaliser des ajustements conformément aux Modalités ou de résilier et rembourser les Bons d'option de manière anticipée si certaines conditions sont remplies. Ceci peut avoir un effet négatif sur la valeur des Bons d'Option ainsi que sur le Montant de Remboursement. Si les Bons d'Option sont résiliés, le montant dû aux porteurs de Bons d'Option en cas de résiliation des Bons d'Option peut être inférieur au montant que les porteurs de Bons d'Option auraient reçu en l'absence de cette résiliation.

Perturbation de marché

L'Emetteur peut déterminer des cas de perturbation de marché qui pourraient retarder un calcul et/ou tout paiement au titre des Bons d'Option et qui pourraient affecter la valeur des Bons d'Option. En outre, dans certains cas mentionnés, l'Emetteur peut estimer certains prix qui sont pertinents au regard des paiements devant être réalisés ou de barrières devant être atteintes. Ces estimations peuvent s'écarter de leur valeur réelle.

Substitution de l'Emetteur

Si les conditions prévues par les Modalités sont remplies, l'Emetteur

pourra à tout moment, sans devoir obtenir l'accord des porteurs de Bons d'Option, désigner une autre société en qualité de nouvel Emetteur aux fins d'exécuter à sa place toutes les obligations découlant des Bons d'Option ou s'y rapportant. Dans ce cas, le porteur des Notes assumera généralement également le risque d'insolvabilité du nouvel Emetteur.

Facteurs de risques liés au Sous-Jacent

Les Bons d'Option dépendent de la valeur du Sous-Jacent et des risques liés à ce Sous-Jacent. La valeur du Sous-Jacent est fonction d'un certain nombre de facteurs qui peuvent être liés entre eux. Ces facteurs peuvent inclure des événements de nature économique, financière et politique échappant au contrôle de l'Emetteur. Les performances antérieures d'un Sous-Jacent ne doivent pas être considérées comme un indicateur de ses performances futures pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.

Risque à l'échéance:

L'investisseur supporte le risque que le Montant de Règlement en Espèces converti en EUR dû à la Date de Règlement soit inférieur au prix d'achat du Bon d'Option. Plus le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la date d'Evaluation est faible plus la perte sera importante.

Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent est égal ou inférieur au Prix d'Exercice le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera de zéro. **Le Porteur de Bon d'Option subira une perte qui correspondra à la totalité du prix d'achat payé pour le Bon d'Option (perte totale).**

En outre, l'investisseur supporte un risque de change dans la mesure où les montants qui ne sont pas exprimés en EUR seront convertis au taux de change à la Date d'Evaluation.

Risques si l'investisseur à l'intention de vendre ou doit vendre les Bons d'Option pendant la durée:

Risque de valeur de marché:

Le prix de vente réalisable avant l'exercice final pourrait être significativement inférieur au prix d'acquisition payé par l'investisseur.

La valeur de marché des Bons d'Option dépend principalement de la performance du Sous-Jacent des Bons d'Option, sans la reproduire exactement. En particulier, les facteurs suivants peuvent avoir un effet défavorable sur le prix de marché des Bons d'Option:

- Changements dans l'intensité attendue de la variation du Sous-Jacent (volatilité)
- Evolution du taux d'intérêt
- Durée restante des Bons d'Option
- Evolutions défavorables des taux de change

Chacun de ces facteurs pourrait produire en lui-même un effet ou renforcer ou annuler les autres.

Risques de négociation:

L'Emetteur n'est ni tenu de fournir des prix d'achat et de vente des Bons d'Option sur une base continue (i) sur les bourses sur

lesquelles les Bons d'Option sont admis à la négociation ou (ii) sur une base hors bourse (OTC) ni de racheter des Bons d'Option. Même si l'Emetteur fournit généralement des prix d'achat et de vente, dans le cas de conditions de marché exceptionnelles ou de problèmes techniques, la vente ou l'achat des Bons d'Option pourrait être temporairement limitée ou impossible.

Section E – Offre

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
E.2b	Raisons de l'offre et l'utilisation du produit de celle-ci lorsqu'il s'agit de raisons autres que la réalisation d'un bénéfice et/ou la couverture de certains risques	- sans objet – Réalisation d'un bénéfice
E.3	Description des modalités et des conditions de l'offre	Commerzbank offre à compter du 16 octobre 2013 500.000 Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission initial de EUR 6,72 par Bon d'Option.
E.4	Tout intérêt, y compris les intérêts conflictuels, pouvant influencer sensiblement sur l'émission/l'offre	Les conflits d'intérêts suivants peuvent survenir dans le cadre de l'exercice des droits et/ou obligations de l'Emetteur conformément aux Modalités des Bons d'Option (par exemple dans le cadre de la détermination ou de l'adaptation des paramètres des modalités), qui affectent les montants dus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- réalisation d'opérations sur le Sous-Jacent- émission de produits dérivés supplémentaires relatifs au Sous-Jacent- relations d'affaires avec l'Emetteur du Sous-Jacent- détention d'informations importantes (y compris non-publiques) sur le Sous-Jacent- le fait d'agir en tant que Teneur de Marché
E.7	Estimation des dépenses facturées à l'investisseur par l'émetteur ou l'offreur	L'investisseur peut habituellement acheter les Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission fixe. Ce prix d'émission fixe contient tous les coûts supportés par l'Emetteur liés à l'émission et à la vente des Bons d'Option (par exemple coûts de distribution, coûts de structuration et de couverture ainsi que la marge bénéficiaire de Commerzbank).

COMMERZBANK AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
Frankfurt am Main

Final Terms

dated 15 October 2013

relating to

**Warrants
CALL
relating to the
EUR/USD**

to be publicly offered in the French Republic
and to be admitted to trading on Euronext Paris S.A.

with respect to the

Base Prospectus

dated 15 May 2013

relating to

Warrants

INTRODUCTION

These Final Terms have been prepared for the purpose of Article 5 (4) of Directive 2003/71/EC (the Prospectus Directive") as amended (which includes the amendments made by Directive 2010/73/EU (the "2010 PD Amending Directive") to the extent that such amendments have been implemented in a relevant Member State of the European Economic Area), as implemented by the relevant provisions of the EU member states, in connection with Regulation 809/2004 of the European Commission and must be read in conjunction with the base prospectus relating to Warrants (consisting of the Summary and Securities Note both dated 15 May 2013, the first supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the second supplement dated 23 August 2013 and the Registration Document dated 12 December 2012, the first supplement dated 20 December 2012, the second supplement dated 22 February 2013, the third supplement dated 05 April 2013, the fourth supplement dated 30 April 2013, the fifth supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the sixth supplement dated 20 August 2013 of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft) (the "Base Prospectus") and any supplements thereto.

The Base Prospectus and any supplements thereto are published in accordance with Article 14 of Directive 2003/71/EC in electronic form on the website of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft at www.commerzbank.com. Hardcopies of these documents may be requested free of charge from the Issuer's head office (Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany).

In order to obtain all information necessary to the assessment of the Warrants both the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms must be read in conjunction.

All options marked in the Base Prospectus, which refer (i) to Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates and (ii) the Currency Exchange Rate underlying the Warrants shall apply.

The summary applicable for this issue of Warrants is annexed to these Final Terms.

Issuer:	Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft
Information on the Underlying:	Information on the Currency Exchange Rates underlying the Warrants is available on the website www.ecb.int .
Offer and Sale:	<p>Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 Warrants relating to the EUR/USD with an issue size of 500,000 at an initial issue price of EUR 0.84 per Warrants.</p> <p>As a rule, the investor can purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all costs incurred by the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sale of the Warrants (e.g. distribution cost, structuring and hedging costs as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).</p>
Consent to the usage of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms:	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p>

Payment Date:	16 October 2013
Clearing number:	ISIN DE000CZ8UVH8 Local Code 3Z89Z
Currency	EUR
Minimum Trading Size:	1 (one) Warrant(s)
Listing:	The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16 October 2013.
Applicable Special Risks:	In details the following risk factors (2. "Special Risks") which are mentioned in the Base Prospectus are applicable: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.1 Dependency of the redemption and the value of the Warrants on the performance of the Underlying (Warrants (CALL)) 2.11 Warrants with an exercise option during the term (American exercise) 2.12 Leverage Effect 2.15 Currency risks 2.21 Underlying Currency Exchange Rates
Applicable Terms and Conditions:	Terms and Conditions for Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates

Conditions that complete and specify the applicable Terms and Conditions:

**§ 1
FORM**

1. The Warrants (the "**Warrants**") issued by Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany (the "**Issuer**") will be issued in bearer dematerialized form (*dématérialisation*). Title to the Warrants will be evidenced by book entries (*inscription en compte*) in accordance with the provisions of the French Monetary and Financial Code relating to Holding of Securities (currently, Articles L. 211-3 et seq. and R. 211-1 et seq. of the French Monetary and Financial Code). No physical document of title (including *certificats représentatifs* pursuant to Article R. 211-7 of the French Monetary and Financial Code) will be issued in respect of the Warrants.
2. Transfers of the Warrants and other registration measures shall be made in accordance with the French Monetary and Financial Code, the regulations, rules and operating procedures applicable to and/or issued by Euroclear France S.A., rue Réaumur 115, 75002 Paris, French Republic (the "**Clearing System**"; the "**Clearing Rules**").
3. The term "**Warrantholder**" in these Terms and Conditions refers to any person holding warrants through a financial intermediary entitled to hold accounts with the Clearing System on behalf of its customers (the "**Warrant Account Holder**") or, in the case of a Warrant Account Holder acting for its own account, such Warrant Account Holder.
4. The Issuer reserves the right to issue from time to time without the consent of the Warrantholders additional tranches of Warrants with substantially identical terms, so that the same shall be consolidated to form a single series and increase the total volume of the Warrants. The term "**Warrants**" shall, in the event of such consolidation, also comprise such additionally issued Warrants.

**§ 2
DEFINITIONS**

"**Business Day**" means a day, on which the European Central Bank (ECB) generally fixes an EUR/USD exchange rate.

"**Exchange Rate**" means the EUR/USD exchange rate.

"**Exercise Period**" means the period from 19 October 2013 up to 4 June 2014 (both dates including).

"**Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants**" is 1 (one).

"**Payment Business Day**" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.

"**Ratio**" shall be expressed as a decimal figure and be equal to 100.00.

"**Reference Price**" means the official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in U.S. Dollar ("**USD**") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the "**ECB Reference Rate**").

If such ECB Reference Rate ceases to be published on Reuters screen page ECB37 and is published on another screen page, then the Reference Price shall be the ECB Reference Rate as published on such other page (the "**Successor Page**"). The Issuer will give notification of such Successor Page in accordance with § 9.

Should the determination of the ECB Reference Rate be terminated permanently, then the Issuer will determine in its reasonable discretion (*billiges Ermessen*, § 315 German Civil Code (*BGB*)) another exchange rate for EUR in USD as the Reference Price and give notification of such other exchange rate in accordance with § 9.

If the ECB Reference Rate is not published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 or on a Successor Page and if the Issuer has not determined another exchange rate for EUR in USD as the Reference Price, the Reference Price shall be the price of EUR 1.00 in USD, as actually traded on the *International Interbank Spot Market* on any day at or about 2.15 pm (Frankfurt time).

"**Settlement Date**" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.

§ 3 OPTION RIGHT

1. The Warrants grant to the Warrantholder the right (the "**Option Right**") to receive from the Issuer the payment of the Cash Amount in Euro ("**EUR**") (EUR 0.005 will be rounded up) in accordance with these Terms and Conditions.

The "**Cash Amount**" per Warrant shall be equal to the product of (i) the amount by which the Reference Price on the Valuation Date exceeds the Strike and (ii) the Ratio, the result being converted into EUR.

"**Strike**" means USD 1.3500.

2. The Option Right may be exercised on any day from and including the first day to the last day until 10.00 a.m. (Frankfurt time) during the Exercise Period in accordance with the following paragraphs 3 and 4. Subject to the conditions of paragraphs 3 and 4 the Option Right shall be deemed to be automatically exercised on the last day of the Exercise Period provided that the Cash Amount is a positive amount at that time (the "**Automatic Exercise**").
3. Except for the Automatic Exercise, Option Rights can only be exercised for the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants set out in § 2 or for an integral multiple thereof.

Any exercise of less than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants shall be void. Any exercise of more than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants that is not an integral multiple thereof, shall be deemed to be an exercise of the next smaller number of Warrants which is the minimum number or an integral multiple thereof. Warrants exceeding the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants or an integral multiple thereof shall be re-transferred for the cost and the risk of the Warrantholder to the account holding bank.

4. In order to validly exercise the Option Right, the Warrantholder is obliged to instruct the account holding bank on any Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period to
 - (a) deliver a written exercise notice (the "**Exercise Notice**") via the account holding bank to the Paying Agent in the form available at the Paying Agent or by providing all information and statements requested therein;
 - (b) deliver the Warrants via the account holding bank by crediting the Warrants to the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System.

The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which at or prior to 10.00 am (Frankfurt time) (a) the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and (b) the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System shall be the "**Exercise Date**" for the purposes of these Terms and Conditions. In the case of an Automatic Exercise the Exercise Date shall be the last day of the Exercise Period.

5. Subject to § 2 (Valuation Date), the Exercise Notice shall be binding and irrevocable.

6. After the valid exercise of the Option Right, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

In the case of an Automatic Exercise, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

Such payments shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountheolders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.

7. The conversion shall be made at the Relevant Conversion Rate.

"**Relevant Conversion Rate**" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.

§ 7 PAYING AGENT

Paragraph 1:

1. BNP Paribas Securities Services, a société en commandite par actions incorporated under the laws of France, registered with the Registre du commerce et des sociétés of Paris under number 552 108 011, the registered office of which is located at 3, rue d'Antin, 75002 Paris, France, acting through its office located at Les Grands Moulins de Pantin, 9 rue du Débarcadère, 93500 Pantin, France, shall be the paying agent (the "**Paying Agent**").

§ 8 SUBSTITUTION OF THE ISSUER

Paragraph 2 e:

not applicable

§ 9 NOTICES

Paragraph 2 second sub-paragraph:

Website: www.warrants.commerzbank.com

§ 11 FINAL CLAUSES

Paragraph 1:

1. The Warrants and the rights and duties of the Warrantheolders, the Issuer, the Paying Agent and the Guarantor (if any) shall in all respects be governed by the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany except § 1 paragraph 1 – 3 of the Terms and Conditions which shall be governed by the laws of French Republic.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Country(ies) where the offer takes place: French Republic

Country(ies) where admission to trading on the regulated market(s) is being sought: French Republic

SUMMARY

Summaries are made up of disclosure requirements known as 'Elements'. These elements are numbered in Sections A – E (A.1 – E.7).

This summary contains all the Elements required to be included in a summary for this type of securities and Issuer. There may be gaps in the numbering sequence of the Elements in cases where Elements are not required to be addressed.

Even though an Element may be required to be inserted in the summary because of the type of securities and Issuer, it is possible that no relevant information can be given regarding the Element. In this case a short description of the Element is included in the summary with the mention of '- not applicable -'. Certain provisions of this summary are in brackets. Such information will be completed or, where not relevant, deleted, in relation to a particular issue of securities, and the completed summary in relation to such issue of securities shall be appended to the relevant final terms.

Section A – Introduction and Warnings

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
A.1	Warnings	<p>This summary should be read as an introduction to the base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") and the relevant Final Terms. Investors should base any decision to invest in the securities issued under the Base Prospectus (the "Warrants") in consideration of the Base Prospectus as a whole and the relevant Final Terms.</p> <p>Where a claim relating to information contained in the Base Prospectus is brought before a court in a member state of the European Economic Area, the plaintiff investor may, under the national legislation of such member state, be required to bear the costs for the translation of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms before the legal proceedings are initiated.</p> <p>Civil liability attaches only to those persons, who have tabled the summary including any translation thereof, but only if the summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus or it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus, all necessary key information.</p>
A.2	Consent to the use of the Prospectus	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus including any supplements as well as any corresponding Final Terms is subject to the condition that (i) this Base Prospectus and the respective Final Terms are delivered to potential investors only together with any supplements published before such delivery and (ii) when using the Base</p>

Prospectus and the respective Final Terms, each financial intermediary must make certain that it complies with all applicable laws and regulations in force in the respective jurisdictions.

In the event of an offer being made by a financial intermediary, this financial intermediary will provide information to investors on the terms and conditions of the offer at the time of that offer.

Section B – Issuer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.</p>
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	<p>The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.</p>

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Securities

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
C.1	Type and class of the securities / Security identification number	<p><u>Type/Form of Securities</u></p> <p>Warrants CALL relating to the EUR/USD exchange rate (the "Warrants")</p> <p>The Warrants are issued in dematerialised form.</p> <p><u>Security Identification number(s) of Securities</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVH8</p> <p>Local Code 3Z89Z</p>
C.2	Currency of the securities	<p>The Warrants are issued in EUR.</p>
C.5	Restrictions on the free transferability of the securities	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>The Warrants are freely transferable.</p>
C.8	Rights attached to the securities (including ranking of the Securities and limitations to those rights)	<p><u>Governing law of the Securities</u></p> <p>The Warrants will be governed by, and construed in accordance with German law. The constituting of the Warrants may be governed by the laws of the jurisdiction of the Clearing System as set out in the respective Final Terms.</p> <p><u>Rights attached to the Securities</u></p> <p><i>Repayment</i></p> <p>Warrants will grant the investor the right to receive the payment of a Cash Amount. The Cash Amount shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date exceeds the Strike multiplied by (ii) the Ratio, whereby the result of such calculation shall be converted into EUR.</p> <p><i>Adjustments and Early Termination</i></p> <p>Subject to particular circumstances, the Issuer may be entitled to perform certain adjustments. Apart from this, the Issuer may be entitled to terminate the Warrants prematurely if a particular event occurs.</p> <p><u>Ranking of the Securities</u></p> <p>The obligations under the Warrants constitute direct, unconditional and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer and, unless otherwise provided by applicable law, rank at least pari passu with all other unsubordinated and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer.</p>
C.11	Admission to listing and	<p>The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading of the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16</p>

	trading on a regulated market or equivalent market	October 2013.
C.15	Influence of the Underlying on the value of the securities:	<p>The payment of a Cash Amount will to a significant extent depend upon the performance of the Reference Price of the Underlying during the term of the Warrants.</p> <p><u>In detail:</u></p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is above USD 1.3500 (the "Strike") the investor will receive the Cash Amount which shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date exceeds the Strike multiplied by (ii) 100.00 (the "Ratio") whereby the result will be converted into EUR.</p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is equal to or below the Strike the investor will receive no Cash Amount and the Warrants will expire worthless.</p> <p>"Relevant Conversion Rate" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.</p>
C.16	Valuation Date	Exercise Date
	Exercise Date	The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System or the last day of the Exercise Period.
C.17	Description of the settlement procedure for the securities	The Warrants sold will be delivered on the Payment Date in accordance with applicable local market practice via the Clearing System.
C.18	Delivery procedure (clearing on the Exercise Date)	<p>All amounts payable shall be paid to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date following the date stated in the Terms and Conditions. Such payment shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountholders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.</p> <p>"Settlement Date" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.</p> <p>"Payment Business Day" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.</p>
C.19	Final Reference Price of the Underlying	The official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in U.S. Dollar (" USD ") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on the Valuation Date on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the " ECB Reference Rate ").

C.20 **Type of the underlying and details, where information on the underlying can be obtained**

The asset underlying the Warrants is the EUR/USD exchange rate (the "**Underlying**").

Information on the Underlying is available on the website *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risks

The purchase of Warrants is associated with certain risks. **The Issuer expressly points out that the description of the risks associated with an investment in the Warrants describes only the major risks which were known to the Issuer at the date of the Base Prospectus.**

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
D.2	Key risks specific to the Issuer	The Warrants entails an issuer risk, also referred to as debtor risk or credit risk for prospective investors. An issuer risk is the risk that Commerzbank becomes temporarily or permanently unable to meet its obligations to pay interest and/or the redemption amount.

Furthermore, Commerzbank is subject to various risks within its business activities. Such risks comprise in particular the following types of risks:

Global Financial Market Crisis and Sovereign Debt Crisis

The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of the Group in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for the Group can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis. A further escalation of the crisis within the European Monetary Union can have material adverse effects with consequences that even pose a threat to the Group's existence. The Group holds a large amount of sovereign debt. Impairments and valuations of such sovereign debt at lower fair values have material adverse effects on the Group.

Macroeconomic Environment

The macroeconomic environment prevailing for some time adversely affects the results of operations of the Group and the strong dependence of the Group on the economic environment, particularly in Germany, can lead to further substantial burdens in the event of a renewed economic downturn.

Counterparty Default Risk

The Group is exposed to counterparty default risk (credit risk) also in respect of large individual commitments, large loans and advances, and commitments that is concentrated in individual sectors, so-called "cluster" commitments, as well as loans to debtors that may be particularly affected by the sovereign debt crisis. Real estate finance and ship finance are exposed to risks associated in particular with the volatility of real estate and ship prices, including counterparty default risk (credit risk) and the risk of substantial changes in the values of private and commercial real estate and ships held as collateral. The Group has a substantial number of non-performing loans in its portfolio and these defaults may not be sufficiently covered by collateral in combination with previously conducted write-downs and established provisions.

Market Risks

The Group is exposed to market price risks in the valuation of equities and investment fund units as well as in the form of interest

rate risks, credit spread risks, currency risks, volatility and correlation risks, commodity price risks.

Strategic Risks

There is a risk that the Group may not be able to implement its strategic plans, or only implement them in part or at higher costs than planned. The synergy effects anticipated from Dresdner Bank's integration into the Group may be less than expected or begin to materialize at a later date. In addition, ongoing integration is causing considerable costs and investments that may exceed the planned limits. Customers may not be retained in the long run as a result of the takeover of Dresdner Bank.

Risks from the Competitive Environment

The markets in which the Group is active, particularly the German market and there, above all, activities in business with private and corporate customers as well as investment banking, are characterized by heavy competition on the basis of prices and conditions, which results in considerable pressure on margins. Measures by governments and central banks to combat the financial crisis and the sovereign debt crisis have a significant impact on the competitive environment.

Liquidity Risks

The Group is dependent on the regular supply of liquidity and a market-wide or company-specific liquidity shortage can have material adverse effects on the Group's net assets, financial position and results of operations. Currently, the liquidity supply of banks and other players in the financial markets is strongly dependent on expansive measures of the central banks.

Operational Risks

The Group is exposed to a large number of operational risks including the risk that employees enter into extensive risks for the Group or violate compliance-relevant regulations in connection with the conducting of business activities and thereby cause suddenly occurring damages of a material size.

Risks from Equity Participations

With respect to holdings in listed and unlisted companies, Commerzbank is exposed to particular risks associated with the soundness and manageability of such holdings. It is possible that goodwill reported in the consolidated balance sheet will have to be written down, in full or in part.

Risks from Bank-Specific Regulation

Ever stricter regulatory capital and liquidity standards may bring into question the business model of a number of the Group's operations and negatively affect the Group's competitive position. Other regulatory reforms proposed in the wake of the financial crisis, e.g., statutory charges such as the bank levy or a possible financial transaction tax or stricter disclosure and organizational obligations can materially influence the Group's business model and competitive environment.

Legal Risks

Claims for damages on the grounds of faulty investment advice and the lack of transparency of internal commissions have led to substantial charges and may also in the future lead to further substantial charges for the Group. Commerzbank and its subsidiaries are subject to claims, including in court proceedings, for payment and restoration of value in connection with profit participation certificates and trust preferred securities it issued. The outcome of such proceedings can have material negative effects on the Group, beyond the claims asserted in each case. Regulatory, supervisory and judicial proceedings may have a material adverse effect on the Group. Proceedings brought by regulators, supervisory authorities and prosecutors may have material adverse effects on the Group.

D.6 Key information on the key risks that are specific to the securities

No secondary market immediately prior to the final exercise

The market maker and/or the exchange will cease trading in the Warrants no later than shortly before their scheduled exercise. However, between the last trading day and the scheduled exercise, the price of the Underlying and/or the currency exchange rate, both of which are relevant for the Warrants may still change. This may be to the investor's disadvantage.

No Collateralization

The Warrants constitute unconditional obligations of the Issuer. They are neither secured by the Deposit Protection Fund of the Association of German Banks (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) nor by the German Deposit Guarantee and Investor Compensation Act (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer can not or only partially fulfil the attainments due under the Warrants. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer's financial situation may worsen - and that the Issuer may be subjected to a reorganisation proceeding (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) or transfer order (*Übertragungsanordnung*) under German bank restructuring law or that insolvency proceedings might be instituted with regard to its assets - and therefore attainments due under the Warrants can not or only partially be done. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

Foreign Account Tax Compliance withholding may affect payments on Warrants

The Issuer and other financial institutions through which payments on the Warrants are made may be required to withhold at a rate of up to 30% on payments made after 31 December 2016 in respect of any Warrants which are issued or materially modified after 31 December 2013, pursuant to Sections 1471 to 1474 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, commonly referred to as "**FATCA**" (Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act). A withholding obligation may also exist – irrespective of the date of issuance – if the Warrants are to be treated as equity instruments according to U.S. tax law. The

FATCA regulations outlined above are not yet final. **Investors in the Warrants should therefore be aware of the fact that payments under the Warrants may, under certain circumstances, be subject to U.S. withholding, which may lower the economic result of the Warrant.**

Impact of a downgrading of the credit rating

The value of the Warrants could be affected by the ratings given to the Issuer by rating agencies. Any downgrading of the Issuer's rating by even one of these rating agencies could result in a reduction in the value of the Warrants.

Adjustment and termination rights

The Issuer shall be entitled to perform adjustments with regard to the Terms and Conditions or to terminate and redeem the Warrants prematurely if certain conditions are met. This may have a negative effect on the value of the Warrants as well as the Termination Amount. If the Warrants are terminated, the amount payable to the holders of the Warrants in the event of the termination of the Warrants may be lower than the amount the holders of the Warrants would have received without such termination.

Market disruption event

The Issuer is entitled to determine market disruption events that might result in a postponement of a calculation and/or of any attainments under the Warrants and that might affect the value of the Warrants. In addition, in certain cases stipulated, the Issuer may estimate certain prices that are relevant with regard to attainments or the reaching of barriers. These estimates may deviate from their actual value.

Substitution of the Issuer

If the conditions set out in the Terms and Conditions are met, the Issuer is entitled at any time, without the consent of the holders of the Warrants, to appoint another company as the new Issuer with regard to all obligations arising out of or in connection with the Warrants in its place. In that case, the holder of the Warrants will generally also assume the insolvency risk with regard to the new Issuer.

Risk factors relating to the Underlying

The Warrants depend on the value of the Underlying and the risk associated with this Underlying. The value of the Underlying depends upon a number of factors that may be interconnected. These may include economic, financial and political events beyond the Issuer's control. The past performance of an Underlying should not be regarded as an indicator of its future performance during the term of the Warrants.

Risk at maturity:

The investor bears the risk that the Cash Amount converted into EUR payable on the Settlement Date is below the purchase price of the Warrant. The lower the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date the greater the loss.

If the Reference Price of the Underlying is equal to or below the Strike the Cash Amount will be zero. **The Warrantholder will incur a loss that will correspond to the full purchase price paid for the Warrant (total loss).**

In addition, the investor bears a currency exchange risk as the amounts that are not expressed in EUR will be converted at the currency exchange rate on the Valuation Date.

Risks if the investor intends to sell or must sell the Warrants during the term:

Market value risk:

The achievable sale price prior to the final exercise could be significantly lower than the purchase price paid by the investor.

The market value of the Warrants mainly depends on the performance of the Warrants' Underlying, without reproducing it accurately. In particular, the following factors may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Warrants:

- Changes in the expected intensity of the fluctuation of the Underlying (volatility)
- Interest rate development
- Remaining term of the Warrants
- Adverse changes of the currency exchange rates

Each of these factors could have an effect on its own or reinforce or cancel each other.

Trading risk:

The Issuer is neither obliged to provide purchase and sale prices for the Warrants on a continuous basis on (i) the exchanges on which the Warrants may be listed or (ii) an over the counter (OTC) basis nor to buy back any Warrants. Even if the Issuer generally provides purchase and sale prices, in the event of extraordinary market conditions or technical troubles, the sale or purchase of the Warrants could be temporarily limited or impossible.

Section E – Offer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
E.2b	Reason for the offer and use of proceeds when different from making profit and/or hedging certain risks	- not applicable – Profit motivation
E.3	Description of the terms and conditions of the offer	Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 500,000 Warrants at an initial issue price of EUR 0.84 per Warrant.
E.4	Any interest that is material to the issue/offer including conflicting interests	The following conflicts of interest can arise in connection with the exercise of rights and/or obligations of the Issuer in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Warrants (e.g. in connection with the determination or adaptation of parameters of the terms and conditions), which affect the amounts payable: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- execution of transactions in the Underlying- issuance of additional derivative instruments with regard to the Underlying- business relationship with the Issuer of the Underlying- possession of material (including non-public) information about the Underlying- acting as Market Maker
E.7	Estimated expenses charged to the investor by the issuer or the offeror	The investor can usually purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all cost of the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sales of the Warrants (e.g. cost of distribution, structuring and hedging as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).

RESUME

Les résumés sont composés d'éléments d'information, appelés "Eléments". Ces éléments sont numérotés dans les Sections A à E (A.1 à E.7).

Le présent résumé contient tous les Eléments devant être inclus dans un résumé pour ce type de titres et d'Emetteur. Dans la mesure où certains Eléments ne doivent pas obligatoirement être traités, il peut y avoir des discontinuités dans la numérotation des Eléments.

Même lorsqu'un Elément doit être inséré dans le résumé du fait de la nature des titres et de l'Emetteur, il est possible qu'aucune information pertinente ne puisse être donnée sur cet Elément. Dans ce cas une brève description de l'Elément est incluse dans le résumé avec la mention " - sans objet - ". Certaines dispositions du présent résumé sont entre crochets. Ces informations seront complétées ou, lorsqu'elles ne sont pas pertinentes, supprimées, dans le cadre d'une émission particulière de titres, et le résumé complet relatif à cette émission de titres devra être annexé aux conditions définitives applicables.

Section A – Introduction et Avertissements

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
A.1	Avertissements	<p>Le présent résumé doit être lu comme une introduction au prospectus de base (le "Prospectus de Base") et aux Conditions Définitives applicables. Les investisseurs doivent fonder toute décision d'investir dans les titres émis dans le cadre du Prospectus de Base (les "Bons d'Option") en considération du Prospectus de Base dans son intégralité et des Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p>Lorsqu'une action concernant l'information contenue dans le Prospectus de Base est intentée devant un tribunal d'un Etat membre de l'Espace Economique Européen, l'investisseur plaignant peut, selon la législation nationale de l'Etat membre concerné, avoir à supporter les frais de traduction du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives avant le début de la procédure judiciaire.</p> <p>Une responsabilité civile n'est attribuée qu'aux personnes qui ont présenté le résumé, y compris sa traduction, mais uniquement si le résumé est trompeur, inexact ou contradictoire par rapport aux autres parties du Prospectus de Base ou s'il ne fournit pas, lorsqu'il est lu en combinaison avec les autres parties du Prospectus de Base, toutes les informations clés essentielles.</p>
A.2	Consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus	<p>L'Emetteur donne par les présentes son consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives pour la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers.</p> <p>La période d'offre durant laquelle la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers peut être effectué, est valable uniquement tant que le Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives demeurent valables en application de l'Article 9 de la Directive Prospectus tel que transposé dans l'Etat Membre concerné.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives est consenti uniquement dans le(s) Etat(s) Membre(s) suivant(s): French Republic.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus, y compris tous</p>

suppléments ainsi que toutes Conditions Définitives y afférentes est donné sous la condition que (i) le présent Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives applicables soient remis aux investisseurs potentiels uniquement avec tous les suppléments publiés avant cette remise et (ii) en faisant usage du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives applicables, chaque intermédiaire financier s'assure qu'il respecte toutes les lois et réglementations applicables en vigueur dans les juridictions concernées.

Dans le cas d'une offre faite par un intermédiaire financier, cet intermédiaire financier devra fournir aux investisseurs des informations sur les modalités de l'offre au moment où cette offre est faite.

Section B – Emetteur

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.</p>
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	<p>The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.</p>

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Titres

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
C.1	Nature et catégorie des titres / numéro d'identification des Titres	<p><u>Nature / Forme des Titres</u></p> <p>Bons d'Option CALL liés à the EUR/USD taux de change (les "Bons d'Option")</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont émis sous forme dématérialisée</p> <p><u>Numéro(s) d'identification des Titres</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVH8</p> <p>Local Code 3Z89Z</p>
C.2	Devise des Titres	Les Bons d'Option sont émis en EUR.
C.5	Restrictions à la libre négociabilité des titres	<p>- sans objet –</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont librement négociables.</p>
C.8	Droits attachés aux titres (y compris le rang des Titres et restrictions à ces droits)	<p><u>Droit applicable aux Titres</u></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont régis par, et interprétés conformément au, droit allemand. La formation des Bons d'Option pourra être soumise au droit de la juridiction du Système de Compensation tel que mentionné dans les Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p><u>Droits attachés aux Titres</u></p> <p><i>Remboursement</i></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option donneront à l'investisseur le droit de recevoir le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces. Le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation et le Prix d'Exercice multipliée par (ii) le Ratio, et le résultat de ce calcul sera converti en EUR.</p> <p><i>Ajustements et Résiliation</i></p> <p>Sous réserve de certaines circonstances particulières, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de procéder à certains ajustements. En outre, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de mettre fin de manière anticipée aux Bons d'Option si un événement particulier survient.</p> <p><u>Rang des Titres</u></p> <p>Les obligations au titre des Bons d'Option constituent des obligations directes et inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur, qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) et, sauf disposition contraire de la loi applicable, viennent au moins au même rang que toutes les autres obligations non subordonnées de l'Emetteur qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>).</p>

C.11	Admission à la cotation et à la négociation sur un marché réglementé ou un marché équivalent	<p>L'Emetteur a l'intention de demander l'admission à la cotation et à la négociation des Bons d'Option sur le(s) marché(s) réglementé(s) de Euronext Paris S.A. avec effet au 16 October 2013.</p>
C.15	Influence du Sous-Jacent sur la valeur des titres:	<p>Le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces dépendra dans une large mesure de la performance du Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.</p> <p><u>En détail:</u></p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est supérieur à USD 1,3500 (le "Prix d'Exercice") l'investisseur recevra le Montant de Règlement en Espèces qui sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation et le Prix d'Exercice multipliée par (ii) 100,00 (le "Ratio") et le résultat sera converti en EUR.</p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est égal ou inférieur au Prix d'Exercice l'investisseur ne recevra aucun Montant de Règlement en Espèces et les Bons d'Option expireront sans valeur.</p> <p>"Taux de Conversion Applicable" désigne le Prix de Référence à la Date d'Evaluation.</p>
C.16	Date d'Evaluation	Date d'Exercice
	Date d'Exercice	Le Jour Ouvrable de Paiement durant la période d'exercice où la notice d'exercice est reçue par l'agent payeur et les warrants sont enregistrés sur le compte de l'agent payeur par l'intermédiaire du système de compensation ou le dernier jour de la période d'exercice.
C.17	Description de la procédure de règlement des titres	Les Bons d'Option vendus seront livrés à la Date de Paiement conformément aux pratiques de marché locales via le Système de Compensation.
C.18	Procédure de livraison (compensation à la Date d'Exercice)	<p>Tous les montants dus devront être payés aux Porteurs de Bons d'Option au plus tard à la Date de Règlement suivant la date mentionnée dans les Modalités. Ce paiement devra être fait à l'Agent Payeur pour un transfert au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation au crédit des teneurs de compte concernés. Le paiement au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation libérera l'Emetteur de ses obligations de paiement au titre des Bons d'Option à hauteur du montant du paiement.</p> <p>"Date de Règlement" désigne le cinquième Jour Ouvrable de Paiement suivant la Date d'Evaluation.</p> <p>"Jour Ouvrable de Paiement" désigne un jour où le système <i>Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express</i></p>

Transfer System (TARGET) et le Système de Compensation assurent les paiements en EUR.

- C.19** **Prix de Référence Final du Sous-Jacent** Le taux de change officiel de référence de l'Euro en Dollars des Etats-Unis ("**USD**") tel que déterminé par la Banque Centrale Européenne et publié à la Date d'Evaluation sur la page-écran Reuters ECB37 (le "**Taux de Référence ECB**").
- C.20** **Type de sous-jacent et détails, où l'information sur le sous-jacent peut être trouvée** L'actif sous-jacent des Bons d'Option est le EUR/USD taux de change (le "**Sous-Jacent**").
Les informations sur le Sous-Jacent sont disponibles sur le site internet *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risques

L'achat des Bons d'Option comporte certains risques. **L'Emetteur indique expressément que la description des risques liés à un investissement dans les Bons d'Option présente seulement les risques principaux qui étaient connus de l'Emetteur à la date du Prospectus de Base.**

Elément	Description de l'élément	Informations à inclure
D.2	Principaux risques propres à l'Emetteur	Les Bons d'Option comportent un risque émetteur, également appelé risque débiteur ou risque de crédit pour les investisseurs potentiels. Un risque émetteur est le risque que Commerzbank devienne temporairement ou définitivement incapable de respecter ses obligations de payer les intérêts et/ou le montant de remboursement.

En outre, Commerzbank est soumise à divers risques au sein de ses activités commerciales. De tels risques comprennent en particulier les types de risques suivants:

Crise financière mondiale et crise de la dette souveraine

La crise financière mondiale et la crise de la dette souveraine au sein de la zone euro en particulier ont très fortement pesé sur l'actif, sur la situation financière et sur les résultats d'exploitation du Groupe par le passé et on peut s'attendre à ce que des effets défavorables significatifs supplémentaires puissent se produire à l'avenir, notamment dans l'hypothèse d'une nouvelle aggravation de la crise. Une aggravation supplémentaire de la crise au sein de l'Union Monétaire Européenne peut avoir des effets défavorables significatifs dont les conséquences constitueraient une menace pour l'existence même du Groupe. Le Groupe détient un montant important de dette souveraine. Les dépréciations et les évaluations de cette dette souveraine à une juste valeur plus faible ont des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

Environnement macroéconomique

L'environnement macroéconomique qui prévaut depuis un certain temps affecte défavorablement les résultats des opérations du Groupe et la forte dépendance du Groupe à l'environnement économique, notamment en Allemagne, peut conduire à des charges encore plus importantes dans le cas d'un nouveau ralentissement économique.

Risques de contrepartie

Le Groupe est soumis à des risques de contrepartie (risques de crédit) également en ce qui concerne des engagements individuels importants, prêts et avances importants, et des engagements qui sont concentrés sur des secteurs particuliers, appelés risques de concentration, ainsi qu'en ce qui concerne des prêts consentis à des débiteurs pouvant être particulièrement affectés par la crise de la dette souveraine. Le financement immobilier et le financement maritime sont exposés aux risques associés notamment à la volatilité des prix de l'immobilier et des prix des navires, y compris le risque de contrepartie (risque de crédit) et le risque de modifications importantes de la valeur des actifs immobiliers et maritimes donnés à titre de sûreté. Le Groupe a un nombre important de prêts non-productifs dans son portefeuille, et il est possible que ces défauts ne

soient pas suffisamment couverts par des sûretés en sus des dépréciations et dotations aux provisions précédemment effectuées.

Risques de marché

Le Groupe est exposé à un risque de prix de marché lié à la valorisation des titres de capital et des parts de fonds d'investissement ainsi que sous la forme de risques de taux d'intérêt, de risques de différentiel de taux, de risques de change, de risques de volatilité et de corrélation, de risques liés au prix des matières premières.

Risques stratégiques

Il existe un risque que le Groupe ne puisse pas mettre en œuvre ses plans stratégiques ou qu'il ne puisse les mettre en œuvre que partiellement ou à des coûts supérieurs à ceux envisagés. Les effets de synergie attendus de l'intégration de Dresdner Bank dans le Groupe pourraient être moins importants que prévus ou se produire plus tard que prévu. De plus, l'intégration en cours entraîne des coûts et des investissements considérables qui pourraient être supérieurs aux limites prévues. Il est possible que des clients ne soient pas conservés sur le long terme du fait de l'acquisition de Dresdner Bank.

Risques liés à l'environnement concurrentiel

Les marchés dans lesquels le Groupe est actif, en particulier le marché allemand et, tout particulièrement au sein de ce dernier, les activités avec la clientèle de particuliers et d'entreprises ainsi que les activités de banque d'investissement, sont caractérisés par une forte concurrence en termes de prix et de conditions, ce qui entraîne une pression considérable sur les marges. Les mesures prises par les gouvernements et les banques centrales destinées à juguler la crise financière et la crise de la dette souveraine ont un impact significatif sur l'environnement compétitif.

Risques de liquidité

Le Groupe est dépendant d'un approvisionnement régulier de liquidités et une pénurie de liquidités sur le marché ou relative à une entreprise en particulier peut avoir un effet défavorable significatif sur l'actif du Groupe, sa situation financière et ses résultats d'exploitation. Actuellement, l'approvisionnement en liquidités des banques et autres acteurs des marchés financiers est fortement dépendante de mesures expansives des banques centrales.

Risques opérationnels

Le Groupe est exposé à un grand nombre de risques opérationnels dont notamment le risque que des salariés fassent souscrire des risques importants au Groupe ou violent les règles de conformité dans le cadre de la conduite des activités et puissent ainsi provoquer des dommages importants apparaissant brusquement.

Risques liés aux participations

S'agissant de participations dans des sociétés cotées et non cotées, Commerzbank est exposée à des risques particuliers liés à la solidité et au caractère gérable de ces participations. Il est possible

que les écarts d'acquisition reportés au bilan consolidé doivent faire l'objet d'une dépréciation totale ou partielle.

Risques liés à la réglementation bancaire

Le renforcement des exigences réglementaires relatives aux fonds propres et à la liquidité sont susceptibles de remettre en cause le modèle économique d'un certain nombre d'opérations du Groupe et d'affecter défavorablement la position concurrentielle du Groupe. D'autres réformes réglementaires proposées à la suite de la crise financière, telles que, par exemple, les charges obligatoires comme la taxe bancaire, une éventuelle taxe sur les transactions financières ou des obligations d'information et d'organisation plus strictes, peuvent influencer de façon importante le modèle d'entreprise du Groupe et son environnement concurrentiel.

Risques juridiques

Des demandes de dommages-intérêts fondées sur des conseils en investissement erronés ou pour défaut de transparence concernant les commissions internes ont entraîné des charges substantielles et peuvent à l'avenir entraîner de nouvelles charges substantielles pour le Groupe. Commerzbank et ses filiales font l'objet de réclamations, y compris aux termes de procédures judiciaires, aux fins d'obtenir le paiement et la restitution de valeur de titres participatifs et de "*trust-preferred securities*" émis par Commerzbank. L'issue de ces procédures pourrait avoir un effet négatif significatif sur le Groupe, au-delà des prétentions formulées au titre de chaque réclamation. Les procédures introduites par les régulateurs, les autorités de tutelle et les ministères publics peuvent avoir des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

D.6 Informations clés concernant les principaux risques propres aux titres

Absence de marché secondaire immédiatement avant l'exercice finale

Le teneur de marché et/ou la bourse mettront fin à la négociation des Bons d'Option au plus tard peu de temps avant leur exercice prévu. Cependant, entre le dernier jour de négociation et l'exercice prévu, le prix du Sous-Jacent et/ou le taux de change, qui sont pertinents aux Bons d'Option, pourront encore évoluer. Ceci peut désavantager l'investisseur.

Absence de sûreté

Les Bons d'Option constituent des obligations inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur. Ils ne sont ni assurés par le Fonds de Protection des Dépôts de l'Association des Banques Allemandes (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) ni par la loi allemande sur les dépôts et l'indemnisation des investisseurs (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque que l'Emetteur ne puisse pas honorer ses engagements au titre des Bons d'Option ou ne puisse le faire en partie seulement. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque de la dégradation de la situation financière de l'Emetteur – et que l'Emetteur puisse faire l'objet d'une procédure de restructuration (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) ou d'ordre de transfert

(*Übertragungsanordnung*) en vertu de la loi allemande sur la restructuration bancaire ou qu'une procédure d'insolvabilité soit engagée au titre de ses actifs – et, par voie de conséquence, que les paiements dus au titre des Bons d'Option ne puissent être honorés ou ne le soient qu'en partie. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Les retenues liées au "Foreign Account Tax Compliance" pourraient affecter les paiements au titre des Bons d'Option

L'Emetteur et les autres institutions financières par l'intermédiaire desquelles des paiements sont réalisés sur les Bons d'Option pourraient devoir procéder à des retenues à la source au taux de 30 % sur les paiements réalisés après le 31 décembre 2016 au titre de tous Bons d'Option qui sont émis ou significativement modifiés après le 31 décembre 2013, conformément aux Articles 1471 à 1474 du Code des Impôts américain, communément appelés "**FATCA**" (*Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act*). Une obligation de retenue à la source pourrait également exister – peu important la date d'émission – si les Bons d'Option doivent être traités comme des instruments de capital en application de la loi fiscale américaine. Les réglementations de la FATCA mentionnées ci-dessus ne sont pas définitives. **Les Investisseurs dans les Bons d'Option doivent en conséquence être conscients du fait que des paiements au titre des Bons d'Option peuvent, dans certaines circonstances, être soumis à des retenues à la source américaines, qui peuvent diminuer le résultat économique du Bon d'Option.**

Effet d'une baisse de notation

La valeur des Bons d'Option pourrait être affectée par les notes données à l'Emetteur par les agences de notation. Toute baisse de la notation de l'Emetteur, ne serait-ce que par l'une de ces agences de notation, pourrait entraîner une réduction de la valeur des Bons d'Option.

Droits d'ajustement et de résiliation

L'Emetteur sera en droit de réaliser des ajustements conformément aux Modalités ou de résilier et rembourser les Bons d'option de manière anticipée si certaines conditions sont remplies. Ceci peut avoir un effet négatif sur la valeur des Bons d'Option ainsi que sur le Montant de Remboursement. Si les Bons d'Option sont résiliés, le montant dû aux porteurs de Bons d'Option en cas de résiliation des Bons d'Option peut être inférieur au montant que les porteurs de Bons d'Option auraient reçu en l'absence de cette résiliation.

Perturbation de marché

L'Emetteur peut déterminer des cas de perturbation de marché qui pourraient retarder un calcul et/ou tout paiement au titre des Bons d'Option et qui pourraient affecter la valeur des Bons d'Option. En outre, dans certains cas mentionnés, l'Emetteur peut estimer certains prix qui sont pertinents au regard des paiements devant être réalisés ou de barrières devant être atteintes. Ces estimations peuvent s'écarter de leur valeur réelle.

Substitution de l'Emetteur

Si les conditions prévues par les Modalités sont remplies, l'Emetteur

pourra à tout moment, sans devoir obtenir l'accord des porteurs de Bons d'Option, désigner une autre société en qualité de nouvel Emetteur aux fins d'exécuter à sa place toutes les obligations découlant des Bons d'Option ou s'y rapportant. Dans ce cas, le porteur des Notes assumera généralement également le risque d'insolvabilité du nouvel Emetteur.

Facteurs de risques liés au Sous-Jacent

Les Bons d'Option dépendent de la valeur du Sous-Jacent et des risques liés à ce Sous-Jacent. La valeur du Sous-Jacent est fonction d'un certain nombre de facteurs qui peuvent être liés entre eux. Ces facteurs peuvent inclure des événements de nature économique, financière et politique échappant au contrôle de l'Emetteur. Les performances antérieures d'un Sous-Jacent ne doivent pas être considérées comme un indicateur de ses performances futures pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.

Risque à l'échéance:

L'investisseur supporte le risque que le Montant de Règlement en Espèces converti en EUR dû à la Date de Règlement soit inférieur au prix d'achat du Bon d'Option. Plus le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la date d'Evaluation est faible plus la perte sera importante.

Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent est égal ou inférieur au Prix d'Exercice le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera de zéro. **Le Porteur de Bon d'Option subira une perte qui correspondra à la totalité du prix d'achat payé pour le Bon d'Option (perte totale).**

En outre, l'investisseur supporte un risque de change dans la mesure où les montants qui ne sont pas exprimés en EUR seront convertis au taux de change à la Date d'Evaluation.

Risques si l'investisseur à l'intention de vendre ou doit vendre les Bons d'Option pendant la durée:

Risque de valeur de marché:

Le prix de vente réalisable avant l'exercice final pourrait être significativement inférieur au prix d'acquisition payé par l'investisseur.

La valeur de marché des Bons d'Option dépend principalement de la performance du Sous-Jacent des Bons d'Option, sans la reproduire exactement. En particulier, les facteurs suivants peuvent avoir un effet défavorable sur le prix de marché des Bons d'Option:

- Changements dans l'intensité attendue de la variation du Sous-Jacent (volatilité)
- Evolution du taux d'intérêt
- Durée restante des Bons d'Option
- Evolutions défavorables des taux de change

Chacun de ces facteurs pourrait produire en lui-même un effet ou renforcer ou annuler les autres.

Risques de négociation:

L'Emetteur n'est ni tenu de fournir des prix d'achat et de vente des Bons d'Option sur une base continue (i) sur les bourses sur

lesquelles les Bons d'Option sont admis à la négociation ou (ii) sur une base hors bourse (OTC) ni de racheter des Bons d'Option. Même si l'Emetteur fournit généralement des prix d'achat et de vente, dans le cas de conditions de marché exceptionnelles ou de problèmes techniques, la vente ou l'achat des Bons d'Option pourrait être temporairement limitée ou impossible.

Section E – Offre

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
E.2b	Raisons de l'offre et l'utilisation du produit de celle-ci lorsqu'il s'agit de raisons autres que la réalisation d'un bénéfice et/ou la couverture de certains risques	- sans objet – Réalisation d'un bénéfice
E.3	Description des modalités et des conditions de l'offre	Commerzbank offre à compter du 16 octobre 2013 500.000 Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission initial de EUR 0,84 par Bon d'Option.
E.4	Tout intérêt, y compris les intérêts conflictuels, pouvant influencer sensiblement sur l'émission/l'offre	Les conflits d'intérêts suivants peuvent survenir dans le cadre de l'exercice des droits et/ou obligations de l'Emetteur conformément aux Modalités des Bons d'Option (par exemple dans le cadre de la détermination ou de l'adaptation des paramètres des modalités), qui affectent les montants dus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- réalisation d'opérations sur le Sous-Jacent- émission de produits dérivés supplémentaires relatifs au Sous-Jacent- relations d'affaires avec l'Emetteur du Sous-Jacent- détention d'informations importantes (y compris non-publiques) sur le Sous-Jacent- le fait d'agir en tant que Teneur de Marché
E.7	Estimation des dépenses facturées à l'investisseur par l'émetteur ou l'offreur	L'investisseur peut habituellement acheter les Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission fixe. Ce prix d'émission fixe contient tous les coûts supportés par l'Emetteur liés à l'émission et à la vente des Bons d'Option (par exemple coûts de distribution, coûts de structuration et de couverture ainsi que la marge bénéficiaire de Commerzbank).

COMMERZBANK AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
Frankfurt am Main

Final Terms

dated 15 October 2013

relating to

**Warrants
CALL
relating to the
EUR/USD**

to be publicly offered in the French Republic
and to be admitted to trading on Euronext Paris S.A.

with respect to the

Base Prospectus

dated 15 May 2013

relating to

Warrants

INTRODUCTION

These Final Terms have been prepared for the purpose of Article 5 (4) of Directive 2003/71/EC (the Prospectus Directive") as amended (which includes the amendments made by Directive 2010/73/EU (the "2010 PD Amending Directive") to the extent that such amendments have been implemented in a relevant Member State of the European Economic Area), as implemented by the relevant provisions of the EU member states, in connection with Regulation 809/2004 of the European Commission and must be read in conjunction with the base prospectus relating to Warrants (consisting of the Summary and Securities Note both dated 15 May 2013, the first supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the second supplement dated 23 August 2013 and the Registration Document dated 12 December 2012, the first supplement dated 20 December 2012, the second supplement dated 22 February 2013, the third supplement dated 05 April 2013, the fourth supplement dated 30 April 2013, the fifth supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the sixth supplement dated 20 August 2013 of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft) (the "Base Prospectus") and any supplements thereto.

The Base Prospectus and any supplements thereto are published in accordance with Article 14 of Directive 2003/71/EC in electronic form on the website of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft at www.commerzbank.com. Hardcopies of these documents may be requested free of charge from the Issuer's head office (Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany).

In order to obtain all information necessary to the assessment of the Warrants both the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms must be read in conjunction.

All options marked in the Base Prospectus, which refer (i) to Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates and (ii) the Currency Exchange Rate underlying the Warrants shall apply.

The summary applicable for this issue of Warrants is annexed to these Final Terms.

Issuer:	Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft
Information on the Underlying:	Information on the Currency Exchange Rates underlying the Warrants is available on the website www.ecb.int .
Offer and Sale:	<p>Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 Warrants relating to the EUR/USD with an issue size of 500,000 at an initial issue price of EUR 3.04 per Warrants.</p> <p>As a rule, the investor can purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all costs incurred by the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sale of the Warrants (e.g. distribution cost, structuring and hedging costs as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).</p>
Consent to the usage of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms:	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p>

Payment Date:	16 October 2013
Clearing number:	ISIN DE000CZ8UVJ4 Local Code 3Z91Z
Currency	EUR
Minimum Trading Size:	1 (one) Warrant(s)
Listing:	The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16 October 2013.
Applicable Special Risks:	In details the following risk factors (2. "Special Risks") which are mentioned in the Base Prospectus are applicable: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.1 Dependency of the redemption and the value of the Warrants on the performance of the Underlying (Warrants (CALL)) 2.11 Warrants with an exercise option during the term (American exercise) 2.12 Leverage Effect 2.15 Currency risks 2.21 Underlying Currency Exchange Rates
Applicable Terms and Conditions:	Terms and Conditions for Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates

Conditions that complete and specify the applicable Terms and Conditions:

**§ 1
FORM**

1. The Warrants (the "**Warrants**") issued by Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany (the "**Issuer**") will be issued in bearer dematerialized form (*dématérialisation*). Title to the Warrants will be evidenced by book entries (*inscription en compte*) in accordance with the provisions of the French Monetary and Financial Code relating to Holding of Securities (currently, Articles L. 211-3 et seq. and R. 211-1 et seq. of the French Monetary and Financial Code). No physical document of title (including *certificats représentatifs* pursuant to Article R. 211-7 of the French Monetary and Financial Code) will be issued in respect of the Warrants.
2. Transfers of the Warrants and other registration measures shall be made in accordance with the French Monetary and Financial Code, the regulations, rules and operating procedures applicable to and/or issued by Euroclear France S.A., rue Réaumur 115, 75002 Paris, French Republic (the "**Clearing System**"; the "**Clearing Rules**").
3. The term "**Warrantholder**" in these Terms and Conditions refers to any person holding warrants through a financial intermediary entitled to hold accounts with the Clearing System on behalf of its customers (the "**Warrant Account Holder**") or, in the case of a Warrant Account Holder acting for its own account, such Warrant Account Holder.
4. The Issuer reserves the right to issue from time to time without the consent of the Warrantholders additional tranches of Warrants with substantially identical terms, so that the same shall be consolidated to form a single series and increase the total volume of the Warrants. The term "**Warrants**" shall, in the event of such consolidation, also comprise such additionally issued Warrants.

**§ 2
DEFINITIONS**

"**Business Day**" means a day, on which the European Central Bank (ECB) generally fixes an EUR/USD exchange rate.

"**Exchange Rate**" means the EUR/USD exchange rate.

"**Exercise Period**" means the period from 19 October 2013 up to 4 June 2014 (both dates including).

"**Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants**" is 1 (one).

"**Payment Business Day**" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.

"**Ratio**" shall be expressed as a decimal figure and be equal to 100.00.

"**Reference Price**" means the official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in U.S. Dollar ("**USD**") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the "**ECB Reference Rate**").

If such ECB Reference Rate ceases to be published on Reuters screen page ECB37 and is published on another screen page, then the Reference Price shall be the ECB Reference Rate as published on such other page (the "**Successor Page**"). The Issuer will give notification of such Successor Page in accordance with § 9.

Should the determination of the ECB Reference Rate be terminated permanently, then the Issuer will determine in its reasonable discretion (*billiges Ermessen*, § 315 German Civil Code (*BGB*)) another exchange rate for EUR in USD as the Reference Price and give notification of such other exchange rate in accordance with § 9.

If the ECB Reference Rate is not published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 or on a Successor Page and if the Issuer has not determined another exchange rate for EUR in USD as the Reference Price, the Reference Price shall be the price of EUR 1.00 in USD, as actually traded on the *International Interbank Spot Market* on any day at or about 2.15 pm (Frankfurt time).

"**Settlement Date**" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.

§ 3 OPTION RIGHT

1. The Warrants grant to the Warrantholder the right (the "**Option Right**") to receive from the Issuer the payment of the Cash Amount in Euro ("**EUR**") (EUR 0.005 will be rounded up) in accordance with these Terms and Conditions.

The "**Cash Amount**" per Warrant shall be equal to the product of (i) the amount by which the Reference Price on the Valuation Date exceeds the Strike and (ii) the Ratio, the result being converted into EUR.

"**Strike**" means USD 1.4000.

2. The Option Right may be exercised on any day from and including the first day to the last day until 10.00 a.m. (Frankfurt time) during the Exercise Period in accordance with the following paragraphs 3 and 4. Subject to the conditions of paragraphs 3 and 4 the Option Right shall be deemed to be automatically exercised on the last day of the Exercise Period provided that the Cash Amount is a positive amount at that time (the "**Automatic Exercise**").
3. Except for the Automatic Exercise, Option Rights can only be exercised for the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants set out in § 2 or for an integral multiple thereof.

Any exercise of less than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants shall be void. Any exercise of more than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants that is not an integral multiple thereof, shall be deemed to be an exercise of the next smaller number of Warrants which is the minimum number or an integral multiple thereof. Warrants exceeding the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants or an integral multiple thereof shall be re-transferred for the cost and the risk of the Warrantholder to the account holding bank.

4. In order to validly exercise the Option Right, the Warrantholder is obliged to instruct the account holding bank on any Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period to
 - (a) deliver a written exercise notice (the "**Exercise Notice**") via the account holding bank to the Paying Agent in the form available at the Paying Agent or by providing all information and statements requested therein;
 - (b) deliver the Warrants via the account holding bank by crediting the Warrants to the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System.

The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which at or prior to 10.00 am (Frankfurt time) (a) the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and (b) the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System shall be the "**Exercise Date**" for the purposes of these Terms and Conditions. In the case of an Automatic Exercise the Exercise Date shall be the last day of the Exercise Period.

5. Subject to § 2 (Valuation Date), the Exercise Notice shall be binding and irrevocable.

6. After the valid exercise of the Option Right, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

In the case of an Automatic Exercise, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

Such payments shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountheolders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.

7. The conversion shall be made at the Relevant Conversion Rate.

"**Relevant Conversion Rate**" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.

§ 7 PAYING AGENT

Paragraph 1:

1. BNP Paribas Securities Services, a société en commandite par actions incorporated under the laws of France, registered with the Registre du commerce et des sociétés of Paris under number 552 108 011, the registered office of which is located at 3, rue d'Antin, 75002 Paris, France, acting through its office located at Les Grands Moulins de Pantin, 9 rue du Débarcadère, 93500 Pantin, France, shall be the paying agent (the "**Paying Agent**").

§ 8 SUBSTITUTION OF THE ISSUER

Paragraph 2 e:

not applicable

§ 9 NOTICES

Paragraph 2 second sub-paragraph:

Website: www.warrants.commerzbank.com

§ 11 FINAL CLAUSES

Paragraph 1:

1. The Warrants and the rights and duties of the Warrantheolders, the Issuer, the Paying Agent and the Guarantor (if any) shall in all respects be governed by the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany except § 1 paragraph 1 – 3 of the Terms and Conditions which shall be governed by the laws of French Republic.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Country(ies) where the offer takes place: French Republic

Country(ies) where admission to trading on the regulated market(s) is being sought: French Republic

SUMMARY

Summaries are made up of disclosure requirements known as 'Elements'. These elements are numbered in Sections A – E (A.1 – E.7).

This summary contains all the Elements required to be included in a summary for this type of securities and Issuer. There may be gaps in the numbering sequence of the Elements in cases where Elements are not required to be addressed.

Even though an Element may be required to be inserted in the summary because of the type of securities and Issuer, it is possible that no relevant information can be given regarding the Element. In this case a short description of the Element is included in the summary with the mention of '- not applicable -'. Certain provisions of this summary are in brackets. Such information will be completed or, where not relevant, deleted, in relation to a particular issue of securities, and the completed summary in relation to such issue of securities shall be appended to the relevant final terms.

Section A – Introduction and Warnings

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
A.1	Warnings	<p>This summary should be read as an introduction to the base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") and the relevant Final Terms. Investors should base any decision to invest in the securities issued under the Base Prospectus (the "Warrants") in consideration of the Base Prospectus as a whole and the relevant Final Terms.</p> <p>Where a claim relating to information contained in the Base Prospectus is brought before a court in a member state of the European Economic Area, the plaintiff investor may, under the national legislation of such member state, be required to bear the costs for the translation of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms before the legal proceedings are initiated.</p> <p>Civil liability attaches only to those persons, who have tabled the summary including any translation thereof, but only if the summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus or it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus, all necessary key information.</p>
A.2	Consent to the use of the Prospectus	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus including any supplements as well as any corresponding Final Terms is subject to the condition that (i) this Base Prospectus and the respective Final Terms are delivered to potential investors only together with any supplements published before such delivery and (ii) when using the Base</p>

Prospectus and the respective Final Terms, each financial intermediary must make certain that it complies with all applicable laws and regulations in force in the respective jurisdictions.

In the event of an offer being made by a financial intermediary, this financial intermediary will provide information to investors on the terms and conditions of the offer at the time of that offer.

Section B – Issuer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.</p>
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	<p>The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.</p>

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Securities

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
C.1	Type and class of the securities / Security identification number	<p><u>Type/Form of Securities</u></p> <p>Warrants CALL relating to the EUR/USD exchange rate (the "Warrants")</p> <p>The Warrants are issued in dematerialised form.</p> <p><u>Security Identification number(s) of Securities</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVJ4</p> <p>Local Code 3Z91Z</p>
C.2	Currency of the securities	<p>The Warrants are issued in EUR.</p>
C.5	Restrictions on the free transferability of the securities	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>The Warrants are freely transferable.</p>
C.8	Rights attached to the securities (including ranking of the Securities and limitations to those rights)	<p><u>Governing law of the Securities</u></p> <p>The Warrants will be governed by, and construed in accordance with German law. The constituting of the Warrants may be governed by the laws of the jurisdiction of the Clearing System as set out in the respective Final Terms.</p> <p><u>Rights attached to the Securities</u></p> <p><i>Repayment</i></p> <p>Warrants will grant the investor the right to receive the payment of a Cash Amount. The Cash Amount shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date exceeds the Strike multiplied by (ii) the Ratio, whereby the result of such calculation shall be converted into EUR.</p> <p><i>Adjustments and Early Termination</i></p> <p>Subject to particular circumstances, the Issuer may be entitled to perform certain adjustments. Apart from this, the Issuer may be entitled to terminate the Warrants prematurely if a particular event occurs.</p> <p><u>Ranking of the Securities</u></p> <p>The obligations under the Warrants constitute direct, unconditional and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer and, unless otherwise provided by applicable law, rank at least pari passu with all other unsubordinated and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer.</p>
C.11	Admission to listing and	<p>The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading of the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16</p>

	trading on a regulated market or equivalent market	October 2013.
C.15	Influence of the Underlying on the value of the securities:	<p>The payment of a Cash Amount will to a significant extent depend upon the performance of the Reference Price of the Underlying during the term of the Warrants.</p> <p><u>In detail:</u></p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is above USD 1.4000 (the "Strike") the investor will receive the Cash Amount which shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date exceeds the Strike multiplied by (ii) 100.00 (the "Ratio") whereby the result will be converted into EUR.</p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is equal to or below the Strike the investor will receive no Cash Amount and the Warrants will expire worthless.</p> <p>"Relevant Conversion Rate" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.</p>
C.16	Valuation Date	Exercise Date
	Exercise Date	The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System or the last day of the Exercise Period.
C.17	Description of the settlement procedure for the securities	The Warrants sold will be delivered on the Payment Date in accordance with applicable local market practice via the Clearing System.
C.18	Delivery procedure (clearing on the Exercise Date)	<p>All amounts payable shall be paid to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date following the date stated in the Terms and Conditions. Such payment shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountholders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.</p> <p>"Settlement Date" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.</p> <p>"Payment Business Day" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.</p>
C.19	Final Reference Price of the Underlying	The official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in U.S. Dollar (" USD ") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on the Valuation Date on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the " ECB Reference Rate ").

C.20 **Type of the underlying and details, where information on the underlying can be obtained**

The asset underlying the Warrants is the EUR/USD exchange rate (the "**Underlying**").

Information on the Underlying is available on the website *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risks

The purchase of Warrants is associated with certain risks. **The Issuer expressly points out that the description of the risks associated with an investment in the Warrants describes only the major risks which were known to the Issuer at the date of the Base Prospectus.**

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
D.2	Key risks specific to the Issuer	The Warrants entails an issuer risk, also referred to as debtor risk or credit risk for prospective investors. An issuer risk is the risk that Commerzbank becomes temporarily or permanently unable to meet its obligations to pay interest and/or the redemption amount.

Furthermore, Commerzbank is subject to various risks within its business activities. Such risks comprise in particular the following types of risks:

Global Financial Market Crisis and Sovereign Debt Crisis

The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of the Group in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for the Group can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis. A further escalation of the crisis within the European Monetary Union can have material adverse effects with consequences that even pose a threat to the Group's existence. The Group holds a large amount of sovereign debt. Impairments and valuations of such sovereign debt at lower fair values have material adverse effects on the Group.

Macroeconomic Environment

The macroeconomic environment prevailing for some time adversely affects the results of operations of the Group and the strong dependence of the Group on the economic environment, particularly in Germany, can lead to further substantial burdens in the event of a renewed economic downturn.

Counterparty Default Risk

The Group is exposed to counterparty default risk (credit risk) also in respect of large individual commitments, large loans and advances, and commitments that is concentrated in individual sectors, so-called "cluster" commitments, as well as loans to debtors that may be particularly affected by the sovereign debt crisis. Real estate finance and ship finance are exposed to risks associated in particular with the volatility of real estate and ship prices, including counterparty default risk (credit risk) and the risk of substantial changes in the values of private and commercial real estate and ships held as collateral. The Group has a substantial number of non-performing loans in its portfolio and these defaults may not be sufficiently covered by collateral in combination with previously conducted write-downs and established provisions.

Market Risks

The Group is exposed to market price risks in the valuation of equities and investment fund units as well as in the form of interest

rate risks, credit spread risks, currency risks, volatility and correlation risks, commodity price risks.

Strategic Risks

There is a risk that the Group may not be able to implement its strategic plans, or only implement them in part or at higher costs than planned. The synergy effects anticipated from Dresdner Bank's integration into the Group may be less than expected or begin to materialize at a later date. In addition, ongoing integration is causing considerable costs and investments that may exceed the planned limits. Customers may not be retained in the long run as a result of the takeover of Dresdner Bank.

Risks from the Competitive Environment

The markets in which the Group is active, particularly the German market and there, above all, activities in business with private and corporate customers as well as investment banking, are characterized by heavy competition on the basis of prices and conditions, which results in considerable pressure on margins. Measures by governments and central banks to combat the financial crisis and the sovereign debt crisis have a significant impact on the competitive environment.

Liquidity Risks

The Group is dependent on the regular supply of liquidity and a market-wide or company-specific liquidity shortage can have material adverse effects on the Group's net assets, financial position and results of operations. Currently, the liquidity supply of banks and other players in the financial markets is strongly dependent on expansive measures of the central banks.

Operational Risks

The Group is exposed to a large number of operational risks including the risk that employees enter into extensive risks for the Group or violate compliance-relevant regulations in connection with the conducting of business activities and thereby cause suddenly occurring damages of a material size.

Risks from Equity Participations

With respect to holdings in listed and unlisted companies, Commerzbank is exposed to particular risks associated with the soundness and manageability of such holdings. It is possible that goodwill reported in the consolidated balance sheet will have to be written down, in full or in part.

Risks from Bank-Specific Regulation

Ever stricter regulatory capital and liquidity standards may bring into question the business model of a number of the Group's operations and negatively affect the Group's competitive position. Other regulatory reforms proposed in the wake of the financial crisis, e.g., statutory charges such as the bank levy or a possible financial transaction tax or stricter disclosure and organizational obligations can materially influence the Group's business model and competitive environment.

Legal Risks

Claims for damages on the grounds of faulty investment advice and the lack of transparency of internal commissions have led to substantial charges and may also in the future lead to further substantial charges for the Group. Commerzbank and its subsidiaries are subject to claims, including in court proceedings, for payment and restoration of value in connection with profit participation certificates and trust preferred securities it issued. The outcome of such proceedings can have material negative effects on the Group, beyond the claims asserted in each case. Regulatory, supervisory and judicial proceedings may have a material adverse effect on the Group. Proceedings brought by regulators, supervisory authorities and prosecutors may have material adverse effects on the Group.

D.6 Key information on the key risks that are specific to the securities

No secondary market immediately prior to the final exercise

The market maker and/or the exchange will cease trading in the Warrants no later than shortly before their scheduled exercise. However, between the last trading day and the scheduled exercise, the price of the Underlying and/or the currency exchange rate, both of which are relevant for the Warrants may still change. This may be to the investor's disadvantage.

No Collateralization

The Warrants constitute unconditional obligations of the Issuer. They are neither secured by the Deposit Protection Fund of the Association of German Banks (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) nor by the German Deposit Guarantee and Investor Compensation Act (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer can not or only partially fulfil the attainments due under the Warrants. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer's financial situation may worsen - and that the Issuer may be subjected to a reorganisation proceeding (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) or transfer order (*Übertragungsanordnung*) under German bank restructuring law or that insolvency proceedings might be instituted with regard to its assets - and therefore attainments due under the Warrants can not or only partially be done. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

Foreign Account Tax Compliance withholding may affect payments on Warrants

The Issuer and other financial institutions through which payments on the Warrants are made may be required to withhold at a rate of up to 30% on payments made after 31 December 2016 in respect of any Warrants which are issued or materially modified after 31 December 2013, pursuant to Sections 1471 to 1474 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, commonly referred to as "**FATCA**" (Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act). A withholding obligation may also exist – irrespective of the date of issuance – if the Warrants are to be treated as equity instruments according to U.S. tax law. The

FATCA regulations outlined above are not yet final. **Investors in the Warrants should therefore be aware of the fact that payments under the Warrants may, under certain circumstances, be subject to U.S. withholding, which may lower the economic result of the Warrant.**

Impact of a downgrading of the credit rating

The value of the Warrants could be affected by the ratings given to the Issuer by rating agencies. Any downgrading of the Issuer's rating by even one of these rating agencies could result in a reduction in the value of the Warrants.

Adjustment and termination rights

The Issuer shall be entitled to perform adjustments with regard to the Terms and Conditions or to terminate and redeem the Warrants prematurely if certain conditions are met. This may have a negative effect on the value of the Warrants as well as the Termination Amount. If the Warrants are terminated, the amount payable to the holders of the Warrants in the event of the termination of the Warrants may be lower than the amount the holders of the Warrants would have received without such termination.

Market disruption event

The Issuer is entitled to determine market disruption events that might result in a postponement of a calculation and/or of any attainments under the Warrants and that might affect the value of the Warrants. In addition, in certain cases stipulated, the Issuer may estimate certain prices that are relevant with regard to attainments or the reaching of barriers. These estimates may deviate from their actual value.

Substitution of the Issuer

If the conditions set out in the Terms and Conditions are met, the Issuer is entitled at any time, without the consent of the holders of the Warrants, to appoint another company as the new Issuer with regard to all obligations arising out of or in connection with the Warrants in its place. In that case, the holder of the Warrants will generally also assume the insolvency risk with regard to the new Issuer.

Risk factors relating to the Underlying

The Warrants depend on the value of the Underlying and the risk associated with this Underlying. The value of the Underlying depends upon a number of factors that may be interconnected. These may include economic, financial and political events beyond the Issuer's control. The past performance of an Underlying should not be regarded as an indicator of its future performance during the term of the Warrants.

Risk at maturity:

The investor bears the risk that the Cash Amount converted into EUR payable on the Settlement Date is below the purchase price of the Warrant. The lower the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date the greater the loss.

If the Reference Price of the Underlying is equal to or below the Strike the Cash Amount will be zero. **The Warrantholder will incur a loss that will correspond to the full purchase price paid for the Warrant (total loss).**

In addition, the investor bears a currency exchange risk as the amounts that are not expressed in EUR will be converted at the currency exchange rate on the Valuation Date.

Risks if the investor intends to sell or must sell the Warrants during the term:

Market value risk:

The achievable sale price prior to the final exercise could be significantly lower than the purchase price paid by the investor.

The market value of the Warrants mainly depends on the performance of the Warrants' Underlying, without reproducing it accurately. In particular, the following factors may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Warrants:

- Changes in the expected intensity of the fluctuation of the Underlying (volatility)
- Interest rate development
- Remaining term of the Warrants
- Adverse changes of the currency exchange rates

Each of these factors could have an effect on its own or reinforce or cancel each other.

Trading risk:

The Issuer is neither obliged to provide purchase and sale prices for the Warrants on a continuous basis on (i) the exchanges on which the Warrants may be listed or (ii) an over the counter (OTC) basis nor to buy back any Warrants. Even if the Issuer generally provides purchase and sale prices, in the event of extraordinary market conditions or technical troubles, the sale or purchase of the Warrants could be temporarily limited or impossible.

Section E – Offer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
E.2b	Reason for the offer and use of proceeds when different from making profit and/or hedging certain risks	- not applicable – Profit motivation
E.3	Description of the terms and conditions of the offer	Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 500,000 Warrants at an initial issue price of EUR 3.04 per Warrant.
E.4	Any interest that is material to the issue/offer including conflicting interests	The following conflicts of interest can arise in connection with the exercise of rights and/or obligations of the Issuer in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Warrants (e.g. in connection with the determination or adaptation of parameters of the terms and conditions), which affect the amounts payable: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- execution of transactions in the Underlying- issuance of additional derivative instruments with regard to the Underlying- business relationship with the Issuer of the Underlying- possession of material (including non-public) information about the Underlying- acting as Market Maker
E.7	Estimated expenses charged to the investor by the issuer or the offeror	The investor can usually purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all cost of the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sales of the Warrants (e.g. cost of distribution, structuring and hedging as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).

RESUME

Les résumés sont composés d'éléments d'information, appelés "Eléments". Ces éléments sont numérotés dans les Sections A à E (A.1 à E.7).

Le présent résumé contient tous les Eléments devant être inclus dans un résumé pour ce type de titres et d'Emetteur. Dans la mesure où certains Eléments ne doivent pas obligatoirement être traités, il peut y avoir des discontinuités dans la numérotation des Eléments.

Même lorsqu'un Elément doit être inséré dans le résumé du fait de la nature des titres et de l'Emetteur, il est possible qu'aucune information pertinente ne puisse être donnée sur cet Elément. Dans ce cas une brève description de l'Elément est incluse dans le résumé avec la mention " - sans objet - ". Certaines dispositions du présent résumé sont entre crochets. Ces informations seront complétées ou, lorsqu'elles ne sont pas pertinentes, supprimées, dans le cadre d'une émission particulière de titres, et le résumé complet relatif à cette émission de titres devra être annexé aux conditions définitives applicables.

Section A – Introduction et Avertissements

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
A.1	Avertissements	<p>Le présent résumé doit être lu comme une introduction au prospectus de base (le "Prospectus de Base") et aux Conditions Définitives applicables. Les investisseurs doivent fonder toute décision d'investir dans les titres émis dans le cadre du Prospectus de Base (les "Bons d'Option") en considération du Prospectus de Base dans son intégralité et des Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p>Lorsqu'une action concernant l'information contenue dans le Prospectus de Base est intentée devant un tribunal d'un Etat membre de l'Espace Economique Européen, l'investisseur plaignant peut, selon la législation nationale de l'Etat membre concerné, avoir à supporter les frais de traduction du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives avant le début de la procédure judiciaire.</p> <p>Une responsabilité civile n'est attribuée qu'aux personnes qui ont présenté le résumé, y compris sa traduction, mais uniquement si le résumé est trompeur, inexact ou contradictoire par rapport aux autres parties du Prospectus de Base ou s'il ne fournit pas, lorsqu'il est lu en combinaison avec les autres parties du Prospectus de Base, toutes les informations clés essentielles.</p>
A.2	Consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus	<p>L'Emetteur donne par les présentes son consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives pour la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers.</p> <p>La période d'offre durant laquelle la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers peut être effectué, est valable uniquement tant que le Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives demeurent valables en application de l'Article 9 de la Directive Prospectus tel que transposé dans l'Etat Membre concerné.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives est consenti uniquement dans le(s) Etat(s) Membre(s) suivant(s): French Republic.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus, y compris tous</p>

suppléments ainsi que toutes Conditions Définitives y afférentes est donné sous la condition que (i) le présent Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives applicables soient remis aux investisseurs potentiels uniquement avec tous les suppléments publiés avant cette remise et (ii) en faisant usage du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives applicables, chaque intermédiaire financier s'assure qu'il respecte toutes les lois et réglementations applicables en vigueur dans les juridictions concernées.

Dans le cas d'une offre faite par un intermédiaire financier, cet intermédiaire financier devra fournir aux investisseurs des informations sur les modalités de l'offre au moment où cette offre est faite.

Section B – Emetteur

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31, 2011</u>	<u>December 31, 2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

- | | | |
|-------------|--|--|
| B.14 | Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group | - not applicable –

As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. |
| B.15 | Issuer's principal activities, principal markets | The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments. |

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Titres

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
C.1	Nature et catégorie des titres / numéro d'identification des Titres	<p><u>Nature / Forme des Titres</u></p> <p>Bons d'Option CALL liés à the EUR/USD taux de change (les "Bons d'Option")</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont émis sous forme dématérialisée</p> <p><u>Numéro(s) d'identification des Titres</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVJ4</p> <p>Local Code 3Z91Z</p>
C.2	Devise des Titres	Les Bons d'Option sont émis en EUR.
C.5	Restrictions à la libre négociabilité des titres	<p>- sans objet –</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont librement négociables.</p>
C.8	Droits attachés aux titres (y compris le rang des Titres et restrictions à ces droits)	<p><u>Droit applicable aux Titres</u></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont régis par, et interprétés conformément au, droit allemand. La formation des Bons d'Option pourra être soumise au droit de la juridiction du Système de Compensation tel que mentionné dans les Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p><u>Droits attachés aux Titres</u></p> <p><i>Remboursement</i></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option donneront à l'investisseur le droit de recevoir le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces. Le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation et le Prix d'Exercice multipliée par (ii) le Ratio, et le résultat de ce calcul sera converti en EUR.</p> <p><i>Ajustements et Résiliation</i></p> <p>Sous réserve de certaines circonstances particulières, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de procéder à certains ajustements. En outre, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de mettre fin de manière anticipée aux Bons d'Option si un événement particulier survient.</p> <p><u>Rang des Titres</u></p> <p>Les obligations au titre des Bons d'Option constituent des obligations directes et inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur, qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) et, sauf disposition contraire de la loi applicable, viennent au moins au même rang que toutes les autres obligations non subordonnées de l'Emetteur qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>).</p>

C.11	Admission à la cotation et à la négociation sur un marché réglementé ou un marché équivalent	<p>L'Emetteur a l'intention de demander l'admission à la cotation et à la négociation des Bons d'Option sur le(s) marché(s) réglementé(s) de Euronext Paris S.A. avec effet au 16 October 2013.</p>
C.15	Influence du Sous-Jacent sur la valeur des titres:	<p>Le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces dépendra dans une large mesure de la performance du Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.</p> <p><u>En détail:</u></p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est supérieur à USD 1,4000 (le "Prix d'Exercice") l'investisseur recevra le Montant de Règlement en Espèces qui sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation et le Prix d'Exercice multipliée par (ii) 100,00 (le "Ratio") et le résultat sera converti en EUR.</p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est égal ou inférieur au Prix d'Exercice l'investisseur ne recevra aucun Montant de Règlement en Espèces et les Bons d'Option expireront sans valeur.</p> <p>"Taux de Conversion Applicable" désigne le Prix de Référence à la Date d'Evaluation.</p>
C.16	Date d'Evaluation	Date d'Exercice
	Date d'Exercice	Le Jour Ouvrable de Paiement durant la période d'exercice où la notice d'exercice est reçue par l'agent payeur et les warrants sont enregistrés sur le compte de l'agent payeur par l'intermédiaire du système de compensation ou le dernier jour de la période d'exercice.
C.17	Description de la procédure de règlement des titres	Les Bons d'Option vendus seront livrés à la Date de Paiement conformément aux pratiques de marché locales via le Système de Compensation.
C.18	Procédure de livraison (compensation à la Date d'Exercice)	<p>Tous les montants dus devront être payés aux Porteurs de Bons d'Option au plus tard à la Date de Règlement suivant la date mentionnée dans les Modalités. Ce paiement devra être fait à l'Agent Payeur pour un transfert au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation au crédit des teneurs de compte concernés. Le paiement au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation libérera l'Emetteur de ses obligations de paiement au titre des Bons d'Option à hauteur du montant du paiement.</p> <p>"Date de Règlement" désigne le cinquième Jour Ouvrable de Paiement suivant la Date d'Evaluation.</p> <p>"Jour Ouvrable de Paiement" désigne un jour où le système <i>Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express</i></p>

Transfer System (TARGET) et le Système de Compensation assurent les paiements en EUR.

- C.19** **Prix de Référence Final du Sous-Jacent** Le taux de change officiel de référence de l'Euro en Dollars des Etats-Unis ("**USD**") tel que déterminé par la Banque Centrale Européenne et publié à la Date d'Evaluation sur la page-écran Reuters ECB37 (le "**Taux de Référence ECB**").
- C.20** **Type de sous-jacent et détails, où l'information sur le sous-jacent peut être trouvée** L'actif sous-jacent des Bons d'Option est le EUR/USD taux de change (le "**Sous-Jacent**").
Les informations sur le Sous-Jacent sont disponibles sur le site internet *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risques

L'achat des Bons d'Option comporte certains risques. **L'Emetteur indique expressément que la description des risques liés à un investissement dans les Bons d'Option présente seulement les risques principaux qui étaient connus de l'Emetteur à la date du Prospectus de Base.**

Elément	Description de l'élément	Informations à inclure
D.2	Principaux risques propres à l'Emetteur	Les Bons d'Option comportent un risque émetteur, également appelé risque débiteur ou risque de crédit pour les investisseurs potentiels. Un risque émetteur est le risque que Commerzbank devienne temporairement ou définitivement incapable de respecter ses obligations de payer les intérêts et/ou le montant de remboursement.

En outre, Commerzbank est soumise à divers risques au sein de ses activités commerciales. De tels risques comprennent en particulier les types de risques suivants:

Crise financière mondiale et crise de la dette souveraine

La crise financière mondiale et la crise de la dette souveraine au sein de la zone euro en particulier ont très fortement pesé sur l'actif, sur la situation financière et sur les résultats d'exploitation du Groupe par le passé et on peut s'attendre à ce que des effets défavorables significatifs supplémentaires puissent se produire à l'avenir, notamment dans l'hypothèse d'une nouvelle aggravation de la crise. Une aggravation supplémentaire de la crise au sein de l'Union Monétaire Européenne peut avoir des effets défavorables significatifs dont les conséquences constitueraient une menace pour l'existence même du Groupe. Le Groupe détient un montant important de dette souveraine. Les dépréciations et les évaluations de cette dette souveraine à une juste valeur plus faible ont des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

Environnement macroéconomique

L'environnement macroéconomique qui prévaut depuis un certain temps affecte défavorablement les résultats des opérations du Groupe et la forte dépendance du Groupe à l'environnement économique, notamment en Allemagne, peut conduire à des charges encore plus importantes dans le cas d'un nouveau ralentissement économique.

Risques de contrepartie

Le Groupe est soumis à des risques de contrepartie (risques de crédit) également en ce qui concerne des engagements individuels importants, prêts et avances importants, et des engagements qui sont concentrés sur des secteurs particuliers, appelés risques de concentration, ainsi qu'en ce qui concerne des prêts consentis à des débiteurs pouvant être particulièrement affectés par la crise de la dette souveraine. Le financement immobilier et le financement maritime sont exposés aux risques associés notamment à la volatilité des prix de l'immobilier et des prix des navires, y compris le risque de contrepartie (risque de crédit) et le risque de modifications importantes de la valeur des actifs immobiliers et maritimes donnés à titre de sûreté. Le Groupe a un nombre important de prêts non-productifs dans son portefeuille, et il est possible que ces défauts ne

soient pas suffisamment couverts par des sûretés en sus des dépréciations et dotations aux provisions précédemment effectuées.

Risques de marché

Le Groupe est exposé à un risque de prix de marché lié à la valorisation des titres de capital et des parts de fonds d'investissement ainsi que sous la forme de risques de taux d'intérêt, de risques de différentiel de taux, de risques de change, de risques de volatilité et de corrélation, de risques liés au prix des matières premières.

Risques stratégiques

Il existe un risque que le Groupe ne puisse pas mettre en œuvre ses plans stratégiques ou qu'il ne puisse les mettre en œuvre que partiellement ou à des coûts supérieurs à ceux envisagés. Les effets de synergie attendus de l'intégration de Dresdner Bank dans le Groupe pourraient être moins importants que prévus ou se produire plus tard que prévu. De plus, l'intégration en cours entraîne des coûts et des investissements considérables qui pourraient être supérieurs aux limites prévues. Il est possible que des clients ne soient pas conservés sur le long terme du fait de l'acquisition de Dresdner Bank.

Risques liés à l'environnement concurrentiel

Les marchés dans lesquels le Groupe est actif, en particulier le marché allemand et, tout particulièrement au sein de ce dernier, les activités avec la clientèle de particuliers et d'entreprises ainsi que les activités de banque d'investissement, sont caractérisés par une forte concurrence en termes de prix et de conditions, ce qui entraîne une pression considérable sur les marges. Les mesures prises par les gouvernements et les banques centrales destinées à juguler la crise financière et la crise de la dette souveraine ont un impact significatif sur l'environnement compétitif.

Risques de liquidité

Le Groupe est dépendant d'un approvisionnement régulier de liquidités et une pénurie de liquidités sur le marché ou relative à une entreprise en particulier peut avoir un effet défavorable significatif sur l'actif du Groupe, sa situation financière et ses résultats d'exploitation. Actuellement, l'approvisionnement en liquidités des banques et autres acteurs des marchés financiers est fortement dépendante de mesures expansives des banques centrales.

Risques opérationnels

Le Groupe est exposé à un grand nombre de risques opérationnels dont notamment le risque que des salariés fassent souscrire des risques importants au Groupe ou violent les règles de conformité dans le cadre de la conduite des activités et puissent ainsi provoquer des dommages importants apparaissant brusquement.

Risques liés aux participations

S'agissant de participations dans des sociétés cotées et non cotées, Commerzbank est exposée à des risques particuliers liés à la solidité et au caractère gérable de ces participations. Il est possible

que les écarts d'acquisition reportés au bilan consolidé doivent faire l'objet d'une dépréciation totale ou partielle.

Risques liés à la réglementation bancaire

Le renforcement des exigences réglementaires relatives aux fonds propres et à la liquidité sont susceptibles de remettre en cause le modèle économique d'un certain nombre d'opérations du Groupe et d'affecter défavorablement la position concurrentielle du Groupe. D'autres réformes réglementaires proposées à la suite de la crise financière, telles que, par exemple, les charges obligatoires comme la taxe bancaire, une éventuelle taxe sur les transactions financières ou des obligations d'information et d'organisation plus strictes, peuvent influencer de façon importante le modèle d'entreprise du Groupe et son environnement concurrentiel.

Risques juridiques

Des demandes de dommages-intérêts fondées sur des conseils en investissement erronés ou pour défaut de transparence concernant les commissions internes ont entraîné des charges substantielles et peuvent à l'avenir entraîner de nouvelles charges substantielles pour le Groupe. Commerzbank et ses filiales font l'objet de réclamations, y compris aux termes de procédures judiciaires, aux fins d'obtenir le paiement et la restitution de valeur de titres participatifs et de "*trust-preferred securities*" émis par Commerzbank. L'issue de ces procédures pourrait avoir un effet négatif significatif sur le Groupe, au-delà des prétentions formulées au titre de chaque réclamation. Les procédures introduites par les régulateurs, les autorités de tutelle et les ministères publics peuvent avoir des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

D.6 Informations clés concernant les principaux risques propres aux titres

Absence de marché secondaire immédiatement avant l'exercice finale

Le teneur de marché et/ou la bourse mettront fin à la négociation des Bons d'Option au plus tard peu de temps avant leur exercice prévu. Cependant, entre le dernier jour de négociation et l'exercice prévu, le prix du Sous-Jacent et/ou le taux de change, qui sont pertinents aux Bons d'Option, pourront encore évoluer. Ceci peut désavantager l'investisseur.

Absence de sûreté

Les Bons d'Option constituent des obligations inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur. Ils ne sont ni assurés par le Fonds de Protection des Dépôts de l'Association des Banques Allemandes (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) ni par la loi allemande sur les dépôts et l'indemnisation des investisseurs (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque que l'Emetteur ne puisse pas honorer ses engagements au titre des Bons d'Option ou ne puisse le faire en partie seulement. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque de la dégradation de la situation financière de l'Emetteur – et que l'Emetteur puisse faire l'objet d'une procédure de restructuration (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) ou d'ordre de transfert

(*Übertragungsanordnung*) en vertu de la loi allemande sur la restructuration bancaire ou qu'une procédure d'insolvabilité soit engagée au titre de ses actifs – et, par voie de conséquence, que les paiements dus au titre des Bons d'Option ne puissent être honorés ou ne le soient qu'en partie. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Les retenues liées au "Foreign Account Tax Compliance" pourraient affecter les paiements au titre des Bons d'Option

L'Emetteur et les autres institutions financières par l'intermédiaire desquelles des paiements sont réalisés sur les Bons d'Option pourraient devoir procéder à des retenues à la source au taux de 30 % sur les paiements réalisés après le 31 décembre 2016 au titre de tous Bons d'Option qui sont émis ou significativement modifiés après le 31 décembre 2013, conformément aux Articles 1471 à 1474 du Code des Impôts américain, communément appelés "**FATCA**" (*Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act*). Une obligation de retenue à la source pourrait également exister – peu importe la date d'émission – si les Bons d'Option doivent être traités comme des instruments de capital en application de la loi fiscale américaine. Les réglementations de la FATCA mentionnées ci-dessus ne sont pas définitives. **Les Investisseurs dans les Bons d'Option doivent en conséquence être conscients du fait que des paiements au titre des Bons d'Option peuvent, dans certaines circonstances, être soumis à des retenues à la source américaines, qui peuvent diminuer le résultat économique du Bon d'Option.**

Effet d'une baisse de notation

La valeur des Bons d'Option pourrait être affectée par les notes données à l'Emetteur par les agences de notation. Toute baisse de la notation de l'Emetteur, ne serait-ce que par l'une de ces agences de notation, pourrait entraîner une réduction de la valeur des Bons d'Option.

Droits d'ajustement et de résiliation

L'Emetteur sera en droit de réaliser des ajustements conformément aux Modalités ou de résilier et rembourser les Bons d'option de manière anticipée si certaines conditions sont remplies. Ceci peut avoir un effet négatif sur la valeur des Bons d'Option ainsi que sur le Montant de Remboursement. Si les Bons d'Option sont résiliés, le montant dû aux porteurs de Bons d'Option en cas de résiliation des Bons d'Option peut être inférieur au montant que les porteurs de Bons d'Option auraient reçu en l'absence de cette résiliation.

Perturbation de marché

L'Emetteur peut déterminer des cas de perturbation de marché qui pourraient retarder un calcul et/ou tout paiement au titre des Bons d'Option et qui pourraient affecter la valeur des Bons d'Option. En outre, dans certains cas mentionnés, l'Emetteur peut estimer certains prix qui sont pertinents au regard des paiements devant être réalisés ou de barrières devant être atteintes. Ces estimations peuvent s'écarter de leur valeur réelle.

Substitution de l'Emetteur

Si les conditions prévues par les Modalités sont remplies, l'Emetteur

pourra à tout moment, sans devoir obtenir l'accord des porteurs de Bons d'Option, désigner une autre société en qualité de nouvel Emetteur aux fins d'exécuter à sa place toutes les obligations découlant des Bons d'Option ou s'y rapportant. Dans ce cas, le porteur des Notes assumera généralement également le risque d'insolvabilité du nouvel Emetteur.

Facteurs de risques liés au Sous-Jacent

Les Bons d'Option dépendent de la valeur du Sous-Jacent et des risques liés à ce Sous-Jacent. La valeur du Sous-Jacent est fonction d'un certain nombre de facteurs qui peuvent être liés entre eux. Ces facteurs peuvent inclure des événements de nature économique, financière et politique échappant au contrôle de l'Emetteur. Les performances antérieures d'un Sous-Jacent ne doivent pas être considérées comme un indicateur de ses performances futures pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.

Risque à l'échéance:

L'investisseur supporte le risque que le Montant de Règlement en Espèces converti en EUR dû à la Date de Règlement soit inférieur au prix d'achat du Bon d'Option. Plus le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la date d'Evaluation est faible plus la perte sera importante.

Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent est égal ou inférieur au Prix d'Exercice le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera de zéro. **Le Porteur de Bon d'Option subira une perte qui correspondra à la totalité du prix d'achat payé pour le Bon d'Option (perte totale).**

En outre, l'investisseur supporte un risque de change dans la mesure où les montants qui ne sont pas exprimés en EUR seront convertis au taux de change à la Date d'Evaluation.

Risques si l'investisseur à l'intention de vendre ou doit vendre les Bons d'Option pendant la durée:

Risque de valeur de marché:

Le prix de vente réalisable avant l'exercice final pourrait être significativement inférieur au prix d'acquisition payé par l'investisseur.

La valeur de marché des Bons d'Option dépend principalement de la performance du Sous-Jacent des Bons d'Option, sans la reproduire exactement. En particulier, les facteurs suivants peuvent avoir un effet défavorable sur le prix de marché des Bons d'Option:

- Changements dans l'intensité attendue de la variation du Sous-Jacent (volatilité)
- Evolution du taux d'intérêt
- Durée restante des Bons d'Option
- Evolutions défavorables des taux de change

Chacun de ces facteurs pourrait produire en lui-même un effet ou renforcer ou annuler les autres.

Risques de négociation:

L'Emetteur n'est ni tenu de fournir des prix d'achat et de vente des Bons d'Option sur une base continue (i) sur les bourses sur

lesquelles les Bons d'Option sont admis à la négociation ou (ii) sur une base hors bourse (OTC) ni de racheter des Bons d'Option. Même si l'Emetteur fournit généralement des prix d'achat et de vente, dans le cas de conditions de marché exceptionnelles ou de problèmes techniques, la vente ou l'achat des Bons d'Option pourrait être temporairement limitée ou impossible.

Section E – Offre

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
E.2b	Raisons de l'offre et l'utilisation du produit de celle-ci lorsqu'il s'agit de raisons autres que la réalisation d'un bénéfice et/ou la couverture de certains risques	- sans objet – Réalisation d'un bénéfice
E.3	Description des modalités et des conditions de l'offre	Commerzbank offre à compter du 16 octobre 2013 500.000 Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission initial de EUR 3,04 par Bon d'Option.
E.4	Tout intérêt, y compris les intérêts conflictuels, pouvant influencer sensiblement sur l'émission/l'offre	Les conflits d'intérêts suivants peuvent survenir dans le cadre de l'exercice des droits et/ou obligations de l'Emetteur conformément aux Modalités des Bons d'Option (par exemple dans le cadre de la détermination ou de l'adaptation des paramètres des modalités), qui affectent les montants dus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- réalisation d'opérations sur le Sous-Jacent- émission de produits dérivés supplémentaires relatifs au Sous-Jacent- relations d'affaires avec l'Emetteur du Sous-Jacent- détention d'informations importantes (y compris non-publiques) sur le Sous-Jacent- le fait d'agir en tant que Teneur de Marché
E.7	Estimation des dépenses facturées à l'investisseur par l'émetteur ou l'offreur	L'investisseur peut habituellement acheter les Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission fixe. Ce prix d'émission fixe contient tous les coûts supportés par l'Emetteur liés à l'émission et à la vente des Bons d'Option (par exemple coûts de distribution, coûts de structuration et de couverture ainsi que la marge bénéficiaire de Commerzbank).

COMMERZBANK AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
Frankfurt am Main

Final Terms

dated 15 October 2013

relating to

**Warrants
CALL
relating to the
EUR/USD**

to be publicly offered in the French Republic
and to be admitted to trading on Euronext Paris S.A.

with respect to the

Base Prospectus

dated 15 May 2013

relating to

Warrants

INTRODUCTION

These Final Terms have been prepared for the purpose of Article 5 (4) of Directive 2003/71/EC (the Prospectus Directive") as amended (which includes the amendments made by Directive 2010/73/EU (the "2010 PD Amending Directive") to the extent that such amendments have been implemented in a relevant Member State of the European Economic Area), as implemented by the relevant provisions of the EU member states, in connection with Regulation 809/2004 of the European Commission and must be read in conjunction with the base prospectus relating to Warrants (consisting of the Summary and Securities Note both dated 15 May 2013, the first supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the second supplement dated 23 August 2013 and the Registration Document dated 12 December 2012, the first supplement dated 20 December 2012, the second supplement dated 22 February 2013, the third supplement dated 05 April 2013, the fourth supplement dated 30 April 2013, the fifth supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the sixth supplement dated 20 August 2013 of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft) (the "Base Prospectus") and any supplements thereto.

The Base Prospectus and any supplements thereto are published in accordance with Article 14 of Directive 2003/71/EC in electronic form on the website of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft at www.commerzbank.com. Hardcopies of these documents may be requested free of charge from the Issuer's head office (Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany).

In order to obtain all information necessary to the assessment of the Warrants both the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms must be read in conjunction.

All options marked in the Base Prospectus, which refer (i) to Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates and (ii) the Currency Exchange Rate underlying the Warrants shall apply.

The summary applicable for this issue of Warrants is annexed to these Final Terms.

Issuer:	Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft
Information on the Underlying:	Information on the Currency Exchange Rates underlying the Warrants is available on the website www.ecb.int .
Offer and Sale:	<p>Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 Warrants relating to the EUR/USD with an issue size of 500,000 at an initial issue price of EUR 6.72 per Warrants.</p> <p>As a rule, the investor can purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all costs incurred by the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sale of the Warrants (e.g. distribution cost, structuring and hedging costs as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).</p>
Consent to the usage of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms:	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p>

Payment Date:	16 October 2013
Clearing number:	ISIN DE000CZ8UVK2 Local Code 3Z92Z
Currency	EUR
Minimum Trading Size:	1 (one) Warrant(s)
Listing:	The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16 October 2013.
Applicable Special Risks:	In details the following risk factors (2. "Special Risks") which are mentioned in the Base Prospectus are applicable: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.1 Dependency of the redemption and the value of the Warrants on the performance of the Underlying (Warrants (CALL)) 2.11 Warrants with an exercise option during the term (American exercise) 2.12 Leverage Effect 2.15 Currency risks 2.21 Underlying Currency Exchange Rates
Applicable Terms and Conditions:	Terms and Conditions for Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates

Conditions that complete and specify the applicable Terms and Conditions:

**§ 1
FORM**

1. The Warrants (the "**Warrants**") issued by Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany (the "**Issuer**") will be issued in bearer dematerialized form (*dématérialisation*). Title to the Warrants will be evidenced by book entries (*inscription en compte*) in accordance with the provisions of the French Monetary and Financial Code relating to Holding of Securities (currently, Articles L. 211-3 et seq. and R. 211-1 et seq. of the French Monetary and Financial Code). No physical document of title (including *certificats représentatifs* pursuant to Article R. 211-7 of the French Monetary and Financial Code) will be issued in respect of the Warrants.
2. Transfers of the Warrants and other registration measures shall be made in accordance with the French Monetary and Financial Code, the regulations, rules and operating procedures applicable to and/or issued by Euroclear France S.A., rue Réaumur 115, 75002 Paris, French Republic (the "**Clearing System**"; the "**Clearing Rules**").
3. The term "**Warrantholder**" in these Terms and Conditions refers to any person holding warrants through a financial intermediary entitled to hold accounts with the Clearing System on behalf of its customers (the "**Warrant Account Holder**") or, in the case of a Warrant Account Holder acting for its own account, such Warrant Account Holder.
4. The Issuer reserves the right to issue from time to time without the consent of the Warrantholders additional tranches of Warrants with substantially identical terms, so that the same shall be consolidated to form a single series and increase the total volume of the Warrants. The term "**Warrants**" shall, in the event of such consolidation, also comprise such additionally issued Warrants.

**§ 2
DEFINITIONS**

"**Business Day**" means a day, on which the European Central Bank (ECB) generally fixes an EUR/USD exchange rate.

"**Exchange Rate**" means the EUR/USD exchange rate.

"**Exercise Period**" means the period from 19 October 2013 up to 4 June 2014 (both dates including).

"**Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants**" is 1 (one).

"**Payment Business Day**" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.

"**Ratio**" shall be expressed as a decimal figure and be equal to 100.00.

"**Reference Price**" means the official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in U.S. Dollar ("**USD**") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the "**ECB Reference Rate**").

If such ECB Reference Rate ceases to be published on Reuters screen page ECB37 and is published on another screen page, then the Reference Price shall be the ECB Reference Rate as published on such other page (the "**Successor Page**"). The Issuer will give notification of such Successor Page in accordance with § 9.

Should the determination of the ECB Reference Rate be terminated permanently, then the Issuer will determine in its reasonable discretion (*billiges Ermessen*, § 315 German Civil Code (*BGB*)) another exchange rate for EUR in USD as the Reference Price and give notification of such other exchange rate in accordance with § 9.

If the ECB Reference Rate is not published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 or on a Successor Page and if the Issuer has not determined another exchange rate for EUR in USD as the Reference Price, the Reference Price shall be the price of EUR 1.00 in USD, as actually traded on the *International Interbank Spot Market* on any day at or about 2.15 pm (Frankfurt time).

"**Settlement Date**" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.

§ 3 OPTION RIGHT

1. The Warrants grant to the Warrantholder the right (the "**Option Right**") to receive from the Issuer the payment of the Cash Amount in Euro ("**EUR**") (EUR 0.005 will be rounded up) in accordance with these Terms and Conditions.

The "**Cash Amount**" per Warrant shall be equal to the product of (i) the amount by which the Reference Price on the Valuation Date exceeds the Strike and (ii) the Ratio, the result being converted into EUR.

"**Strike**" means USD 1.4500.

2. The Option Right may be exercised on any day from and including the first day to the last day until 10.00 a.m. (Frankfurt time) during the Exercise Period in accordance with the following paragraphs 3 and 4. Subject to the conditions of paragraphs 3 and 4 the Option Right shall be deemed to be automatically exercised on the last day of the Exercise Period provided that the Cash Amount is a positive amount at that time (the "**Automatic Exercise**").
3. Except for the Automatic Exercise, Option Rights can only be exercised for the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants set out in § 2 or for an integral multiple thereof.

Any exercise of less than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants shall be void. Any exercise of more than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants that is not an integral multiple thereof, shall be deemed to be an exercise of the next smaller number of Warrants which is the minimum number or an integral multiple thereof. Warrants exceeding the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants or an integral multiple thereof shall be re-transferred for the cost and the risk of the Warrantholder to the account holding bank.

4. In order to validly exercise the Option Right, the Warrantholder is obliged to instruct the account holding bank on any Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period to
 - (a) deliver a written exercise notice (the "**Exercise Notice**") via the account holding bank to the Paying Agent in the form available at the Paying Agent or by providing all information and statements requested therein;
 - (b) deliver the Warrants via the account holding bank by crediting the Warrants to the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System.

The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which at or prior to 10.00 am (Frankfurt time) (a) the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and (b) the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System shall be the "**Exercise Date**" for the purposes of these Terms and Conditions. In the case of an Automatic Exercise the Exercise Date shall be the last day of the Exercise Period.

5. Subject to § 2 (Valuation Date), the Exercise Notice shall be binding and irrevocable.

6. After the valid exercise of the Option Right, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

In the case of an Automatic Exercise, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

Such payments shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountheolders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.

7. The conversion shall be made at the Relevant Conversion Rate.

"**Relevant Conversion Rate**" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.

§ 7 PAYING AGENT

Paragraph 1:

1. BNP Paribas Securities Services, a société en commandite par actions incorporated under the laws of France, registered with the Registre du commerce et des sociétés of Paris under number 552 108 011, the registered office of which is located at 3, rue d'Antin, 75002 Paris, France, acting through its office located at Les Grands Moulins de Pantin, 9 rue du Débarcadère, 93500 Pantin, France, shall be the paying agent (the "**Paying Agent**").

§ 8 SUBSTITUTION OF THE ISSUER

Paragraph 2 e:

not applicable

§ 9 NOTICES

Paragraph 2 second sub-paragraph:

Website: www.warrants.commerzbank.com

§ 11 FINAL CLAUSES

Paragraph 1:

1. The Warrants and the rights and duties of the Warrantheolders, the Issuer, the Paying Agent and the Guarantor (if any) shall in all respects be governed by the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany except § 1 paragraph 1 – 3 of the Terms and Conditions which shall be governed by the laws of French Republic.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Country(ies) where the offer takes place: French Republic

Country(ies) where admission to trading on the regulated market(s) is being sought: French Republic

SUMMARY

Summaries are made up of disclosure requirements known as 'Elements'. These elements are numbered in Sections A – E (A.1 – E.7).

This summary contains all the Elements required to be included in a summary for this type of securities and Issuer. There may be gaps in the numbering sequence of the Elements in cases where Elements are not required to be addressed.

Even though an Element may be required to be inserted in the summary because of the type of securities and Issuer, it is possible that no relevant information can be given regarding the Element. In this case a short description of the Element is included in the summary with the mention of '- not applicable -'. Certain provisions of this summary are in brackets. Such information will be completed or, where not relevant, deleted, in relation to a particular issue of securities, and the completed summary in relation to such issue of securities shall be appended to the relevant final terms.

Section A – Introduction and Warnings

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
A.1	Warnings	<p>This summary should be read as an introduction to the base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") and the relevant Final Terms. Investors should base any decision to invest in the securities issued under the Base Prospectus (the "Warrants") in consideration of the Base Prospectus as a whole and the relevant Final Terms.</p> <p>Where a claim relating to information contained in the Base Prospectus is brought before a court in a member state of the European Economic Area, the plaintiff investor may, under the national legislation of such member state, be required to bear the costs for the translation of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms before the legal proceedings are initiated.</p> <p>Civil liability attaches only to those persons, who have tabled the summary including any translation thereof, but only if the summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus or it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus, all necessary key information.</p>
A.2	Consent to the use of the Prospectus	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus including any supplements as well as any corresponding Final Terms is subject to the condition that (i) this Base Prospectus and the respective Final Terms are delivered to potential investors only together with any supplements published before such delivery and (ii) when using the Base</p>

Prospectus and the respective Final Terms, each financial intermediary must make certain that it complies with all applicable laws and regulations in force in the respective jurisdictions.

In the event of an offer being made by a financial intermediary, this financial intermediary will provide information to investors on the terms and conditions of the offer at the time of that offer.

Section B – Issuer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	- not applicable – As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Securities

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
C.1	Type and class of the securities / Security identification number	<p><u>Type/Form of Securities</u></p> <p>Warrants CALL relating to the EUR/USD exchange rate (the "Warrants")</p> <p>The Warrants are issued in dematerialised form.</p> <p><u>Security Identification number(s) of Securities</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVK2</p> <p>Local Code 3Z92Z</p>
C.2	Currency of the securities	<p>The Warrants are issued in EUR.</p>
C.5	Restrictions on the free transferability of the securities	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>The Warrants are freely transferable.</p>
C.8	Rights attached to the securities (including ranking of the Securities and limitations to those rights)	<p><u>Governing law of the Securities</u></p> <p>The Warrants will be governed by, and construed in accordance with German law. The constituting of the Warrants may be governed by the laws of the jurisdiction of the Clearing System as set out in the respective Final Terms.</p> <p><u>Rights attached to the Securities</u></p> <p><i>Repayment</i></p> <p>Warrants will grant the investor the right to receive the payment of a Cash Amount. The Cash Amount shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date exceeds the Strike multiplied by (ii) the Ratio, whereby the result of such calculation shall be converted into EUR.</p> <p><i>Adjustments and Early Termination</i></p> <p>Subject to particular circumstances, the Issuer may be entitled to perform certain adjustments. Apart from this, the Issuer may be entitled to terminate the Warrants prematurely if a particular event occurs.</p> <p><u>Ranking of the Securities</u></p> <p>The obligations under the Warrants constitute direct, unconditional and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer and, unless otherwise provided by applicable law, rank at least pari passu with all other unsubordinated and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer.</p>
C.11	Admission to listing and	<p>The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading of the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16</p>

	trading on a regulated market or equivalent market	October 2013.
C.15	Influence of the Underlying on the value of the securities:	<p>The payment of a Cash Amount will to a significant extent depend upon the performance of the Reference Price of the Underlying during the term of the Warrants.</p> <p><u>In detail:</u></p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is above USD 1.4500 (the "Strike") the investor will receive the Cash Amount which shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date exceeds the Strike multiplied by (ii) 100.00 (the "Ratio") whereby the result will be converted into EUR.</p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is equal to or below the Strike the investor will receive no Cash Amount and the Warrants will expire worthless.</p> <p>"Relevant Conversion Rate" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.</p>
C.16	Valuation Date	Exercise Date
	Exercise Date	The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System or the last day of the Exercise Period.
C.17	Description of the settlement procedure for the securities	The Warrants sold will be delivered on the Payment Date in accordance with applicable local market practice via the Clearing System.
C.18	Delivery procedure (clearing on the Exercise Date)	<p>All amounts payable shall be paid to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date following the date stated in the Terms and Conditions. Such payment shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountholders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.</p> <p>"Settlement Date" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.</p> <p>"Payment Business Day" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.</p>
C.19	Final Reference Price of the Underlying	The official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in U.S. Dollar (" USD ") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on the Valuation Date on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the " ECB Reference Rate ").

C.20 **Type of the underlying and details, where information on the underlying can be obtained**

The asset underlying the Warrants is the EUR/USD exchange rate (the "**Underlying**").

Information on the Underlying is available on the website *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risks

The purchase of Warrants is associated with certain risks. **The Issuer expressly points out that the description of the risks associated with an investment in the Warrants describes only the major risks which were known to the Issuer at the date of the Base Prospectus.**

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
D.2	Key risks specific to the Issuer	The Warrants entails an issuer risk, also referred to as debtor risk or credit risk for prospective investors. An issuer risk is the risk that Commerzbank becomes temporarily or permanently unable to meet its obligations to pay interest and/or the redemption amount.

Furthermore, Commerzbank is subject to various risks within its business activities. Such risks comprise in particular the following types of risks:

Global Financial Market Crisis and Sovereign Debt Crisis

The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of the Group in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for the Group can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis. A further escalation of the crisis within the European Monetary Union can have material adverse effects with consequences that even pose a threat to the Group's existence. The Group holds a large amount of sovereign debt. Impairments and valuations of such sovereign debt at lower fair values have material adverse effects on the Group.

Macroeconomic Environment

The macroeconomic environment prevailing for some time adversely affects the results of operations of the Group and the strong dependence of the Group on the economic environment, particularly in Germany, can lead to further substantial burdens in the event of a renewed economic downturn.

Counterparty Default Risk

The Group is exposed to counterparty default risk (credit risk) also in respect of large individual commitments, large loans and advances, and commitments that is concentrated in individual sectors, so-called "cluster" commitments, as well as loans to debtors that may be particularly affected by the sovereign debt crisis. Real estate finance and ship finance are exposed to risks associated in particular with the volatility of real estate and ship prices, including counterparty default risk (credit risk) and the risk of substantial changes in the values of private and commercial real estate and ships held as collateral. The Group has a substantial number of non-performing loans in its portfolio and these defaults may not be sufficiently covered by collateral in combination with previously conducted write-downs and established provisions.

Market Risks

The Group is exposed to market price risks in the valuation of equities and investment fund units as well as in the form of interest

rate risks, credit spread risks, currency risks, volatility and correlation risks, commodity price risks.

Strategic Risks

There is a risk that the Group may not be able to implement its strategic plans, or only implement them in part or at higher costs than planned. The synergy effects anticipated from Dresdner Bank's integration into the Group may be less than expected or begin to materialize at a later date. In addition, ongoing integration is causing considerable costs and investments that may exceed the planned limits. Customers may not be retained in the long run as a result of the takeover of Dresdner Bank.

Risks from the Competitive Environment

The markets in which the Group is active, particularly the German market and there, above all, activities in business with private and corporate customers as well as investment banking, are characterized by heavy competition on the basis of prices and conditions, which results in considerable pressure on margins. Measures by governments and central banks to combat the financial crisis and the sovereign debt crisis have a significant impact on the competitive environment.

Liquidity Risks

The Group is dependent on the regular supply of liquidity and a market-wide or company-specific liquidity shortage can have material adverse effects on the Group's net assets, financial position and results of operations. Currently, the liquidity supply of banks and other players in the financial markets is strongly dependent on expansive measures of the central banks.

Operational Risks

The Group is exposed to a large number of operational risks including the risk that employees enter into extensive risks for the Group or violate compliance-relevant regulations in connection with the conducting of business activities and thereby cause suddenly occurring damages of a material size.

Risks from Equity Participations

With respect to holdings in listed and unlisted companies, Commerzbank is exposed to particular risks associated with the soundness and manageability of such holdings. It is possible that goodwill reported in the consolidated balance sheet will have to be written down, in full or in part.

Risks from Bank-Specific Regulation

Ever stricter regulatory capital and liquidity standards may bring into question the business model of a number of the Group's operations and negatively affect the Group's competitive position. Other regulatory reforms proposed in the wake of the financial crisis, e.g., statutory charges such as the bank levy or a possible financial transaction tax or stricter disclosure and organizational obligations can materially influence the Group's business model and competitive environment.

Legal Risks

Claims for damages on the grounds of faulty investment advice and the lack of transparency of internal commissions have led to substantial charges and may also in the future lead to further substantial charges for the Group. Commerzbank and its subsidiaries are subject to claims, including in court proceedings, for payment and restoration of value in connection with profit participation certificates and trust preferred securities it issued. The outcome of such proceedings can have material negative effects on the Group, beyond the claims asserted in each case. Regulatory, supervisory and judicial proceedings may have a material adverse effect on the Group. Proceedings brought by regulators, supervisory authorities and prosecutors may have material adverse effects on the Group.

D.6 Key information on the key risks that are specific to the securities

No secondary market immediately prior to the final exercise

The market maker and/or the exchange will cease trading in the Warrants no later than shortly before their scheduled exercise. However, between the last trading day and the scheduled exercise, the price of the Underlying and/or the currency exchange rate, both of which are relevant for the Warrants may still change. This may be to the investor's disadvantage.

No Collateralization

The Warrants constitute unconditional obligations of the Issuer. They are neither secured by the Deposit Protection Fund of the Association of German Banks (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) nor by the German Deposit Guarantee and Investor Compensation Act (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer can not or only partially fulfil the attainments due under the Warrants. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer's financial situation may worsen - and that the Issuer may be subjected to a reorganisation proceeding (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) or transfer order (*Übertragungsanordnung*) under German bank restructuring law or that insolvency proceedings might be instituted with regard to its assets - and therefore attainments due under the Warrants can not or only partially be done. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

Foreign Account Tax Compliance withholding may affect payments on Warrants

The Issuer and other financial institutions through which payments on the Warrants are made may be required to withhold at a rate of up to 30% on payments made after 31 December 2016 in respect of any Warrants which are issued or materially modified after 31 December 2013, pursuant to Sections 1471 to 1474 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, commonly referred to as "**FATCA**" (Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act). A withholding obligation may also exist – irrespective of the date of issuance – if the Warrants are to be treated as equity instruments according to U.S. tax law. The

FATCA regulations outlined above are not yet final. **Investors in the Warrants should therefore be aware of the fact that payments under the Warrants may, under certain circumstances, be subject to U.S. withholding, which may lower the economic result of the Warrant.**

Impact of a downgrading of the credit rating

The value of the Warrants could be affected by the ratings given to the Issuer by rating agencies. Any downgrading of the Issuer's rating by even one of these rating agencies could result in a reduction in the value of the Warrants.

Adjustment and termination rights

The Issuer shall be entitled to perform adjustments with regard to the Terms and Conditions or to terminate and redeem the Warrants prematurely if certain conditions are met. This may have a negative effect on the value of the Warrants as well as the Termination Amount. If the Warrants are terminated, the amount payable to the holders of the Warrants in the event of the termination of the Warrants may be lower than the amount the holders of the Warrants would have received without such termination.

Market disruption event

The Issuer is entitled to determine market disruption events that might result in a postponement of a calculation and/or of any attainments under the Warrants and that might affect the value of the Warrants. In addition, in certain cases stipulated, the Issuer may estimate certain prices that are relevant with regard to attainments or the reaching of barriers. These estimates may deviate from their actual value.

Substitution of the Issuer

If the conditions set out in the Terms and Conditions are met, the Issuer is entitled at any time, without the consent of the holders of the Warrants, to appoint another company as the new Issuer with regard to all obligations arising out of or in connection with the Warrants in its place. In that case, the holder of the Warrants will generally also assume the insolvency risk with regard to the new Issuer.

Risk factors relating to the Underlying

The Warrants depend on the value of the Underlying and the risk associated with this Underlying. The value of the Underlying depends upon a number of factors that may be interconnected. These may include economic, financial and political events beyond the Issuer's control. The past performance of an Underlying should not be regarded as an indicator of its future performance during the term of the Warrants.

Risk at maturity:

The investor bears the risk that the Cash Amount converted into EUR payable on the Settlement Date is below the purchase price of the Warrant. The lower the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date the greater the loss.

If the Reference Price of the Underlying is equal to or below the Strike the Cash Amount will be zero. **The Warrantholder will incur a loss that will correspond to the full purchase price paid for the Warrant (total loss).**

In addition, the investor bears a currency exchange risk as the amounts that are not expressed in EUR will be converted at the currency exchange rate on the Valuation Date.

Risks if the investor intends to sell or must sell the Warrants during the term:

Market value risk:

The achievable sale price prior to the final exercise could be significantly lower than the purchase price paid by the investor.

The market value of the Warrants mainly depends on the performance of the Warrants' Underlying, without reproducing it accurately. In particular, the following factors may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Warrants:

- Changes in the expected intensity of the fluctuation of the Underlying (volatility)
- Interest rate development
- Remaining term of the Warrants
- Adverse changes of the currency exchange rates

Each of these factors could have an effect on its own or reinforce or cancel each other.

Trading risk:

The Issuer is neither obliged to provide purchase and sale prices for the Warrants on a continuous basis on (i) the exchanges on which the Warrants may be listed or (ii) an over the counter (OTC) basis nor to buy back any Warrants. Even if the Issuer generally provides purchase and sale prices, in the event of extraordinary market conditions or technical troubles, the sale or purchase of the Warrants could be temporarily limited or impossible.

Section E – Offer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
E.2b	Reason for the offer and use of proceeds when different from making profit and/or hedging certain risks	- not applicable – Profit motivation
E.3	Description of the terms and conditions of the offer	Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 500,000 Warrants at an initial issue price of EUR 6.72 per Warrant.
E.4	Any interest that is material to the issue/offer including conflicting interests	The following conflicts of interest can arise in connection with the exercise of rights and/or obligations of the Issuer in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Warrants (e.g. in connection with the determination or adaptation of parameters of the terms and conditions), which affect the amounts payable: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- execution of transactions in the Underlying- issuance of additional derivative instruments with regard to the Underlying- business relationship with the Issuer of the Underlying- possession of material (including non-public) information about the Underlying- acting as Market Maker
E.7	Estimated expenses charged to the investor by the issuer or the offeror	The investor can usually purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all cost of the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sales of the Warrants (e.g. cost of distribution, structuring and hedging as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).

RESUME

Les résumés sont composés d'éléments d'information, appelés "Eléments". Ces éléments sont numérotés dans les Sections A à E (A.1 à E.7).

Le présent résumé contient tous les Eléments devant être inclus dans un résumé pour ce type de titres et d'Emetteur. Dans la mesure où certains Eléments ne doivent pas obligatoirement être traités, il peut y avoir des discontinuités dans la numérotation des Eléments.

Même lorsqu'un Elément doit être inséré dans le résumé du fait de la nature des titres et de l'Emetteur, il est possible qu'aucune information pertinente ne puisse être donnée sur cet Elément. Dans ce cas une brève description de l'Elément est incluse dans le résumé avec la mention " - sans objet - ". Certaines dispositions du présent résumé sont entre crochets. Ces informations seront complétées ou, lorsqu'elles ne sont pas pertinentes, supprimées, dans le cadre d'une émission particulière de titres, et le résumé complet relatif à cette émission de titres devra être annexé aux conditions définitives applicables.

Section A – Introduction et Avertissements

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
A.1	Avertissements	<p>Le présent résumé doit être lu comme une introduction au prospectus de base (le "Prospectus de Base") et aux Conditions Définitives applicables. Les investisseurs doivent fonder toute décision d'investir dans les titres émis dans le cadre du Prospectus de Base (les "Bons d'Option") en considération du Prospectus de Base dans son intégralité et des Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p>Lorsqu'une action concernant l'information contenue dans le Prospectus de Base est intentée devant un tribunal d'un Etat membre de l'Espace Economique Européen, l'investisseur plaignant peut, selon la législation nationale de l'Etat membre concerné, avoir à supporter les frais de traduction du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives avant le début de la procédure judiciaire.</p> <p>Une responsabilité civile n'est attribuée qu'aux personnes qui ont présenté le résumé, y compris sa traduction, mais uniquement si le résumé est trompeur, inexact ou contradictoire par rapport aux autres parties du Prospectus de Base ou s'il ne fournit pas, lorsqu'il est lu en combinaison avec les autres parties du Prospectus de Base, toutes les informations clés essentielles.</p>
A.2	Consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus	<p>L'Emetteur donne par les présentes son consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives pour la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers.</p> <p>La période d'offre durant laquelle la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers peut être effectué, est valable uniquement tant que le Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives demeurent valables en application de l'Article 9 de la Directive Prospectus tel que transposé dans l'Etat Membre concerné.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives est consenti uniquement dans le(s) Etat(s) Membre(s) suivant(s): French Republic.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus, y compris tous</p>

suppléments ainsi que toutes Conditions Définitives y afférentes est donné sous la condition que (i) le présent Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives applicables soient remis aux investisseurs potentiels uniquement avec tous les suppléments publiés avant cette remise et (ii) en faisant usage du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives applicables, chaque intermédiaire financier s'assure qu'il respecte toutes les lois et réglementations applicables en vigueur dans les juridictions concernées.

Dans le cas d'une offre faite par un intermédiaire financier, cet intermédiaire financier devra fournir aux investisseurs des informations sur les modalités de l'offre au moment où cette offre est faite.

Section B – Emetteur

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31, 2011</u>	<u>December 31, 2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	- not applicable – As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Titres

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
C.1	Nature et catégorie des titres / numéro d'identification des Titres	<p><u>Nature / Forme des Titres</u></p> <p>Bons d'Option CALL liés à the EUR/USD taux de change (les "Bons d'Option")</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont émis sous forme dématérialisée</p> <p><u>Numéro(s) d'identification des Titres</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVK2</p> <p>Local Code 3Z92Z</p>
C.2	Devise des Titres	Les Bons d'Option sont émis en EUR.
C.5	Restrictions à la libre négociabilité des titres	<p>- sans objet –</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont librement négociables.</p>
C.8	Droits attachés aux titres (y compris le rang des Titres et restrictions à ces droits)	<p><u>Droit applicable aux Titres</u></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont régis par, et interprétés conformément au, droit allemand. La formation des Bons d'Option pourra être soumise au droit de la juridiction du Système de Compensation tel que mentionné dans les Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p><u>Droits attachés aux Titres</u></p> <p><i>Remboursement</i></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option donneront à l'investisseur le droit de recevoir le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces. Le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation et le Prix d'Exercice multipliée par (ii) le Ratio, et le résultat de ce calcul sera converti en EUR.</p> <p><i>Ajustements et Résiliation</i></p> <p>Sous réserve de certaines circonstances particulières, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de procéder à certains ajustements. En outre, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de mettre fin de manière anticipée aux Bons d'Option si un événement particulier survient.</p> <p><u>Rang des Titres</u></p> <p>Les obligations au titre des Bons d'Option constituent des obligations directes et inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur, qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) et, sauf disposition contraire de la loi applicable, viennent au moins au même rang que toutes les autres obligations non subordonnées de l'Emetteur qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>).</p>

C.11	Admission à la cotation et à la négociation sur un marché réglementé ou un marché équivalent	<p>L'Emetteur a l'intention de demander l'admission à la cotation et à la négociation des Bons d'Option sur le(s) marché(s) réglementé(s) de Euronext Paris S.A. avec effet au 16 October 2013.</p>
C.15	Influence du Sous-Jacent sur la valeur des titres:	<p>Le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces dépendra dans une large mesure de la performance du Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.</p> <p><u>En détail:</u></p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est supérieur à USD 1,4500 (le "Prix d'Exercice") l'investisseur recevra le Montant de Règlement en Espèces qui sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation et le Prix d'Exercice multipliée par (ii) 100,00 (le "Ratio") et le résultat sera converti en EUR.</p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est égal ou inférieur au Prix d'Exercice l'investisseur ne recevra aucun Montant de Règlement en Espèces et les Bons d'Option expireront sans valeur.</p> <p>"Taux de Conversion Applicable" désigne le Prix de Référence à la Date d'Evaluation.</p>
C.16	Date d'Evaluation	Date d'Exercice
	Date d'Exercice	Le Jour Ouvrable de Paiement durant la période d'exercice où la notice d'exercice est reçue par l'agent payeur et les warrants sont enregistrés sur le compte de l'agent payeur par l'intermédiaire du système de compensation ou le dernier jour de la période d'exercice.
C.17	Description de la procédure de règlement des titres	Les Bons d'Option vendus seront livrés à la Date de Paiement conformément aux pratiques de marché locales via le Système de Compensation.
C.18	Procédure de livraison (compensation à la Date d'Exercice)	<p>Tous les montants dus devront être payés aux Porteurs de Bons d'Option au plus tard à la Date de Règlement suivant la date mentionnée dans les Modalités. Ce paiement devra être fait à l'Agent Payeur pour un transfert au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation au crédit des teneurs de compte concernés. Le paiement au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation libérera l'Emetteur de ses obligations de paiement au titre des Bons d'Option à hauteur du montant du paiement.</p> <p>"Date de Règlement" désigne le cinquième Jour Ouvrable de Paiement suivant la Date d'Evaluation.</p> <p>"Jour Ouvrable de Paiement" désigne un jour où le système <i>Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express</i></p>

Transfer System (TARGET) et le Système de Compensation assurent les paiements en EUR.

- C.19** **Prix de Référence Final du Sous-Jacent** Le taux de change officiel de référence de l'Euro en Dollars des Etats-Unis ("**USD**") tel que déterminé par la Banque Centrale Européenne et publié à la Date d'Evaluation sur la page-écran Reuters ECB37 (le "**Taux de Référence ECB**").
- C.20** **Type de sous-jacent et détails, où l'information sur le sous-jacent peut être trouvée** L'actif sous-jacent des Bons d'Option est le EUR/USD taux de change (le "**Sous-Jacent**").
Les informations sur le Sous-Jacent sont disponibles sur le site internet *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risques

L'achat des Bons d'Option comporte certains risques. **L'Emetteur indique expressément que la description des risques liés à un investissement dans les Bons d'Option présente seulement les risques principaux qui étaient connus de l'Emetteur à la date du Prospectus de Base.**

Elément	Description de l'élément	Informations à inclure
D.2	Principaux risques propres à l'Emetteur	Les Bons d'Option comportent un risque émetteur, également appelé risque débiteur ou risque de crédit pour les investisseurs potentiels. Un risque émetteur est le risque que Commerzbank devienne temporairement ou définitivement incapable de respecter ses obligations de payer les intérêts et/ou le montant de remboursement.

En outre, Commerzbank est soumise à divers risques au sein de ses activités commerciales. De tels risques comprennent en particulier les types de risques suivants:

Crise financière mondiale et crise de la dette souveraine

La crise financière mondiale et la crise de la dette souveraine au sein de la zone euro en particulier ont très fortement pesé sur l'actif, sur la situation financière et sur les résultats d'exploitation du Groupe par le passé et on peut s'attendre à ce que des effets défavorables significatifs supplémentaires puissent se produire à l'avenir, notamment dans l'hypothèse d'une nouvelle aggravation de la crise. Une aggravation supplémentaire de la crise au sein de l'Union Monétaire Européenne peut avoir des effets défavorables significatifs dont les conséquences constitueraient une menace pour l'existence même du Groupe. Le Groupe détient un montant important de dette souveraine. Les dépréciations et les évaluations de cette dette souveraine à une juste valeur plus faible ont des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

Environnement macroéconomique

L'environnement macroéconomique qui prévaut depuis un certain temps affecte défavorablement les résultats des opérations du Groupe et la forte dépendance du Groupe à l'environnement économique, notamment en Allemagne, peut conduire à des charges encore plus importantes dans le cas d'un nouveau ralentissement économique.

Risques de contrepartie

Le Groupe est soumis à des risques de contrepartie (risques de crédit) également en ce qui concerne des engagements individuels importants, prêts et avances importants, et des engagements qui sont concentrés sur des secteurs particuliers, appelés risques de concentration, ainsi qu'en ce qui concerne des prêts consentis à des débiteurs pouvant être particulièrement affectés par la crise de la dette souveraine. Le financement immobilier et le financement maritime sont exposés aux risques associés notamment à la volatilité des prix de l'immobilier et des prix des navires, y compris le risque de contrepartie (risque de crédit) et le risque de modifications importantes de la valeur des actifs immobiliers et maritimes donnés à titre de sûreté. Le Groupe a un nombre important de prêts non-productifs dans son portefeuille, et il est possible que ces défauts ne

soient pas suffisamment couverts par des sûretés en sus des dépréciations et dotations aux provisions précédemment effectuées.

Risques de marché

Le Groupe est exposé à un risque de prix de marché lié à la valorisation des titres de capital et des parts de fonds d'investissement ainsi que sous la forme de risques de taux d'intérêt, de risques de différentiel de taux, de risques de change, de risques de volatilité et de corrélation, de risques liés au prix des matières premières.

Risques stratégiques

Il existe un risque que le Groupe ne puisse pas mettre en œuvre ses plans stratégiques ou qu'il ne puisse les mettre en œuvre que partiellement ou à des coûts supérieurs à ceux envisagés. Les effets de synergie attendus de l'intégration de Dresdner Bank dans le Groupe pourraient être moins importants que prévus ou se produire plus tard que prévu. De plus, l'intégration en cours entraîne des coûts et des investissements considérables qui pourraient être supérieurs aux limites prévues. Il est possible que des clients ne soient pas conservés sur le long terme du fait de l'acquisition de Dresdner Bank.

Risques liés à l'environnement concurrentiel

Les marchés dans lesquels le Groupe est actif, en particulier le marché allemand et, tout particulièrement au sein de ce dernier, les activités avec la clientèle de particuliers et d'entreprises ainsi que les activités de banque d'investissement, sont caractérisés par une forte concurrence en termes de prix et de conditions, ce qui entraîne une pression considérable sur les marges. Les mesures prises par les gouvernements et les banques centrales destinées à juguler la crise financière et la crise de la dette souveraine ont un impact significatif sur l'environnement compétitif.

Risques de liquidité

Le Groupe est dépendant d'un approvisionnement régulier de liquidités et une pénurie de liquidités sur le marché ou relative à une entreprise en particulier peut avoir un effet défavorable significatif sur l'actif du Groupe, sa situation financière et ses résultats d'exploitation. Actuellement, l'approvisionnement en liquidités des banques et autres acteurs des marchés financiers est fortement dépendante de mesures expansives des banques centrales.

Risques opérationnels

Le Groupe est exposé à un grand nombre de risques opérationnels dont notamment le risque que des salariés fassent souscrire des risques importants au Groupe ou violent les règles de conformité dans le cadre de la conduite des activités et puissent ainsi provoquer des dommages importants apparaissant brusquement.

Risques liés aux participations

S'agissant de participations dans des sociétés cotées et non cotées, Commerzbank est exposée à des risques particuliers liés à la solidité et au caractère gérable de ces participations. Il est possible

que les écarts d'acquisition reportés au bilan consolidé doivent faire l'objet d'une dépréciation totale ou partielle.

Risques liés à la réglementation bancaire

Le renforcement des exigences réglementaires relatives aux fonds propres et à la liquidité sont susceptibles de remettre en cause le modèle économique d'un certain nombre d'opérations du Groupe et d'affecter défavorablement la position concurrentielle du Groupe. D'autres réformes réglementaires proposées à la suite de la crise financière, telles que, par exemple, les charges obligatoires comme la taxe bancaire, une éventuelle taxe sur les transactions financières ou des obligations d'information et d'organisation plus strictes, peuvent influencer de façon importante le modèle d'entreprise du Groupe et son environnement concurrentiel.

Risques juridiques

Des demandes de dommages-intérêts fondées sur des conseils en investissement erronés ou pour défaut de transparence concernant les commissions internes ont entraîné des charges substantielles et peuvent à l'avenir entraîner de nouvelles charges substantielles pour le Groupe. Commerzbank et ses filiales font l'objet de réclamations, y compris aux termes de procédures judiciaires, aux fins d'obtenir le paiement et la restitution de valeur de titres participatifs et de "*trust-preferred securities*" émis par Commerzbank. L'issue de ces procédures pourrait avoir un effet négatif significatif sur le Groupe, au-delà des prétentions formulées au titre de chaque réclamation. Les procédures introduites par les régulateurs, les autorités de tutelle et les ministères publics peuvent avoir des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

D.6 Informations clés concernant les principaux risques propres aux titres

Absence de marché secondaire immédiatement avant l'exercice finale

Le teneur de marché et/ou la bourse mettront fin à la négociation des Bons d'Option au plus tard peu de temps avant leur exercice prévu. Cependant, entre le dernier jour de négociation et l'exercice prévu, le prix du Sous-Jacent et/ou le taux de change, qui sont pertinents aux Bons d'Option, pourront encore évoluer. Ceci peut désavantager l'investisseur.

Absence de sûreté

Les Bons d'Option constituent des obligations inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur. Ils ne sont ni assurés par le Fonds de Protection des Dépôts de l'Association des Banques Allemandes (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) ni par la loi allemande sur les dépôts et l'indemnisation des investisseurs (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque que l'Emetteur ne puisse pas honorer ses engagements au titre des Bons d'Option ou ne puisse le faire en partie seulement. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque de la dégradation de la situation financière de l'Emetteur – et que l'Emetteur puisse faire l'objet d'une procédure de restructuration (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) ou d'ordre de transfert

(*Übertragungsanordnung*) en vertu de la loi allemande sur la restructuration bancaire ou qu'une procédure d'insolvabilité soit engagée au titre de ses actifs – et, par voie de conséquence, que les paiements dus au titre des Bons d'Option ne puissent être honorés ou ne le soient qu'en partie. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Les retenues liées au "Foreign Account Tax Compliance" pourraient affecter les paiements au titre des Bons d'Option

L'Emetteur et les autres institutions financières par l'intermédiaire desquelles des paiements sont réalisés sur les Bons d'Option pourraient devoir procéder à des retenues à la source au taux de 30 % sur les paiements réalisés après le 31 décembre 2016 au titre de tous Bons d'Option qui sont émis ou significativement modifiés après le 31 décembre 2013, conformément aux Articles 1471 à 1474 du Code des Impôts américain, communément appelés "**FATCA**" (*Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act*). Une obligation de retenue à la source pourrait également exister – peu importe la date d'émission – si les Bons d'Option doivent être traités comme des instruments de capital en application de la loi fiscale américaine. Les réglementations de la FATCA mentionnées ci-dessus ne sont pas définitives. **Les Investisseurs dans les Bons d'Option doivent en conséquence être conscients du fait que des paiements au titre des Bons d'Option peuvent, dans certaines circonstances, être soumis à des retenues à la source américaines, qui peuvent diminuer le résultat économique du Bon d'Option.**

Effet d'une baisse de notation

La valeur des Bons d'Option pourrait être affectée par les notes données à l'Emetteur par les agences de notation. Toute baisse de la notation de l'Emetteur, ne serait-ce que par l'une de ces agences de notation, pourrait entraîner une réduction de la valeur des Bons d'Option.

Droits d'ajustement et de résiliation

L'Emetteur sera en droit de réaliser des ajustements conformément aux Modalités ou de résilier et rembourser les Bons d'option de manière anticipée si certaines conditions sont remplies. Ceci peut avoir un effet négatif sur la valeur des Bons d'Option ainsi que sur le Montant de Remboursement. Si les Bons d'Option sont résiliés, le montant dû aux porteurs de Bons d'Option en cas de résiliation des Bons d'Option peut être inférieur au montant que les porteurs de Bons d'Option auraient reçu en l'absence de cette résiliation.

Perturbation de marché

L'Emetteur peut déterminer des cas de perturbation de marché qui pourraient retarder un calcul et/ou tout paiement au titre des Bons d'Option et qui pourraient affecter la valeur des Bons d'Option. En outre, dans certains cas mentionnés, l'Emetteur peut estimer certains prix qui sont pertinents au regard des paiements devant être réalisés ou de barrières devant être atteintes. Ces estimations peuvent s'écarter de leur valeur réelle.

Substitution de l'Emetteur

Si les conditions prévues par les Modalités sont remplies, l'Emetteur

pourra à tout moment, sans devoir obtenir l'accord des porteurs de Bons d'Option, désigner une autre société en qualité de nouvel Emetteur aux fins d'exécuter à sa place toutes les obligations découlant des Bons d'Option ou s'y rapportant. Dans ce cas, le porteur des Notes assumera généralement également le risque d'insolvabilité du nouvel Emetteur.

Facteurs de risques liés au Sous-Jacent

Les Bons d'Option dépendent de la valeur du Sous-Jacent et des risques liés à ce Sous-Jacent. La valeur du Sous-Jacent est fonction d'un certain nombre de facteurs qui peuvent être liés entre eux. Ces facteurs peuvent inclure des événements de nature économique, financière et politique échappant au contrôle de l'Emetteur. Les performances antérieures d'un Sous-Jacent ne doivent pas être considérées comme un indicateur de ses performances futures pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.

Risque à l'échéance:

L'investisseur supporte le risque que le Montant de Règlement en Espèces converti en EUR dû à la Date de Règlement soit inférieur au prix d'achat du Bon d'Option. Plus le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la date d'Evaluation est faible plus la perte sera importante.

Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent est égal ou inférieur au Prix d'Exercice le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera de zéro. **Le Porteur de Bon d'Option subira une perte qui correspondra à la totalité du prix d'achat payé pour le Bon d'Option (perte totale).**

En outre, l'investisseur supporte un risque de change dans la mesure où les montants qui ne sont pas exprimés en EUR seront convertis au taux de change à la Date d'Evaluation.

Risques si l'investisseur à l'intention de vendre ou doit vendre les Bons d'Option pendant la durée:

Risque de valeur de marché:

Le prix de vente réalisable avant l'exercice final pourrait être significativement inférieur au prix d'acquisition payé par l'investisseur.

La valeur de marché des Bons d'Option dépend principalement de la performance du Sous-Jacent des Bons d'Option, sans la reproduire exactement. En particulier, les facteurs suivants peuvent avoir un effet défavorable sur le prix de marché des Bons d'Option:

- Changements dans l'intensité attendue de la variation du Sous-Jacent (volatilité)
- Evolution du taux d'intérêt
- Durée restante des Bons d'Option
- Evolutions défavorables des taux de change

Chacun de ces facteurs pourrait produire en lui-même un effet ou renforcer ou annuler les autres.

Risques de négociation:

L'Emetteur n'est ni tenu de fournir des prix d'achat et de vente des Bons d'Option sur une base continue (i) sur les bourses sur

lesquelles les Bons d'Option sont admis à la négociation ou (ii) sur une base hors bourse (OTC) ni de racheter des Bons d'Option. Même si l'Emetteur fournit généralement des prix d'achat et de vente, dans le cas de conditions de marché exceptionnelles ou de problèmes techniques, la vente ou l'achat des Bons d'Option pourrait être temporairement limitée ou impossible.

Section E – Offre

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
E.2b	Raisons de l'offre et l'utilisation du produit de celle-ci lorsqu'il s'agit de raisons autres que la réalisation d'un bénéfice et/ou la couverture de certains risques	- sans objet – Réalisation d'un bénéfice
E.3	Description des modalités et des conditions de l'offre	Commerzbank offre à compter du 16 octobre 2013 500.000 Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission initial de EUR 6,72 par Bon d'Option.
E.4	Tout intérêt, y compris les intérêts conflictuels, pouvant influencer sensiblement sur l'émission/l'offre	Les conflits d'intérêts suivants peuvent survenir dans le cadre de l'exercice des droits et/ou obligations de l'Emetteur conformément aux Modalités des Bons d'Option (par exemple dans le cadre de la détermination ou de l'adaptation des paramètres des modalités), qui affectent les montants dus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- réalisation d'opérations sur le Sous-Jacent- émission de produits dérivés supplémentaires relatifs au Sous-Jacent- relations d'affaires avec l'Emetteur du Sous-Jacent- détention d'informations importantes (y compris non-publiques) sur le Sous-Jacent- le fait d'agir en tant que Teneur de Marché
E.7	Estimation des dépenses facturées à l'investisseur par l'émetteur ou l'offreur	L'investisseur peut habituellement acheter les Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission fixe. Ce prix d'émission fixe contient tous les coûts supportés par l'Emetteur liés à l'émission et à la vente des Bons d'Option (par exemple coûts de distribution, coûts de structuration et de couverture ainsi que la marge bénéficiaire de Commerzbank).

COMMERZBANK AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
Frankfurt am Main

Final Terms

dated 15 October 2013

relating to

Warrants
PUT
relating to the
EUR/USD

to be publicly offered in the French Republic
and to be admitted to trading on Euronext Paris S.A.

with respect to the

Base Prospectus

dated 15 May 2013

relating to

Warrants

INTRODUCTION

These Final Terms have been prepared for the purpose of Article 5 (4) of Directive 2003/71/EC (the Prospectus Directive") as amended (which includes the amendments made by Directive 2010/73/EU (the "2010 PD Amending Directive") to the extent that such amendments have been implemented in a relevant Member State of the European Economic Area), as implemented by the relevant provisions of the EU member states, in connection with Regulation 809/2004 of the European Commission and must be read in conjunction with the base prospectus relating to Warrants (consisting of the Summary and Securities Note both dated 15 May 2013, the first supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the second supplement dated 23 August 2013 and the Registration Document dated 12 December 2012, the first supplement dated 20 December 2012, the second supplement dated 22 February 2013, the third supplement dated 05 April 2013, the fourth supplement dated 30 April 2013, the fifth supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the sixth supplement dated 20 August 2013 of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft) (the "Base Prospectus") and any supplements thereto.

The Base Prospectus and any supplements thereto are published in accordance with Article 14 of Directive 2003/71/EC in electronic form on the website of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft at www.commerzbank.com. Hardcopies of these documents may be requested free of charge from the Issuer's head office (Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany).

In order to obtain all information necessary to the assessment of the Warrants both the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms must be read in conjunction.

All options marked in the Base Prospectus, which refer (i) to Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates and (ii) the Currency Exchange Rate underlying the Warrants shall apply.

The summary applicable for this issue of Warrants is annexed to these Final Terms.

Issuer:	Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft
Information on the Underlying:	Information on the Currency Exchange Rates underlying the Warrants is available on the website www.ecb.int .
Offer and Sale:	<p>Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 Warrants relating to the EUR/USD with an issue size of 500,000 at an initial issue price of EUR 0.84 per Warrants.</p> <p>As a rule, the investor can purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all costs incurred by the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sale of the Warrants (e.g. distribution cost, structuring and hedging costs as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).</p>
Consent to the usage of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms:	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p>

Payment Date:	16 October 2013
Clearing number:	ISIN DE000CZ8UVL0 Local Code 3Z93Z
Currency	EUR
Minimum Trading Size:	1 (one) Warrant(s)
Listing:	The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16 October 2013.
Applicable Special Risks:	In details the following risk factors (2. "Special Risks") which are mentioned in the Base Prospectus are applicable: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.2 Dependency of the redemption and the value of the Warrants on the performance of the Underlying (Warrants (PUT)) 2.11 Warrants with an exercise option during the term (American exercise) 2.12 Leverage Effect 2.15 Currency risks 2.21 Underlying Currency Exchange Rates
Applicable Terms and Conditions:	Terms and Conditions for Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates

Conditions that complete and specify the applicable Terms and Conditions:

**§ 1
FORM**

1. The Warrants (the "**Warrants**") issued by Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany (the "**Issuer**") will be issued in bearer dematerialized form (*dématérialisation*). Title to the Warrants will be evidenced by book entries (*inscription en compte*) in accordance with the provisions of the French Monetary and Financial Code relating to Holding of Securities (currently, Articles L. 211-3 et seq. and R. 211-1 et seq. of the French Monetary and Financial Code). No physical document of title (including *certificats représentatifs* pursuant to Article R. 211-7 of the French Monetary and Financial Code) will be issued in respect of the Warrants.
2. Transfers of the Warrants and other registration measures shall be made in accordance with the French Monetary and Financial Code, the regulations, rules and operating procedures applicable to and/or issued by Euroclear France S.A., rue Réaumur 115, 75002 Paris, French Republic (the "**Clearing System**"; the "**Clearing Rules**").
3. The term "**Warrantholder**" in these Terms and Conditions refers to any person holding warrants through a financial intermediary entitled to hold accounts with the Clearing System on behalf of its customers (the "**Warrant Account Holder**") or, in the case of a Warrant Account Holder acting for its own account, such Warrant Account Holder.
4. The Issuer reserves the right to issue from time to time without the consent of the Warrantholders additional tranches of Warrants with substantially identical terms, so that the same shall be consolidated to form a single series and increase the total volume of the Warrants. The term "**Warrants**" shall, in the event of such consolidation, also comprise such additionally issued Warrants.

**§ 2
DEFINITIONS**

"**Business Day**" means a day, on which the European Central Bank (ECB) generally fixes an EUR/USD exchange rate.

"**Exchange Rate**" means the EUR/USD exchange rate.

"**Exercise Period**" means the period from 19 October 2013 up to 5 March 2014 (both dates including).

"**Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants**" is 1 (one).

"**Payment Business Day**" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.

"**Ratio**" shall be expressed as a decimal figure and be equal to 100.00.

"**Reference Price**" means the official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in U.S. Dollar ("**USD**") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the "**ECB Reference Rate**").

If such ECB Reference Rate ceases to be published on Reuters screen page ECB37 and is published on another screen page, then the Reference Price shall be the ECB Reference Rate as published on such other page (the "**Successor Page**"). The Issuer will give notification of such Successor Page in accordance with § 9.

Should the determination of the ECB Reference Rate be terminated permanently, then the Issuer will determine in its reasonable discretion (*billiges Ermessen*, § 315 German Civil Code (*BGB*)) another exchange rate for EUR in USD as the Reference Price and give notification of such other exchange rate in accordance with § 9.

If the ECB Reference Rate is not published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 or on a Successor Page and if the Issuer has not determined another exchange rate for EUR in USD as the Reference Price, the Reference Price shall be the price of EUR 1.00 in USD, as actually traded on the *International Interbank Spot Market* on any day at or about 2.15 pm (Frankfurt time).

"**Settlement Date**" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.

§ 3 OPTION RIGHT

1. The Warrants grant to the Warrantholder the right (the "**Option Right**") to receive from the Issuer the payment of the Cash Amount in Euro ("**EUR**") (EUR 0.005 will be rounded up) in accordance with these Terms and Conditions.

The "**Cash Amount**" per Warrant shall be equal to the product of (i) the amount by which the Reference Price on the Valuation Date is exceeded by the Strike and (ii) the Ratio, the result being converted into EUR.

"**Strike**" means USD 1.3500.

2. The Option Right may be exercised on any day from and including the first day to the last day until 10.00 a.m. (Frankfurt time) during the Exercise Period in accordance with the following paragraphs 3 and 4. Subject to the conditions of paragraphs 3 and 4 the Option Right shall be deemed to be automatically exercised on the last day of the Exercise Period provided that the Cash Amount is a positive amount at that time (the "**Automatic Exercise**").
3. Except for the Automatic Exercise, Option Rights can only be exercised for the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants set out in § 2 or for an integral multiple thereof.

Any exercise of less than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants shall be void. Any exercise of more than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants that is not an integral multiple thereof, shall be deemed to be an exercise of the next smaller number of Warrants which is the minimum number or an integral multiple thereof. Warrants exceeding the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants or an integral multiple thereof shall be re-transferred for the cost and the risk of the Warrantholder to the account holding bank.

4. In order to validly exercise the Option Right, the Warrantholder is obliged to instruct the account holding bank on any Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period to
 - (a) deliver a written exercise notice (the "**Exercise Notice**") via the account holding bank to the Paying Agent in the form available at the Paying Agent or by providing all information and statements requested therein;
 - (b) deliver the Warrants via the account holding bank by crediting the Warrants to the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System.

The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which at or prior to 10.00 am (Frankfurt time) (a) the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and (b) the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System shall be the "**Exercise Date**" for the purposes of these Terms and Conditions. In the case of an Automatic Exercise the Exercise Date shall be the last day of the Exercise Period.

5. Subject to § 2 (Valuation Date), the Exercise Notice shall be binding and irrevocable.

6. After the valid exercise of the Option Right, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

In the case of an Automatic Exercise, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

Such payments shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountheolders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.

7. The conversion shall be made at the Relevant Conversion Rate.

"**Relevant Conversion Rate**" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.

§ 7 PAYING AGENT

Paragraph 1:

1. BNP Paribas Securities Services, a société en commandite par actions incorporated under the laws of France, registered with the Registre du commerce et des sociétés of Paris under number 552 108 011, the registered office of which is located at 3, rue d'Antin, 75002 Paris, France, acting through its office located at Les Grands Moulins de Pantin, 9 rue du Débarcadère, 93500 Pantin, France, shall be the paying agent (the "**Paying Agent**").

§ 8 SUBSTITUTION OF THE ISSUER

Paragraph 2 e:

not applicable

§ 9 NOTICES

Paragraph 2 second sub-paragraph:

Website: www.warrants.commerzbank.com

§ 11 FINAL CLAUSES

Paragraph 1:

1. The Warrants and the rights and duties of the Warrantheolders, the Issuer, the Paying Agent and the Guarantor (if any) shall in all respects be governed by the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany except § 1 paragraph 1 – 3 of the Terms and Conditions which shall be governed by the laws of French Republic.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Country(ies) where the offer takes place: French Republic

Country(ies) where admission to trading on the regulated market(s) is being sought: French Republic

SUMMARY

Summaries are made up of disclosure requirements known as 'Elements'. These elements are numbered in Sections A – E (A.1 – E.7).

This summary contains all the Elements required to be included in a summary for this type of securities and Issuer. There may be gaps in the numbering sequence of the Elements in cases where Elements are not required to be addressed.

Even though an Element may be required to be inserted in the summary because of the type of securities and Issuer, it is possible that no relevant information can be given regarding the Element. In this case a short description of the Element is included in the summary with the mention of '- not applicable -'. Certain provisions of this summary are in brackets. Such information will be completed or, where not relevant, deleted, in relation to a particular issue of securities, and the completed summary in relation to such issue of securities shall be appended to the relevant final terms.

Section A – Introduction and Warnings

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
A.1	Warnings	<p>This summary should be read as an introduction to the base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") and the relevant Final Terms. Investors should base any decision to invest in the securities issued under the Base Prospectus (the "Warrants") in consideration of the Base Prospectus as a whole and the relevant Final Terms.</p> <p>Where a claim relating to information contained in the Base Prospectus is brought before a court in a member state of the European Economic Area, the plaintiff investor may, under the national legislation of such member state, be required to bear the costs for the translation of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms before the legal proceedings are initiated.</p> <p>Civil liability attaches only to those persons, who have tabled the summary including any translation thereof, but only if the summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus or it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus, all necessary key information.</p>
A.2	Consent to the use of the Prospectus	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus including any supplements as well as any corresponding Final Terms is subject to the condition that (i) this Base Prospectus and the respective Final Terms are delivered to potential investors only together with any supplements published before such delivery and (ii) when using the Base</p>

Prospectus and the respective Final Terms, each financial intermediary must make certain that it complies with all applicable laws and regulations in force in the respective jurisdictions.

In the event of an offer being made by a financial intermediary, this financial intermediary will provide information to investors on the terms and conditions of the offer at the time of that offer.

Section B – Issuer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31, 2011</u>	<u>December 31, 2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.</p>
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	<p>The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.</p>

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Securities

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
C.1	Type and class of the securities / Security identification number	<p><u>Type/Form of Securities</u></p> <p>Warrants PUT relating to the EUR/USD exchange rate (the "Warrants")</p> <p>The Warrants are issued in dematerialised form.</p> <p><u>Security Identification number(s) of Securities</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVL0</p> <p>Local Code 3Z93Z</p>
C.2	Currency of the securities	<p>The Warrants are issued in EUR.</p>
C.5	Restrictions on the free transferability of the securities	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>The Warrants are freely transferable.</p>
C.8	Rights attached to the securities (including ranking of the Securities and limitations to those rights)	<p><u>Governing law of the Securities</u></p> <p>The Warrants will be governed by, and construed in accordance with German law. The constituting of the Warrants may be governed by the laws of the jurisdiction of the Clearing System as set out in the respective Final Terms.</p> <p><u>Rights attached to the Securities</u></p> <p><i>Repayment</i></p> <p>Warrants will grant the investor the right to receive the payment of a Cash Amount. The Cash Amount shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is exceeded by the Strike multiplied by (ii) the Ratio, whereby the result of such calculation shall be converted into EUR.</p> <p><i>Adjustments and Early Termination</i></p> <p>Subject to particular circumstances, the Issuer may be entitled to perform certain adjustments. Apart from this, the Issuer may be entitled to terminate the Warrants prematurely if a particular event occurs.</p> <p><u>Ranking of the Securities</u></p> <p>The obligations under the Warrants constitute direct, unconditional and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer and, unless otherwise provided by applicable law, rank at least pari passu with all other unsubordinated and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer.</p>
C.11	Admission to listing and	<p>The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading of the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16</p>

	trading on a regulated market or equivalent market	October 2013.
C.15	Influence of the Underlying on the value of the securities:	<p>The payment of a Cash Amount will to a significant extent depend upon the performance of the Reference Price of the Underlying during the term of the Warrants.</p> <p><u>In detail:</u></p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is below USD 1.3500 (the "Strike") the investor will receive the Cash Amount which shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is exceeded the Strike multiplied by (ii) 100.00 (the "Ratio") whereby the result will be converted into EUR.</p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is equal to or above the Strike the investor will receive no Cash Amount and the Warrants will expire worthless.</p> <p>"Relevant Conversion Rate" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.</p>
C.16	Valuation Date	Exercise Date
	Exercise Date	The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System or the last day of the Exercise Period.
C.17	Description of the settlement procedure for the securities	The Warrants sold will be delivered on the Payment Date in accordance with applicable local market practice via the Clearing System.
C.18	Delivery procedure (clearing on the Exercise Date)	<p>All amounts payable shall be paid to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date following the date stated in the Terms and Conditions. Such payment shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountholders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.</p> <p>"Settlement Date" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.</p> <p>"Payment Business Day" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.</p>
C.19	Final Reference Price of the Underlying	The official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in U.S. Dollar (" USD ") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on the Valuation Date on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the " ECB Reference Rate ").

C.20 **Type of the underlying and details, where information on the underlying can be obtained**

The asset underlying the Warrants is the EUR/USD exchange rate (the "**Underlying**").

Information on the Underlying is available on the website *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risks

The purchase of Warrants is associated with certain risks. **The Issuer expressly points out that the description of the risks associated with an investment in the Warrants describes only the major risks which were known to the Issuer at the date of the Base Prospectus.**

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
D.2	Key risks specific to the Issuer	The Warrants entails an issuer risk, also referred to as debtor risk or credit risk for prospective investors. An issuer risk is the risk that Commerzbank becomes temporarily or permanently unable to meet its obligations to pay interest and/or the redemption amount.

Furthermore, Commerzbank is subject to various risks within its business activities. Such risks comprise in particular the following types of risks:

Global Financial Market Crisis and Sovereign Debt Crisis

The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of the Group in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for the Group can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis. A further escalation of the crisis within the European Monetary Union can have material adverse effects with consequences that even pose a threat to the Group's existence. The Group holds a large amount of sovereign debt. Impairments and valuations of such sovereign debt at lower fair values have material adverse effects on the Group.

Macroeconomic Environment

The macroeconomic environment prevailing for some time adversely affects the results of operations of the Group and the strong dependence of the Group on the economic environment, particularly in Germany, can lead to further substantial burdens in the event of a renewed economic downturn.

Counterparty Default Risk

The Group is exposed to counterparty default risk (credit risk) also in respect of large individual commitments, large loans and advances, and commitments that is concentrated in individual sectors, so-called "cluster" commitments, as well as loans to debtors that may be particularly affected by the sovereign debt crisis. Real estate finance and ship finance are exposed to risks associated in particular with the volatility of real estate and ship prices, including counterparty default risk (credit risk) and the risk of substantial changes in the values of private and commercial real estate and ships held as collateral. The Group has a substantial number of non-performing loans in its portfolio and these defaults may not be sufficiently covered by collateral in combination with previously conducted write-downs and established provisions.

Market Risks

The Group is exposed to market price risks in the valuation of equities and investment fund units as well as in the form of interest

rate risks, credit spread risks, currency risks, volatility and correlation risks, commodity price risks.

Strategic Risks

There is a risk that the Group may not be able to implement its strategic plans, or only implement them in part or at higher costs than planned. The synergy effects anticipated from Dresdner Bank's integration into the Group may be less than expected or begin to materialize at a later date. In addition, ongoing integration is causing considerable costs and investments that may exceed the planned limits. Customers may not be retained in the long run as a result of the takeover of Dresdner Bank.

Risks from the Competitive Environment

The markets in which the Group is active, particularly the German market and there, above all, activities in business with private and corporate customers as well as investment banking, are characterized by heavy competition on the basis of prices and conditions, which results in considerable pressure on margins. Measures by governments and central banks to combat the financial crisis and the sovereign debt crisis have a significant impact on the competitive environment.

Liquidity Risks

The Group is dependent on the regular supply of liquidity and a market-wide or company-specific liquidity shortage can have material adverse effects on the Group's net assets, financial position and results of operations. Currently, the liquidity supply of banks and other players in the financial markets is strongly dependent on expansive measures of the central banks.

Operational Risks

The Group is exposed to a large number of operational risks including the risk that employees enter into extensive risks for the Group or violate compliance-relevant regulations in connection with the conducting of business activities and thereby cause suddenly occurring damages of a material size.

Risks from Equity Participations

With respect to holdings in listed and unlisted companies, Commerzbank is exposed to particular risks associated with the soundness and manageability of such holdings. It is possible that goodwill reported in the consolidated balance sheet will have to be written down, in full or in part.

Risks from Bank-Specific Regulation

Ever stricter regulatory capital and liquidity standards may bring into question the business model of a number of the Group's operations and negatively affect the Group's competitive position. Other regulatory reforms proposed in the wake of the financial crisis, e.g., statutory charges such as the bank levy or a possible financial transaction tax or stricter disclosure and organizational obligations can materially influence the Group's business model and competitive environment.

Legal Risks

Claims for damages on the grounds of faulty investment advice and the lack of transparency of internal commissions have led to substantial charges and may also in the future lead to further substantial charges for the Group. Commerzbank and its subsidiaries are subject to claims, including in court proceedings, for payment and restoration of value in connection with profit participation certificates and trust preferred securities it issued. The outcome of such proceedings can have material negative effects on the Group, beyond the claims asserted in each case. Regulatory, supervisory and judicial proceedings may have a material adverse effect on the Group. Proceedings brought by regulators, supervisory authorities and prosecutors may have material adverse effects on the Group.

D.6 Key information on the key risks that are specific to the securities

No secondary market immediately prior to the final exercise

The market maker and/or the exchange will cease trading in the Warrants no later than shortly before their scheduled exercise. However, between the last trading day and the scheduled exercise, the price of the Underlying and/or the currency exchange rate, both of which are relevant for the Warrants may still change. This may be to the investor's disadvantage.

No Collateralization

The Warrants constitute unconditional obligations of the Issuer. They are neither secured by the Deposit Protection Fund of the Association of German Banks (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) nor by the German Deposit Guarantee and Investor Compensation Act (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer can not or only partially fulfil the attainments due under the Warrants. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer's financial situation may worsen - and that the Issuer may be subjected to a reorganisation proceeding (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) or transfer order (*Übertragungsanordnung*) under German bank restructuring law or that insolvency proceedings might be instituted with regard to its assets - and therefore attainments due under the Warrants can not or only partially be done. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

Foreign Account Tax Compliance withholding may affect payments on Warrants

The Issuer and other financial institutions through which payments on the Warrants are made may be required to withhold at a rate of up to 30% on payments made after 31 December 2016 in respect of any Warrants which are issued or materially modified after 31 December 2013, pursuant to Sections 1471 to 1474 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, commonly referred to as "**FATCA**" (Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act). A withholding obligation may also exist – irrespective of the date of issuance – if the Warrants are to be treated as equity instruments according to U.S. tax law. The

FATCA regulations outlined above are not yet final. **Investors in the Warrants should therefore be aware of the fact that payments under the Warrants may, under certain circumstances, be subject to U.S. withholding, which may lower the economic result of the Warrant.**

Impact of a downgrading of the credit rating

The value of the Warrants could be affected by the ratings given to the Issuer by rating agencies. Any downgrading of the Issuer's rating by even one of these rating agencies could result in a reduction in the value of the Warrants.

Adjustment and termination rights

The Issuer shall be entitled to perform adjustments with regard to the Terms and Conditions or to terminate and redeem the Warrants prematurely if certain conditions are met. This may have a negative effect on the value of the Warrants as well as the Termination Amount. If the Warrants are terminated, the amount payable to the holders of the Warrants in the event of the termination of the Warrants may be lower than the amount the holders of the Warrants would have received without such termination.

Market disruption event

The Issuer is entitled to determine market disruption events that might result in a postponement of a calculation and/or of any attainments under the Warrants and that might affect the value of the Warrants. In addition, in certain cases stipulated, the Issuer may estimate certain prices that are relevant with regard to attainments or the reaching of barriers. These estimates may deviate from their actual value.

Substitution of the Issuer

If the conditions set out in the Terms and Conditions are met, the Issuer is entitled at any time, without the consent of the holders of the Warrants, to appoint another company as the new Issuer with regard to all obligations arising out of or in connection with the Warrants in its place. In that case, the holder of the Warrants will generally also assume the insolvency risk with regard to the new Issuer.

Risk factors relating to the Underlying

The Warrants depend on the value of the Underlying and the risk associated with this Underlying. The value of the Underlying depends upon a number of factors that may be interconnected. These may include economic, financial and political events beyond the Issuer's control. The past performance of an Underlying should not be regarded as an indicator of its future performance during the term of the Warrants.

Risk at maturity:

The investor bears the risk that the Cash Amount converted into EUR payable on the Settlement Date is below the purchase price of the Warrant. The higher the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date the greater the loss.

If the Reference Price of the Underlying is equal to or above the Strike the Cash Amount will be zero. **The Warrantholder will incur a loss that will correspond to the full purchase price paid for the Warrant (total loss).**

In addition, the investor bears a currency exchange risk as the amounts that are not expressed in EUR will be converted at the currency exchange rate on the Valuation Date.

Risks if the investor intends to sell or must sell the Warrants during the term:

Market value risk:

The achievable sale price prior to the final exercise could be significantly lower than the purchase price paid by the investor.

The market value of the Warrants mainly depends on the performance of the Warrants' Underlying, without reproducing it accurately. In particular, the following factors may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Warrants:

- Changes in the expected intensity of the fluctuation of the Underlying (volatility)
- Interest rate development
- Remaining term of the Warrants
- Adverse changes of the currency exchange rates

Each of these factors could have an effect on its own or reinforce or cancel each other.

Trading risk:

The Issuer is neither obliged to provide purchase and sale prices for the Warrants on a continuous basis on (i) the exchanges on which the Warrants may be listed or (ii) an over the counter (OTC) basis nor to buy back any Warrants. Even if the Issuer generally provides purchase and sale prices, in the event of extraordinary market conditions or technical troubles, the sale or purchase of the Warrants could be temporarily limited or impossible.

Section E – Offer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
E.2b	Reason for the offer and use of proceeds when different from making profit and/or hedging certain risks	- not applicable – Profit motivation
E.3	Description of the terms and conditions of the offer	Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 500,000 Warrants at an initial issue price of EUR 0.84 per Warrant.
E.4	Any interest that is material to the issue/offer including conflicting interests	The following conflicts of interest can arise in connection with the exercise of rights and/or obligations of the Issuer in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Warrants (e.g. in connection with the determination or adaptation of parameters of the terms and conditions), which affect the amounts payable: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- execution of transactions in the Underlying- issuance of additional derivative instruments with regard to the Underlying- business relationship with the Issuer of the Underlying- possession of material (including non-public) information about the Underlying- acting as Market Maker
E.7	Estimated expenses charged to the investor by the issuer or the offeror	The investor can usually purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all cost of the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sales of the Warrants (e.g. cost of distribution, structuring and hedging as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).

RESUME

Les résumés sont composés d'éléments d'information, appelés "Eléments". Ces éléments sont numérotés dans les Sections A à E (A.1 à E.7).

Le présent résumé contient tous les Eléments devant être inclus dans un résumé pour ce type de titres et d'Emetteur. Dans la mesure où certains Eléments ne doivent pas obligatoirement être traités, il peut y avoir des discontinuités dans la numérotation des Eléments.

Même lorsqu'un Elément doit être inséré dans le résumé du fait de la nature des titres et de l'Emetteur, il est possible qu'aucune information pertinente ne puisse être donnée sur cet Elément. Dans ce cas une brève description de l'Elément est incluse dans le résumé avec la mention " - sans objet - ". Certaines dispositions du présent résumé sont entre crochets. Ces informations seront complétées ou, lorsqu'elles ne sont pas pertinentes, supprimées, dans le cadre d'une émission particulière de titres, et le résumé complet relatif à cette émission de titres devra être annexé aux conditions définitives applicables.

Section A – Introduction et Avertissements

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
A.1	Avertissements	<p>Le présent résumé doit être lu comme une introduction au prospectus de base (le "Prospectus de Base") et aux Conditions Définitives applicables. Les investisseurs doivent fonder toute décision d'investir dans les titres émis dans le cadre du Prospectus de Base (les "Bons d'Option") en considération du Prospectus de Base dans son intégralité et des Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p>Lorsqu'une action concernant l'information contenue dans le Prospectus de Base est intentée devant un tribunal d'un Etat membre de l'Espace Economique Européen, l'investisseur plaignant peut, selon la législation nationale de l'Etat membre concerné, avoir à supporter les frais de traduction du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives avant le début de la procédure judiciaire.</p> <p>Une responsabilité civile n'est attribuée qu'aux personnes qui ont présenté le résumé, y compris sa traduction, mais uniquement si le résumé est trompeur, inexact ou contradictoire par rapport aux autres parties du Prospectus de Base ou s'il ne fournit pas, lorsqu'il est lu en combinaison avec les autres parties du Prospectus de Base, toutes les informations clés essentielles.</p>
A.2	Consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus	<p>L'Emetteur donne par les présentes son consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives pour la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers.</p> <p>La période d'offre durant laquelle la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers peut être effectué, est valable uniquement tant que le Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives demeurent valables en application de l'Article 9 de la Directive Prospectus tel que transposé dans l'Etat Membre concerné.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives est consenti uniquement dans le(s) Etat(s) Membre(s) suivant(s): French Republic.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus, y compris tous</p>

suppléments ainsi que toutes Conditions Définitives y afférentes est donné sous la condition que (i) le présent Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives applicables soient remis aux investisseurs potentiels uniquement avec tous les suppléments publiés avant cette remise et (ii) en faisant usage du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives applicables, chaque intermédiaire financier s'assure qu'il respecte toutes les lois et réglementations applicables en vigueur dans les juridictions concernées.

Dans le cas d'une offre faite par un intermédiaire financier, cet intermédiaire financier devra fournir aux investisseurs des informations sur les modalités de l'offre au moment où cette offre est faite.

Section B – Emetteur

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.</p>
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	<p>The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.</p>

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Titres

Élément	Description de l'Élément	Informations à inclure
C.1	Nature et catégorie des titres / numéro d'identification des Titres	<p><u>Nature / Forme des Titres</u></p> <p>Bons d'Option PUT liés à the EUR/USD taux de change (les "Bons d'Option")</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont émis sous forme dématérialisée</p> <p><u>Numéro(s) d'identification des Titres</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVL0</p> <p>Local Code 3Z93Z</p>
C.2	Devise des Titres	Les Bons d'Option sont émis en EUR.
C.5	Restrictions à la libre négociabilité des titres	<p>- sans objet –</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont librement négociables.</p>
C.8	Droits attachés aux titres (y compris le rang des Titres et restrictions à ces droits)	<p><u>Droit applicable aux Titres</u></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont régis par, et interprétés conformément au, droit allemand. La formation des Bons d'Option pourra être soumise au droit de la juridiction du Système de Compensation tel que mentionné dans les Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p><u>Droits attachés aux Titres</u></p> <p><i>Remboursement</i></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option donneront à l'investisseur le droit de recevoir le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces. Le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix d'Exercice et le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation multipliée par (ii) le Ratio, et le résultat de ce calcul sera converti en EUR.</p> <p><i>Ajustements et Résiliation</i></p> <p>Sous réserve de certaines circonstances particulières, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de procéder à certains ajustements. En outre, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de mettre fin de manière anticipée aux Bons d'Option si un événement particulier survient.</p> <p><u>Rang des Titres</u></p> <p>Les obligations au titre des Bons d'Option constituent des obligations directes et inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur, qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) et, sauf disposition contraire de la loi applicable, viennent au moins au même rang que toutes les autres obligations non subordonnées de l'Emetteur qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>).</p>

C.11	Admission à la cotation et à la négociation sur un marché réglementé ou un marché équivalent	<p>L'Emetteur a l'intention de demander l'admission à la cotation et à la négociation des Bons d'Option sur le(s) marché(s) réglementé(s) de Euronext Paris S.A. avec effet au 16 October 2013.</p>
C.15	Influence du Sous-Jacent sur la valeur des titres:	<p>Le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces dépendra dans une large mesure de la performance du Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.</p> <p><u>En détail:</u></p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est inférieur à USD 1,3500 (le "Prix d'Exercice") l'investisseur recevra le Montant de Règlement en Espèces qui sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix d'Exercice et le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation multipliée par (ii) 100,00 (le "Ratio") et le résultat sera converti en EUR.</p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est égal ou supérieur au Prix d'Exercice l'investisseur ne recevra aucun Montant de Règlement en Espèces et les Bons d'Option expireront sans valeur.</p> <p>"Taux de Conversion Applicable" désigne le Prix de Référence à la Date d'Evaluation.</p>
C.16	Date d'Evaluation	Date d'Exercice
	Date d'Exercice	Le Jour Ouvrable de Paiement durant la période d'exercice où la notice d'exercice est reçue par l'agent payeur et les warrants sont enregistrés sur le compte de l'agent payeur par l'intermédiaire du système de compensation ou le dernier jour de la période d'exercice.
C.17	Description de la procédure de règlement des titres	Les Bons d'Option vendus seront livrés à la Date de Paiement conformément aux pratiques de marché locales via le Système de Compensation.
C.18	Procédure de livraison (compensation à la Date d'Exercice)	<p>Tous les montants dus devront être payés aux Porteurs de Bons d'Option au plus tard à la Date de Règlement suivant la date mentionnée dans les Modalités. Ce paiement devra être fait à l'Agent Payeur pour un transfert au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation au crédit des teneurs de compte concernés. Le paiement au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation libérera l'Emetteur de ses obligations de paiement au titre des Bons d'Option à hauteur du montant du paiement.</p> <p>"Date de Règlement" désigne le cinquième Jour Ouvrable de Paiement suivant la Date d'Evaluation.</p> <p>"Jour Ouvrable de Paiement" désigne un jour où le système <i>Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express</i></p>

Transfer System (TARGET) et le Système de Compensation assurent les paiements en EUR.

- C.19** **Prix de Référence Final du Sous-Jacent** Le taux de change officiel de référence de l'Euro en Dollars des Etats-Unis ("**USD**") tel que déterminé par la Banque Centrale Européenne et publié à la Date d'Evaluation sur la page-écran Reuters ECB37 (le "**Taux de Référence ECB**").
- C.20** **Type de sous-jacent et détails, où l'information sur le sous-jacent peut être trouvée** L'actif sous-jacent des Bons d'Option est le EUR/USD taux de change (le "**Sous-Jacent**").
Les informations sur le Sous-Jacent sont disponibles sur le site internet *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risques

L'achat des Bons d'Option comporte certains risques. **L'Emetteur indique expressément que la description des risques liés à un investissement dans les Bons d'Option présente seulement les risques principaux qui étaient connus de l'Emetteur à la date du Prospectus de Base.**

Elément	Description de l'élément	Informations à inclure
D.2	Principaux risques propres à l'Emetteur	Les Bons d'Option comportent un risque émetteur, également appelé risque débiteur ou risque de crédit pour les investisseurs potentiels. Un risque émetteur est le risque que Commerzbank devienne temporairement ou définitivement incapable de respecter ses obligations de payer les intérêts et/ou le montant de remboursement.

En outre, Commerzbank est soumise à divers risques au sein de ses activités commerciales. De tels risques comprennent en particulier les types de risques suivants:

Crise financière mondiale et crise de la dette souveraine

La crise financière mondiale et la crise de la dette souveraine au sein de la zone euro en particulier ont très fortement pesé sur l'actif, sur la situation financière et sur les résultats d'exploitation du Groupe par le passé et on peut s'attendre à ce que des effets défavorables significatifs supplémentaires puissent se produire à l'avenir, notamment dans l'hypothèse d'une nouvelle aggravation de la crise. Une aggravation supplémentaire de la crise au sein de l'Union Monétaire Européenne peut avoir des effets défavorables significatifs dont les conséquences constitueraient une menace pour l'existence même du Groupe. Le Groupe détient un montant important de dette souveraine. Les dépréciations et les évaluations de cette dette souveraine à une juste valeur plus faible ont des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

Environnement macroéconomique

L'environnement macroéconomique qui prévaut depuis un certain temps affecte défavorablement les résultats des opérations du Groupe et la forte dépendance du Groupe à l'environnement économique, notamment en Allemagne, peut conduire à des charges encore plus importantes dans le cas d'un nouveau ralentissement économique.

Risques de contrepartie

Le Groupe est soumis à des risques de contrepartie (risques de crédit) également en ce qui concerne des engagements individuels importants, prêts et avances importants, et des engagements qui sont concentrés sur des secteurs particuliers, appelés risques de concentration, ainsi qu'en ce qui concerne des prêts consentis à des débiteurs pouvant être particulièrement affectés par la crise de la dette souveraine. Le financement immobilier et le financement maritime sont exposés aux risques associés notamment à la volatilité des prix de l'immobilier et des prix des navires, y compris le risque de contrepartie (risque de crédit) et le risque de modifications importantes de la valeur des actifs immobiliers et maritimes donnés à titre de sûreté. Le Groupe a un nombre important de prêts non-productifs dans son portefeuille, et il est possible que ces défauts ne

soient pas suffisamment couverts par des sûretés en sus des dépréciations et dotations aux provisions précédemment effectuées.

Risques de marché

Le Groupe est exposé à un risque de prix de marché lié à la valorisation des titres de capital et des parts de fonds d'investissement ainsi que sous la forme de risques de taux d'intérêt, de risques de différentiel de taux, de risques de change, de risques de volatilité et de corrélation, de risques liés au prix des matières premières.

Risques stratégiques

Il existe un risque que le Groupe ne puisse pas mettre en œuvre ses plans stratégiques ou qu'il ne puisse les mettre en œuvre que partiellement ou à des coûts supérieurs à ceux envisagés. Les effets de synergie attendus de l'intégration de Dresdner Bank dans le Groupe pourraient être moins importants que prévus ou se produire plus tard que prévu. De plus, l'intégration en cours entraîne des coûts et des investissements considérables qui pourraient être supérieurs aux limites prévues. Il est possible que des clients ne soient pas conservés sur le long terme du fait de l'acquisition de Dresdner Bank.

Risques liés à l'environnement concurrentiel

Les marchés dans lesquels le Groupe est actif, en particulier le marché allemand et, tout particulièrement au sein de ce dernier, les activités avec la clientèle de particuliers et d'entreprises ainsi que les activités de banque d'investissement, sont caractérisés par une forte concurrence en termes de prix et de conditions, ce qui entraîne une pression considérable sur les marges. Les mesures prises par les gouvernements et les banques centrales destinées à juguler la crise financière et la crise de la dette souveraine ont un impact significatif sur l'environnement compétitif.

Risques de liquidité

Le Groupe est dépendant d'un approvisionnement régulier de liquidités et une pénurie de liquidités sur le marché ou relative à une entreprise en particulier peut avoir un effet défavorable significatif sur l'actif du Groupe, sa situation financière et ses résultats d'exploitation. Actuellement, l'approvisionnement en liquidités des banques et autres acteurs des marchés financiers est fortement dépendante de mesures expansives des banques centrales.

Risques opérationnels

Le Groupe est exposé à un grand nombre de risques opérationnels dont notamment le risque que des salariés fassent souscrire des risques importants au Groupe ou violent les règles de conformité dans le cadre de la conduite des activités et puissent ainsi provoquer des dommages importants apparaissant brusquement.

Risques liés aux participations

S'agissant de participations dans des sociétés cotées et non cotées, Commerzbank est exposée à des risques particuliers liés à la solidité et au caractère gérable de ces participations. Il est possible

que les écarts d'acquisition reportés au bilan consolidé doivent faire l'objet d'une dépréciation totale ou partielle.

Risques liés à la réglementation bancaire

Le renforcement des exigences réglementaires relatives aux fonds propres et à la liquidité sont susceptibles de remettre en cause le modèle économique d'un certain nombre d'opérations du Groupe et d'affecter défavorablement la position concurrentielle du Groupe. D'autres réformes réglementaires proposées à la suite de la crise financière, telles que, par exemple, les charges obligatoires comme la taxe bancaire, une éventuelle taxe sur les transactions financières ou des obligations d'information et d'organisation plus strictes, peuvent influencer de façon importante le modèle d'entreprise du Groupe et son environnement concurrentiel.

Risques juridiques

Des demandes de dommages-intérêts fondées sur des conseils en investissement erronés ou pour défaut de transparence concernant les commissions internes ont entraîné des charges substantielles et peuvent à l'avenir entraîner de nouvelles charges substantielles pour le Groupe. Commerzbank et ses filiales font l'objet de réclamations, y compris aux termes de procédures judiciaires, aux fins d'obtenir le paiement et la restitution de valeur de titres participatifs et de "*trust-preferred securities*" émis par Commerzbank. L'issue de ces procédures pourrait avoir un effet négatif significatif sur le Groupe, au-delà des prétentions formulées au titre de chaque réclamation. Les procédures introduites par les régulateurs, les autorités de tutelle et les ministères publics peuvent avoir des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

D.6 Informations clés concernant les principaux risques propres aux titres

Absence de marché secondaire immédiatement avant l'exercice finale

Le teneur de marché et/ou la bourse mettront fin à la négociation des Bons d'Option au plus tard peu de temps avant leur exercice prévu. Cependant, entre le dernier jour de négociation et l'exercice prévu, le prix du Sous-Jacent et/ou le taux de change, qui sont pertinents aux Bons d'Option, pourront encore évoluer. Ceci peut désavantager l'investisseur.

Absence de sûreté

Les Bons d'Option constituent des obligations inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur. Ils ne sont ni assurés par le Fonds de Protection des Dépôts de l'Association des Banques Allemandes (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) ni par la loi allemande sur les dépôts et l'indemnisation des investisseurs (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque que l'Emetteur ne puisse pas honorer ses engagements au titre des Bons d'Option ou ne puisse le faire en partie seulement. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque de la dégradation de la situation financière de l'Emetteur – et que l'Emetteur puisse faire l'objet d'une procédure de restructuration (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) ou d'ordre de transfert

(*Übertragungsanordnung*) en vertu de la loi allemande sur la restructuration bancaire ou qu'une procédure d'insolvabilité soit engagée au titre de ses actifs – et, par voie de conséquence, que les paiements dus au titre des Bons d'Option ne puissent être honorés ou ne le soient qu'en partie. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Les retenues liées au "Foreign Account Tax Compliance" pourraient affecter les paiements au titre des Bons d'Option

L'Emetteur et les autres institutions financières par l'intermédiaire desquelles des paiements sont réalisés sur les Bons d'Option pourraient devoir procéder à des retenues à la source au taux de 30 % sur les paiements réalisés après le 31 décembre 2016 au titre de tous Bons d'Option qui sont émis ou significativement modifiés après le 31 décembre 2013, conformément aux Articles 1471 à 1474 du Code des Impôts américain, communément appelés "**FATCA**" (*Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act*). Une obligation de retenue à la source pourrait également exister – peu important la date d'émission – si les Bons d'Option doivent être traités comme des instruments de capital en application de la loi fiscale américaine. Les réglementations de la FATCA mentionnées ci-dessus ne sont pas définitives. **Les Investisseurs dans les Bons d'Option doivent en conséquence être conscients du fait que des paiements au titre des Bons d'Option peuvent, dans certaines circonstances, être soumis à des retenues à la source américaines, qui peuvent diminuer le résultat économique du Bon d'Option.**

Effet d'une baisse de notation

La valeur des Bons d'Option pourrait être affectée par les notes données à l'Emetteur par les agences de notation. Toute baisse de la notation de l'Emetteur, ne serait-ce que par l'une de ces agences de notation, pourrait entraîner une réduction de la valeur des Bons d'Option.

Droits d'ajustement et de résiliation

L'Emetteur sera en droit de réaliser des ajustements conformément aux Modalités ou de résilier et rembourser les Bons d'option de manière anticipée si certaines conditions sont remplies. Ceci peut avoir un effet négatif sur la valeur des Bons d'Option ainsi que sur le Montant de Remboursement. Si les Bons d'Option sont résiliés, le montant dû aux porteurs de Bons d'Option en cas de résiliation des Bons d'Option peut être inférieur au montant que les porteurs de Bons d'Option auraient reçu en l'absence de cette résiliation.

Perturbation de marché

L'Emetteur peut déterminer des cas de perturbation de marché qui pourraient retarder un calcul et/ou tout paiement au titre des Bons d'Option et qui pourraient affecter la valeur des Bons d'Option. En outre, dans certains cas mentionnés, l'Emetteur peut estimer certains prix qui sont pertinents au regard des paiements devant être réalisés ou de barrières devant être atteintes. Ces estimations peuvent s'écarter de leur valeur réelle.

Substitution de l'Emetteur

Si les conditions prévues par les Modalités sont remplies, l'Emetteur

pourra à tout moment, sans devoir obtenir l'accord des porteurs de Bons d'Option, désigner une autre société en qualité de nouvel Emetteur aux fins d'exécuter à sa place toutes les obligations découlant des Bons d'Option ou s'y rapportant. Dans ce cas, le porteur des Notes assumera généralement également le risque d'insolvabilité du nouvel Emetteur.

Facteurs de risques liés au Sous-Jacent

Les Bons d'Option dépendent de la valeur du Sous-Jacent et des risques liés à ce Sous-Jacent. La valeur du Sous-Jacent est fonction d'un certain nombre de facteurs qui peuvent être liés entre eux. Ces facteurs peuvent inclure des événements de nature économique, financière et politique échappant au contrôle de l'Emetteur. Les performances antérieures d'un Sous-Jacent ne doivent pas être considérées comme un indicateur de ses performances futures pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.

Risque à l'échéance:

L'investisseur supporte le risque que le Montant de Règlement en Espèces converti en EUR dû à la Date de Règlement soit inférieur au prix d'achat du Bon d'Option. Plus le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la date d'Evaluation est élevé plus la perte sera importante.

Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent est égal ou supérieur au Prix d'Exercice le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera de zéro. **Le Porteur de Bon d'Option subira une perte qui correspondra à la totalité du prix d'achat payé pour le Bon d'Option (perte totale).**

En outre, l'investisseur supporte un risque de change dans la mesure où les montants qui ne sont pas exprimés en EUR seront convertis au taux de change à la Date d'Evaluation.

Risques si l'investisseur à l'intention de vendre ou doit vendre les Bons d'Option pendant la durée:

Risque de valeur de marché:

Le prix de vente réalisable avant l'exercice final pourrait être significativement inférieur au prix d'acquisition payé par l'investisseur.

La valeur de marché des Bons d'Option dépend principalement de la performance du Sous-Jacent des Bons d'Option, sans la reproduire exactement. En particulier, les facteurs suivants peuvent avoir un effet défavorable sur le prix de marché des Bons d'Option:

- Changements dans l'intensité attendue de la variation du Sous-Jacent (volatilité)
- Evolution du taux d'intérêt
- Durée restante des Bons d'Option
- Evolutions défavorables des taux de change

Chacun de ces facteurs pourrait produire en lui-même un effet ou renforcer ou annuler les autres.

Risques de négociation:

L'Emetteur n'est ni tenu de fournir des prix d'achat et de vente des

Bons d'Option sur une base continue (i) sur les bourses sur lesquelles les Bons d'Option sont admis à la négociation ou (ii) sur une base hors bourse (OTC) ni de racheter des Bons d'Option. Même si l'Emetteur fournit généralement des prix d'achat et de vente, dans le cas de conditions de marché exceptionnelles ou de problèmes techniques, la vente ou l'achat des Bons d'Option pourrait être temporairement limitée ou impossible.

Section E – Offre

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
E.2b	Raisons de l'offre et l'utilisation du produit de celle-ci lorsqu'il s'agit de raisons autres que la réalisation d'un bénéfice et/ou la couverture de certains risques	- sans objet – Réalisation d'un bénéfice
E.3	Description des modalités et des conditions de l'offre	Commerzbank offre à compter du 16 octobre 2013 500.000 Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission initial de EUR 0,84 par Bon d'Option.
E.4	Tout intérêt, y compris les intérêts conflictuels, pouvant influencer sensiblement sur l'émission/l'offre	Les conflits d'intérêts suivants peuvent survenir dans le cadre de l'exercice des droits et/ou obligations de l'Emetteur conformément aux Modalités des Bons d'Option (par exemple dans le cadre de la détermination ou de l'adaptation des paramètres des modalités), qui affectent les montants dus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- réalisation d'opérations sur le Sous-Jacent- émission de produits dérivés supplémentaires relatifs au Sous-Jacent- relations d'affaires avec l'Emetteur du Sous-Jacent- détention d'informations importantes (y compris non-publiques) sur le Sous-Jacent- le fait d'agir en tant que Teneur de Marché
E.7	Estimation des dépenses facturées à l'investisseur par l'émetteur ou l'offreur	L'investisseur peut habituellement acheter les Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission fixe. Ce prix d'émission fixe contient tous les coûts supportés par l'Emetteur liés à l'émission et à la vente des Bons d'Option (par exemple coûts de distribution, coûts de structuration et de couverture ainsi que la marge bénéficiaire de Commerzbank).

COMMERZBANK AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
Frankfurt am Main

Final Terms

dated 15 October 2013

relating to

**Warrants
PUT
relating to the
EUR/USD**

to be publicly offered in the French Republic
and to be admitted to trading on Euronext Paris S.A.

with respect to the

Base Prospectus

dated 15 May 2013

relating to

Warrants

INTRODUCTION

These Final Terms have been prepared for the purpose of Article 5 (4) of Directive 2003/71/EC (the Prospectus Directive") as amended (which includes the amendments made by Directive 2010/73/EU (the "2010 PD Amending Directive") to the extent that such amendments have been implemented in a relevant Member State of the European Economic Area), as implemented by the relevant provisions of the EU member states, in connection with Regulation 809/2004 of the European Commission and must be read in conjunction with the base prospectus relating to Warrants (consisting of the Summary and Securities Note both dated 15 May 2013, the first supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the second supplement dated 23 August 2013 and the Registration Document dated 12 December 2012, the first supplement dated 20 December 2012, the second supplement dated 22 February 2013, the third supplement dated 05 April 2013, the fourth supplement dated 30 April 2013, the fifth supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the sixth supplement dated 20 August 2013 of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft) (the "Base Prospectus") and any supplements thereto.

The Base Prospectus and any supplements thereto are published in accordance with Article 14 of Directive 2003/71/EC in electronic form on the website of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft at www.commerzbank.com. Hardcopies of these documents may be requested free of charge from the Issuer's head office (Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany).

In order to obtain all information necessary to the assessment of the Warrants both the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms must be read in conjunction.

All options marked in the Base Prospectus, which refer (i) to Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates and (ii) the Currency Exchange Rate underlying the Warrants shall apply.

The summary applicable for this issue of Warrants is annexed to these Final Terms.

Issuer:	Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft
Information on the Underlying:	Information on the Currency Exchange Rates underlying the Warrants is available on the website www.ecb.int .
Offer and Sale:	<p>Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 Warrants relating to the EUR/USD with an issue size of 500,000 at an initial issue price of EUR 8.19 per Warrants.</p> <p>As a rule, the investor can purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all costs incurred by the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sale of the Warrants (e.g. distribution cost, structuring and hedging costs as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).</p>
Consent to the usage of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms:	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p>

Payment Date:	16 October 2013
Clearing number:	ISIN DE000CZ8UVM8 Local Code 3Z94Z
Currency	EUR
Minimum Trading Size:	1 (one) Warrant(s)
Listing:	The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16 October 2013.
Applicable Special Risks:	In details the following risk factors (2. "Special Risks") which are mentioned in the Base Prospectus are applicable: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.2 Dependency of the redemption and the value of the Warrants on the performance of the Underlying (Warrants (PUT)) 2.11 Warrants with an exercise option during the term (American exercise) 2.12 Leverage Effect 2.15 Currency risks 2.21 Underlying Currency Exchange Rates
Applicable Terms and Conditions:	Terms and Conditions for Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates

Conditions that complete and specify the applicable Terms and Conditions:

**§ 1
FORM**

1. The Warrants (the "**Warrants**") issued by Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany (the "**Issuer**") will be issued in bearer dematerialized form (*dématérialisation*). Title to the Warrants will be evidenced by book entries (*inscription en compte*) in accordance with the provisions of the French Monetary and Financial Code relating to Holding of Securities (currently, Articles L. 211-3 et seq. and R. 211-1 et seq. of the French Monetary and Financial Code). No physical document of title (including *certificats représentatifs* pursuant to Article R. 211-7 of the French Monetary and Financial Code) will be issued in respect of the Warrants.
2. Transfers of the Warrants and other registration measures shall be made in accordance with the French Monetary and Financial Code, the regulations, rules and operating procedures applicable to and/or issued by Euroclear France S.A., rue Réaumur 115, 75002 Paris, French Republic (the "**Clearing System**"; the "**Clearing Rules**").
3. The term "**Warrantholder**" in these Terms and Conditions refers to any person holding warrants through a financial intermediary entitled to hold accounts with the Clearing System on behalf of its customers (the "**Warrant Account Holder**") or, in the case of a Warrant Account Holder acting for its own account, such Warrant Account Holder.
4. The Issuer reserves the right to issue from time to time without the consent of the Warrantholders additional tranches of Warrants with substantially identical terms, so that the same shall be consolidated to form a single series and increase the total volume of the Warrants. The term "**Warrants**" shall, in the event of such consolidation, also comprise such additionally issued Warrants.

**§ 2
DEFINITIONS**

"**Business Day**" means a day, on which the European Central Bank (ECB) generally fixes an EUR/USD exchange rate.

"**Exchange Rate**" means the EUR/USD exchange rate.

"**Exercise Period**" means the period from 19 October 2013 up to 5 March 2014 (both dates including).

"**Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants**" is 1 (one).

"**Payment Business Day**" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.

"**Ratio**" shall be expressed as a decimal figure and be equal to 100.00.

"**Reference Price**" means the official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in U.S. Dollar ("**USD**") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the "**ECB Reference Rate**").

If such ECB Reference Rate ceases to be published on Reuters screen page ECB37 and is published on another screen page, then the Reference Price shall be the ECB Reference Rate as published on such other page (the "**Successor Page**"). The Issuer will give notification of such Successor Page in accordance with § 9.

Should the determination of the ECB Reference Rate be terminated permanently, then the Issuer will determine in its reasonable discretion (*billiges Ermessen*, § 315 German Civil Code (*BGB*)) another exchange rate for EUR in USD as the Reference Price and give notification of such other exchange rate in accordance with § 9.

If the ECB Reference Rate is not published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 or on a Successor Page and if the Issuer has not determined another exchange rate for EUR in USD as the Reference Price, the Reference Price shall be the price of EUR 1.00 in USD, as actually traded on the *International Interbank Spot Market* on any day at or about 2.15 pm (Frankfurt time).

"**Settlement Date**" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.

§ 3 OPTION RIGHT

1. The Warrants grant to the Warrantholder the right (the "**Option Right**") to receive from the Issuer the payment of the Cash Amount in Euro ("**EUR**") (EUR 0.005 will be rounded up) in accordance with these Terms and Conditions.

The "**Cash Amount**" per Warrant shall be equal to the product of (i) the amount by which the Reference Price on the Valuation Date is exceeded by the Strike and (ii) the Ratio, the result being converted into EUR.

"**Strike**" means USD 1.2500.

2. The Option Right may be exercised on any day from and including the first day to the last day until 10.00 a.m. (Frankfurt time) during the Exercise Period in accordance with the following paragraphs 3 and 4. Subject to the conditions of paragraphs 3 and 4 the Option Right shall be deemed to be automatically exercised on the last day of the Exercise Period provided that the Cash Amount is a positive amount at that time (the "**Automatic Exercise**").
3. Except for the Automatic Exercise, Option Rights can only be exercised for the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants set out in § 2 or for an integral multiple thereof.

Any exercise of less than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants shall be void. Any exercise of more than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants that is not an integral multiple thereof, shall be deemed to be an exercise of the next smaller number of Warrants which is the minimum number or an integral multiple thereof. Warrants exceeding the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants or an integral multiple thereof shall be re-transferred for the cost and the risk of the Warrantholder to the account holding bank.

4. In order to validly exercise the Option Right, the Warrantholder is obliged to instruct the account holding bank on any Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period to
 - (a) deliver a written exercise notice (the "**Exercise Notice**") via the account holding bank to the Paying Agent in the form available at the Paying Agent or by providing all information and statements requested therein;
 - (b) deliver the Warrants via the account holding bank by crediting the Warrants to the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System.

The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which at or prior to 10.00 am (Frankfurt time) (a) the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and (b) the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System shall be the "**Exercise Date**" for the purposes of these Terms and Conditions. In the case of an Automatic Exercise the Exercise Date shall be the last day of the Exercise Period.

5. Subject to § 2 (Valuation Date), the Exercise Notice shall be binding and irrevocable.

6. After the valid exercise of the Option Right, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

In the case of an Automatic Exercise, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

Such payments shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountheolders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.

7. The conversion shall be made at the Relevant Conversion Rate.

"**Relevant Conversion Rate**" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.

§ 7 PAYING AGENT

Paragraph 1:

1. BNP Paribas Securities Services, a société en commandite par actions incorporated under the laws of France, registered with the Registre du commerce et des sociétés of Paris under number 552 108 011, the registered office of which is located at 3, rue d'Antin, 75002 Paris, France, acting through its office located at Les Grands Moulins de Pantin, 9 rue du Débarcadère, 93500 Pantin, France, shall be the paying agent (the "**Paying Agent**").

§ 8 SUBSTITUTION OF THE ISSUER

Paragraph 2 e:

not applicable

§ 9 NOTICES

Paragraph 2 second sub-paragraph:

Website: www.warrants.commerzbank.com

§ 11 FINAL CLAUSES

Paragraph 1:

1. The Warrants and the rights and duties of the Warrantheolders, the Issuer, the Paying Agent and the Guarantor (if any) shall in all respects be governed by the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany except § 1 paragraph 1 – 3 of the Terms and Conditions which shall be governed by the laws of French Republic.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Country(ies) where the offer takes place: French Republic

Country(ies) where admission to trading on the regulated market(s) is being sought: French Republic

SUMMARY

Summaries are made up of disclosure requirements known as 'Elements'. These elements are numbered in Sections A – E (A.1 – E.7).

This summary contains all the Elements required to be included in a summary for this type of securities and Issuer. There may be gaps in the numbering sequence of the Elements in cases where Elements are not required to be addressed.

Even though an Element may be required to be inserted in the summary because of the type of securities and Issuer, it is possible that no relevant information can be given regarding the Element. In this case a short description of the Element is included in the summary with the mention of '- not applicable -'. Certain provisions of this summary are in brackets. Such information will be completed or, where not relevant, deleted, in relation to a particular issue of securities, and the completed summary in relation to such issue of securities shall be appended to the relevant final terms.

Section A – Introduction and Warnings

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
A.1	Warnings	<p>This summary should be read as an introduction to the base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") and the relevant Final Terms. Investors should base any decision to invest in the securities issued under the Base Prospectus (the "Warrants") in consideration of the Base Prospectus as a whole and the relevant Final Terms.</p> <p>Where a claim relating to information contained in the Base Prospectus is brought before a court in a member state of the European Economic Area, the plaintiff investor may, under the national legislation of such member state, be required to bear the costs for the translation of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms before the legal proceedings are initiated.</p> <p>Civil liability attaches only to those persons, who have tabled the summary including any translation thereof, but only if the summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus or it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus, all necessary key information.</p>
A.2	Consent to the use of the Prospectus	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus including any supplements as well as any corresponding Final Terms is subject to the condition that (i) this Base Prospectus and the respective Final Terms are delivered to potential investors only together with any supplements published before such delivery and (ii) when using the Base</p>

Prospectus and the respective Final Terms, each financial intermediary must make certain that it complies with all applicable laws and regulations in force in the respective jurisdictions.

In the event of an offer being made by a financial intermediary, this financial intermediary will provide information to investors on the terms and conditions of the offer at the time of that offer.

Section B – Issuer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

- | | | |
|-------------|--|--|
| B.14 | Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group | - not applicable –

As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. |
| B.15 | Issuer's principal activities, principal markets | The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments. |

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Securities

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
C.1	Type and class of the securities / Security identification number	<p><u>Type/Form of Securities</u></p> <p>Warrants PUT relating to the EUR/USD exchange rate (the "Warrants")</p> <p>The Warrants are issued in dematerialised form.</p> <p><u>Security Identification number(s) of Securities</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVM8</p> <p>Local Code 3Z94Z</p>
C.2	Currency of the securities	<p>The Warrants are issued in EUR.</p>
C.5	Restrictions on the free transferability of the securities	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>The Warrants are freely transferable.</p>
C.8	Rights attached to the securities (including ranking of the Securities and limitations to those rights)	<p><u>Governing law of the Securities</u></p> <p>The Warrants will be governed by, and construed in accordance with German law. The constituting of the Warrants may be governed by the laws of the jurisdiction of the Clearing System as set out in the respective Final Terms.</p> <p><u>Rights attached to the Securities</u></p> <p><i>Repayment</i></p> <p>Warrants will grant the investor the right to receive the payment of a Cash Amount. The Cash Amount shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is exceeded by the Strike multiplied by (ii) the Ratio, whereby the result of such calculation shall be converted into EUR.</p> <p><i>Adjustments and Early Termination</i></p> <p>Subject to particular circumstances, the Issuer may be entitled to perform certain adjustments. Apart from this, the Issuer may be entitled to terminate the Warrants prematurely if a particular event occurs.</p> <p><u>Ranking of the Securities</u></p> <p>The obligations under the Warrants constitute direct, unconditional and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer and, unless otherwise provided by applicable law, rank at least pari passu with all other unsubordinated and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer.</p>
C.11	Admission to listing and	<p>The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading of the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16</p>

	trading on a regulated market or equivalent market	October 2013.
C.15	Influence of the Underlying on the value of the securities:	<p>The payment of a Cash Amount will to a significant extent depend upon the performance of the Reference Price of the Underlying during the term of the Warrants.</p> <p><u>In detail:</u></p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is below USD 1.2500 (the "Strike") the investor will receive the Cash Amount which shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is exceeded the Strike multiplied by (ii) 100.00 (the "Ratio") whereby the result will be converted into EUR.</p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is equal to or above the Strike the investor will receive no Cash Amount and the Warrants will expire worthless.</p> <p>"Relevant Conversion Rate" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.</p>
C.16	Valuation Date	Exercise Date
	Exercise Date	The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System or the last day of the Exercise Period.
C.17	Description of the settlement procedure for the securities	The Warrants sold will be delivered on the Payment Date in accordance with applicable local market practice via the Clearing System.
C.18	Delivery procedure (clearing on the Exercise Date)	<p>All amounts payable shall be paid to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date following the date stated in the Terms and Conditions. Such payment shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountholders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.</p> <p>"Settlement Date" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.</p> <p>"Payment Business Day" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.</p>
C.19	Final Reference Price of the Underlying	The official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in U.S. Dollar (" USD ") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on the Valuation Date on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the " ECB Reference Rate ").

C.20 **Type of the underlying and details, where information on the underlying can be obtained**

The asset underlying the Warrants is the EUR/USD exchange rate (the "**Underlying**").

Information on the Underlying is available on the website *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risks

The purchase of Warrants is associated with certain risks. **The Issuer expressly points out that the description of the risks associated with an investment in the Warrants describes only the major risks which were known to the Issuer at the date of the Base Prospectus.**

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
D.2	Key risks specific to the Issuer	The Warrants entails an issuer risk, also referred to as debtor risk or credit risk for prospective investors. An issuer risk is the risk that Commerzbank becomes temporarily or permanently unable to meet its obligations to pay interest and/or the redemption amount.

Furthermore, Commerzbank is subject to various risks within its business activities. Such risks comprise in particular the following types of risks:

Global Financial Market Crisis and Sovereign Debt Crisis

The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of the Group in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for the Group can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis. A further escalation of the crisis within the European Monetary Union can have material adverse effects with consequences that even pose a threat to the Group's existence. The Group holds a large amount of sovereign debt. Impairments and valuations of such sovereign debt at lower fair values have material adverse effects on the Group.

Macroeconomic Environment

The macroeconomic environment prevailing for some time adversely affects the results of operations of the Group and the strong dependence of the Group on the economic environment, particularly in Germany, can lead to further substantial burdens in the event of a renewed economic downturn.

Counterparty Default Risk

The Group is exposed to counterparty default risk (credit risk) also in respect of large individual commitments, large loans and advances, and commitments that is concentrated in individual sectors, so-called "cluster" commitments, as well as loans to debtors that may be particularly affected by the sovereign debt crisis. Real estate finance and ship finance are exposed to risks associated in particular with the volatility of real estate and ship prices, including counterparty default risk (credit risk) and the risk of substantial changes in the values of private and commercial real estate and ships held as collateral. The Group has a substantial number of non-performing loans in its portfolio and these defaults may not be sufficiently covered by collateral in combination with previously conducted write-downs and established provisions.

Market Risks

The Group is exposed to market price risks in the valuation of equities and investment fund units as well as in the form of interest

rate risks, credit spread risks, currency risks, volatility and correlation risks, commodity price risks.

Strategic Risks

There is a risk that the Group may not be able to implement its strategic plans, or only implement them in part or at higher costs than planned. The synergy effects anticipated from Dresdner Bank's integration into the Group may be less than expected or begin to materialize at a later date. In addition, ongoing integration is causing considerable costs and investments that may exceed the planned limits. Customers may not be retained in the long run as a result of the takeover of Dresdner Bank.

Risks from the Competitive Environment

The markets in which the Group is active, particularly the German market and there, above all, activities in business with private and corporate customers as well as investment banking, are characterized by heavy competition on the basis of prices and conditions, which results in considerable pressure on margins. Measures by governments and central banks to combat the financial crisis and the sovereign debt crisis have a significant impact on the competitive environment.

Liquidity Risks

The Group is dependent on the regular supply of liquidity and a market-wide or company-specific liquidity shortage can have material adverse effects on the Group's net assets, financial position and results of operations. Currently, the liquidity supply of banks and other players in the financial markets is strongly dependent on expansive measures of the central banks.

Operational Risks

The Group is exposed to a large number of operational risks including the risk that employees enter into extensive risks for the Group or violate compliance-relevant regulations in connection with the conducting of business activities and thereby cause suddenly occurring damages of a material size.

Risks from Equity Participations

With respect to holdings in listed and unlisted companies, Commerzbank is exposed to particular risks associated with the soundness and manageability of such holdings. It is possible that goodwill reported in the consolidated balance sheet will have to be written down, in full or in part.

Risks from Bank-Specific Regulation

Ever stricter regulatory capital and liquidity standards may bring into question the business model of a number of the Group's operations and negatively affect the Group's competitive position. Other regulatory reforms proposed in the wake of the financial crisis, e.g., statutory charges such as the bank levy or a possible financial transaction tax or stricter disclosure and organizational obligations can materially influence the Group's business model and competitive environment.

Legal Risks

Claims for damages on the grounds of faulty investment advice and the lack of transparency of internal commissions have led to substantial charges and may also in the future lead to further substantial charges for the Group. Commerzbank and its subsidiaries are subject to claims, including in court proceedings, for payment and restoration of value in connection with profit participation certificates and trust preferred securities it issued. The outcome of such proceedings can have material negative effects on the Group, beyond the claims asserted in each case. Regulatory, supervisory and judicial proceedings may have a material adverse effect on the Group. Proceedings brought by regulators, supervisory authorities and prosecutors may have material adverse effects on the Group.

D.6 Key information on the key risks that are specific to the securities

No secondary market immediately prior to the final exercise

The market maker and/or the exchange will cease trading in the Warrants no later than shortly before their scheduled exercise. However, between the last trading day and the scheduled exercise, the price of the Underlying and/or the currency exchange rate, both of which are relevant for the Warrants may still change. This may be to the investor's disadvantage.

No Collateralization

The Warrants constitute unconditional obligations of the Issuer. They are neither secured by the Deposit Protection Fund of the Association of German Banks (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) nor by the German Deposit Guarantee and Investor Compensation Act (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer can not or only partially fulfil the attainments due under the Warrants. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer's financial situation may worsen - and that the Issuer may be subjected to a reorganisation proceeding (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) or transfer order (*Übertragungsanordnung*) under German bank restructuring law or that insolvency proceedings might be instituted with regard to its assets - and therefore attainments due under the Warrants can not or only partially be done. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

Foreign Account Tax Compliance withholding may affect payments on Warrants

The Issuer and other financial institutions through which payments on the Warrants are made may be required to withhold at a rate of up to 30% on payments made after 31 December 2016 in respect of any Warrants which are issued or materially modified after 31 December 2013, pursuant to Sections 1471 to 1474 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, commonly referred to as "**FATCA**" (Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act). A withholding obligation may also exist – irrespective of the date of issuance – if the Warrants are to be treated as equity instruments according to U.S. tax law. The

FATCA regulations outlined above are not yet final. **Investors in the Warrants should therefore be aware of the fact that payments under the Warrants may, under certain circumstances, be subject to U.S. withholding, which may lower the economic result of the Warrant.**

Impact of a downgrading of the credit rating

The value of the Warrants could be affected by the ratings given to the Issuer by rating agencies. Any downgrading of the Issuer's rating by even one of these rating agencies could result in a reduction in the value of the Warrants.

Adjustment and termination rights

The Issuer shall be entitled to perform adjustments with regard to the Terms and Conditions or to terminate and redeem the Warrants prematurely if certain conditions are met. This may have a negative effect on the value of the Warrants as well as the Termination Amount. If the Warrants are terminated, the amount payable to the holders of the Warrants in the event of the termination of the Warrants may be lower than the amount the holders of the Warrants would have received without such termination.

Market disruption event

The Issuer is entitled to determine market disruption events that might result in a postponement of a calculation and/or of any attainments under the Warrants and that might affect the value of the Warrants. In addition, in certain cases stipulated, the Issuer may estimate certain prices that are relevant with regard to attainments or the reaching of barriers. These estimates may deviate from their actual value.

Substitution of the Issuer

If the conditions set out in the Terms and Conditions are met, the Issuer is entitled at any time, without the consent of the holders of the Warrants, to appoint another company as the new Issuer with regard to all obligations arising out of or in connection with the Warrants in its place. In that case, the holder of the Warrants will generally also assume the insolvency risk with regard to the new Issuer.

Risk factors relating to the Underlying

The Warrants depend on the value of the Underlying and the risk associated with this Underlying. The value of the Underlying depends upon a number of factors that may be interconnected. These may include economic, financial and political events beyond the Issuer's control. The past performance of an Underlying should not be regarded as an indicator of its future performance during the term of the Warrants.

Risk at maturity:

The investor bears the risk that the Cash Amount converted into EUR payable on the Settlement Date is below the purchase price of the Warrant. The higher the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date the greater the loss.

If the Reference Price of the Underlying is equal to or above the Strike the Cash Amount will be zero. **The Warrantholder will incur a loss that will correspond to the full purchase price paid for the Warrant (total loss).**

In addition, the investor bears a currency exchange risk as the amounts that are not expressed in EUR will be converted at the currency exchange rate on the Valuation Date.

Risks if the investor intends to sell or must sell the Warrants during the term:

Market value risk:

The achievable sale price prior to the final exercise could be significantly lower than the purchase price paid by the investor.

The market value of the Warrants mainly depends on the performance of the Warrants' Underlying, without reproducing it accurately. In particular, the following factors may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Warrants:

- Changes in the expected intensity of the fluctuation of the Underlying (volatility)
- Interest rate development
- Remaining term of the Warrants
- Adverse changes of the currency exchange rates

Each of these factors could have an effect on its own or reinforce or cancel each other.

Trading risk:

The Issuer is neither obliged to provide purchase and sale prices for the Warrants on a continuous basis on (i) the exchanges on which the Warrants may be listed or (ii) an over the counter (OTC) basis nor to buy back any Warrants. Even if the Issuer generally provides purchase and sale prices, in the event of extraordinary market conditions or technical troubles, the sale or purchase of the Warrants could be temporarily limited or impossible.

Section E – Offer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
E.2b	Reason for the offer and use of proceeds when different from making profit and/or hedging certain risks	- not applicable – Profit motivation
E.3	Description of the terms and conditions of the offer	Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 500,000 Warrants at an initial issue price of EUR 8.19 per Warrant.
E.4	Any interest that is material to the issue/offer including conflicting interests	The following conflicts of interest can arise in connection with the exercise of rights and/or obligations of the Issuer in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Warrants (e.g. in connection with the determination or adaptation of parameters of the terms and conditions), which affect the amounts payable: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- execution of transactions in the Underlying- issuance of additional derivative instruments with regard to the Underlying- business relationship with the Issuer of the Underlying- possession of material (including non-public) information about the Underlying- acting as Market Maker
E.7	Estimated expenses charged to the investor by the issuer or the offeror	The investor can usually purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all cost of the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sales of the Warrants (e.g. cost of distribution, structuring and hedging as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).

RESUME

Les résumés sont composés d'éléments d'information, appelés "Eléments". Ces éléments sont numérotés dans les Sections A à E (A.1 à E.7).

Le présent résumé contient tous les Eléments devant être inclus dans un résumé pour ce type de titres et d'Emetteur. Dans la mesure où certains Eléments ne doivent pas obligatoirement être traités, il peut y avoir des discontinuités dans la numérotation des Eléments.

Même lorsqu'un Elément doit être inséré dans le résumé du fait de la nature des titres et de l'Emetteur, il est possible qu'aucune information pertinente ne puisse être donnée sur cet Elément. Dans ce cas une brève description de l'Elément est incluse dans le résumé avec la mention " - sans objet - ". Certaines dispositions du présent résumé sont entre crochets. Ces informations seront complétées ou, lorsqu'elles ne sont pas pertinentes, supprimées, dans le cadre d'une émission particulière de titres, et le résumé complet relatif à cette émission de titres devra être annexé aux conditions définitives applicables.

Section A – Introduction et Avertissements

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
A.1	Avertissements	<p>Le présent résumé doit être lu comme une introduction au prospectus de base (le "Prospectus de Base") et aux Conditions Définitives applicables. Les investisseurs doivent fonder toute décision d'investir dans les titres émis dans le cadre du Prospectus de Base (les "Bons d'Option") en considération du Prospectus de Base dans son intégralité et des Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p>Lorsqu'une action concernant l'information contenue dans le Prospectus de Base est intentée devant un tribunal d'un Etat membre de l'Espace Economique Européen, l'investisseur plaignant peut, selon la législation nationale de l'Etat membre concerné, avoir à supporter les frais de traduction du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives avant le début de la procédure judiciaire.</p> <p>Une responsabilité civile n'est attribuée qu'aux personnes qui ont présenté le résumé, y compris sa traduction, mais uniquement si le résumé est trompeur, inexact ou contradictoire par rapport aux autres parties du Prospectus de Base ou s'il ne fournit pas, lorsqu'il est lu en combinaison avec les autres parties du Prospectus de Base, toutes les informations clés essentielles.</p>
A.2	Consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus	<p>L'Emetteur donne par les présentes son consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives pour la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers.</p> <p>La période d'offre durant laquelle la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers peut être effectué, est valable uniquement tant que le Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives demeurent valables en application de l'Article 9 de la Directive Prospectus tel que transposé dans l'Etat Membre concerné.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives est consenti uniquement dans le(s) Etat(s) Membre(s) suivant(s): French Republic.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus, y compris tous</p>

suppléments ainsi que toutes Conditions Définitives y afférentes est donné sous la condition que (i) le présent Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives applicables soient remis aux investisseurs potentiels uniquement avec tous les suppléments publiés avant cette remise et (ii) en faisant usage du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives applicables, chaque intermédiaire financier s'assure qu'il respecte toutes les lois et réglementations applicables en vigueur dans les juridictions concernées.

Dans le cas d'une offre faite par un intermédiaire financier, cet intermédiaire financier devra fournir aux investisseurs des informations sur les modalités de l'offre au moment où cette offre est faite.

Section B – Emetteur

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.</p>
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	<p>The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.</p>

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Titres

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
C.1	Nature et catégorie des titres / numéro d'identification des Titres	<p><u>Nature / Forme des Titres</u></p> <p>Bons d'Option PUT liés à the EUR/USD taux de change (les "Bons d'Option")</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont émis sous forme dématérialisée</p> <p><u>Numéro(s) d'identification des Titres</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVM8</p> <p>Local Code 3Z94Z</p>
C.2	Devise des Titres	Les Bons d'Option sont émis en EUR.
C.5	Restrictions à la libre négociabilité des titres	<p>- sans objet –</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont librement négociables.</p>
C.8	Droits attachés aux titres (y compris le rang des Titres et restrictions à ces droits)	<p><u>Droit applicable aux Titres</u></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont régis par, et interprétés conformément au, droit allemand. La formation des Bons d'Option pourra être soumise au droit de la juridiction du Système de Compensation tel que mentionné dans les Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p><u>Droits attachés aux Titres</u></p> <p><i>Remboursement</i></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option donneront à l'investisseur le droit de recevoir le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces. Le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix d'Exercice et le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation multipliée par (ii) le Ratio, et le résultat de ce calcul sera converti en EUR.</p> <p><i>Ajustements et Résiliation</i></p> <p>Sous réserve de certaines circonstances particulières, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de procéder à certains ajustements. En outre, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de mettre fin de manière anticipée aux Bons d'Option si un événement particulier survient.</p> <p><u>Rang des Titres</u></p> <p>Les obligations au titre des Bons d'Option constituent des obligations directes et inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur, qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) et, sauf disposition contraire de la loi applicable, viennent au moins au même rang que toutes les autres obligations non subordonnées de l'Emetteur qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>).</p>

C.11	Admission à la cotation et à la négociation sur un marché réglementé ou un marché équivalent	<p>L'Emetteur a l'intention de demander l'admission à la cotation et à la négociation des Bons d'Option sur le(s) marché(s) réglementé(s) de Euronext Paris S.A. avec effet au 16 October 2013.</p>
C.15	Influence du Sous-Jacent sur la valeur des titres:	<p>Le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces dépendra dans une large mesure de la performance du Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.</p> <p><u>En détail:</u></p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est inférieur à USD 1,2500 (le "Prix d'Exercice") l'investisseur recevra le Montant de Règlement en Espèces qui sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix d'Exercice et le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation multipliée par (ii) 100,00 (le "Ratio") et le résultat sera converti en EUR.</p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est égal ou supérieur au Prix d'Exercice l'investisseur ne recevra aucun Montant de Règlement en Espèces et les Bons d'Option expireront sans valeur.</p> <p>"Taux de Conversion Applicable" désigne le Prix de Référence à la Date d'Evaluation.</p>
C.16	Date d'Evaluation	Date d'Exercice
	Date d'Exercice	Le Jour Ouvrable de Paiement durant la période d'exercice où la notice d'exercice est reçue par l'agent payeur et les warrants sont enregistrés sur le compte de l'agent payeur par l'intermédiaire du système de compensation ou le dernier jour de la période d'exercice.
C.17	Description de la procédure de règlement des titres	Les Bons d'Option vendus seront livrés à la Date de Paiement conformément aux pratiques de marché locales via le Système de Compensation.
C.18	Procédure de livraison (compensation à la Date d'Exercice)	<p>Tous les montants dus devront être payés aux Porteurs de Bons d'Option au plus tard à la Date de Règlement suivant la date mentionnée dans les Modalités. Ce paiement devra être fait à l'Agent Payeur pour un transfert au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation au crédit des teneurs de compte concernés. Le paiement au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation libérera l'Emetteur de ses obligations de paiement au titre des Bons d'Option à hauteur du montant du paiement.</p> <p>"Date de Règlement" désigne le cinquième Jour Ouvrable de Paiement suivant la Date d'Evaluation.</p> <p>"Jour Ouvrable de Paiement" désigne un jour où le système <i>Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express</i></p>

Transfer System (TARGET) et le Système de Compensation assurent les paiements en EUR.

- C.19** **Prix de Référence Final du Sous-Jacent** Le taux de change officiel de référence de l'Euro en Dollars des Etats-Unis ("**USD**") tel que déterminé par la Banque Centrale Européenne et publié à la Date d'Evaluation sur la page-écran Reuters ECB37 (le "**Taux de Référence ECB**").
- C.20** **Type de sous-jacent et détails, où l'information sur le sous-jacent peut être trouvée** L'actif sous-jacent des Bons d'Option est le EUR/USD taux de change (le "**Sous-Jacent**").
Les informations sur le Sous-Jacent sont disponibles sur le site internet *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risques

L'achat des Bons d'Option comporte certains risques. **L'Emetteur indique expressément que la description des risques liés à un investissement dans les Bons d'Option présente seulement les risques principaux qui étaient connus de l'Emetteur à la date du Prospectus de Base.**

Elément	Description de l'élément	Informations à inclure
D.2	Principaux risques propres à l'Emetteur	Les Bons d'Option comportent un risque émetteur, également appelé risque débiteur ou risque de crédit pour les investisseurs potentiels. Un risque émetteur est le risque que Commerzbank devienne temporairement ou définitivement incapable de respecter ses obligations de payer les intérêts et/ou le montant de remboursement.

En outre, Commerzbank est soumise à divers risques au sein de ses activités commerciales. De tels risques comprennent en particulier les types de risques suivants:

Crise financière mondiale et crise de la dette souveraine

La crise financière mondiale et la crise de la dette souveraine au sein de la zone euro en particulier ont très fortement pesé sur l'actif, sur la situation financière et sur les résultats d'exploitation du Groupe par le passé et on peut s'attendre à ce que des effets défavorables significatifs supplémentaires puissent se produire à l'avenir, notamment dans l'hypothèse d'une nouvelle aggravation de la crise. Une aggravation supplémentaire de la crise au sein de l'Union Monétaire Européenne peut avoir des effets défavorables significatifs dont les conséquences constitueraient une menace pour l'existence même du Groupe. Le Groupe détient un montant important de dette souveraine. Les dépréciations et les évaluations de cette dette souveraine à une juste valeur plus faible ont des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

Environnement macroéconomique

L'environnement macroéconomique qui prévaut depuis un certain temps affecte défavorablement les résultats des opérations du Groupe et la forte dépendance du Groupe à l'environnement économique, notamment en Allemagne, peut conduire à des charges encore plus importantes dans le cas d'un nouveau ralentissement économique.

Risques de contrepartie

Le Groupe est soumis à des risques de contrepartie (risques de crédit) également en ce qui concerne des engagements individuels importants, prêts et avances importants, et des engagements qui sont concentrés sur des secteurs particuliers, appelés risques de concentration, ainsi qu'en ce qui concerne des prêts consentis à des débiteurs pouvant être particulièrement affectés par la crise de la dette souveraine. Le financement immobilier et le financement maritime sont exposés aux risques associés notamment à la volatilité des prix de l'immobilier et des prix des navires, y compris le risque de contrepartie (risque de crédit) et le risque de modifications importantes de la valeur des actifs immobiliers et maritimes donnés à titre de sûreté. Le Groupe a un nombre important de prêts non-productifs dans son portefeuille, et il est possible que ces défauts ne

soient pas suffisamment couverts par des sûretés en sus des dépréciations et dotations aux provisions précédemment effectuées.

Risques de marché

Le Groupe est exposé à un risque de prix de marché lié à la valorisation des titres de capital et des parts de fonds d'investissement ainsi que sous la forme de risques de taux d'intérêt, de risques de différentiel de taux, de risques de change, de risques de volatilité et de corrélation, de risques liés au prix des matières premières.

Risques stratégiques

Il existe un risque que le Groupe ne puisse pas mettre en œuvre ses plans stratégiques ou qu'il ne puisse les mettre en œuvre que partiellement ou à des coûts supérieurs à ceux envisagés. Les effets de synergie attendus de l'intégration de Dresdner Bank dans le Groupe pourraient être moins importants que prévus ou se produire plus tard que prévu. De plus, l'intégration en cours entraîne des coûts et des investissements considérables qui pourraient être supérieurs aux limites prévues. Il est possible que des clients ne soient pas conservés sur le long terme du fait de l'acquisition de Dresdner Bank.

Risques liés à l'environnement concurrentiel

Les marchés dans lesquels le Groupe est actif, en particulier le marché allemand et, tout particulièrement au sein de ce dernier, les activités avec la clientèle de particuliers et d'entreprises ainsi que les activités de banque d'investissement, sont caractérisés par une forte concurrence en termes de prix et de conditions, ce qui entraîne une pression considérable sur les marges. Les mesures prises par les gouvernements et les banques centrales destinées à juguler la crise financière et la crise de la dette souveraine ont un impact significatif sur l'environnement compétitif.

Risques de liquidité

Le Groupe est dépendant d'un approvisionnement régulier de liquidités et une pénurie de liquidités sur le marché ou relative à une entreprise en particulier peut avoir un effet défavorable significatif sur l'actif du Groupe, sa situation financière et ses résultats d'exploitation. Actuellement, l'approvisionnement en liquidités des banques et autres acteurs des marchés financiers est fortement dépendante de mesures expansives des banques centrales.

Risques opérationnels

Le Groupe est exposé à un grand nombre de risques opérationnels dont notamment le risque que des salariés fassent souscrire des risques importants au Groupe ou violent les règles de conformité dans le cadre de la conduite des activités et puissent ainsi provoquer des dommages importants apparaissant brusquement.

Risques liés aux participations

S'agissant de participations dans des sociétés cotées et non cotées, Commerzbank est exposée à des risques particuliers liés à la solidité et au caractère gérable de ces participations. Il est possible

que les écarts d'acquisition reportés au bilan consolidé doivent faire l'objet d'une dépréciation totale ou partielle.

Risques liés à la réglementation bancaire

Le renforcement des exigences réglementaires relatives aux fonds propres et à la liquidité sont susceptibles de remettre en cause le modèle économique d'un certain nombre d'opérations du Groupe et d'affecter défavorablement la position concurrentielle du Groupe. D'autres réformes réglementaires proposées à la suite de la crise financière, telles que, par exemple, les charges obligatoires comme la taxe bancaire, une éventuelle taxe sur les transactions financières ou des obligations d'information et d'organisation plus strictes, peuvent influencer de façon importante le modèle d'entreprise du Groupe et son environnement concurrentiel.

Risques juridiques

Des demandes de dommages-intérêts fondées sur des conseils en investissement erronés ou pour défaut de transparence concernant les commissions internes ont entraîné des charges substantielles et peuvent à l'avenir entraîner de nouvelles charges substantielles pour le Groupe. Commerzbank et ses filiales font l'objet de réclamations, y compris aux termes de procédures judiciaires, aux fins d'obtenir le paiement et la restitution de valeur de titres participatifs et de "*trust-preferred securities*" émis par Commerzbank. L'issue de ces procédures pourrait avoir un effet négatif significatif sur le Groupe, au-delà des prétentions formulées au titre de chaque réclamation. Les procédures introduites par les régulateurs, les autorités de tutelle et les ministères publics peuvent avoir des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

D.6 Informations clés concernant les principaux risques propres aux titres

Absence de marché secondaire immédiatement avant l'exercice finale

Le teneur de marché et/ou la bourse mettront fin à la négociation des Bons d'Option au plus tard peu de temps avant leur exercice prévu. Cependant, entre le dernier jour de négociation et l'exercice prévu, le prix du Sous-Jacent et/ou le taux de change, qui sont pertinents aux Bons d'Option, pourront encore évoluer. Ceci peut désavantager l'investisseur.

Absence de sûreté

Les Bons d'Option constituent des obligations inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur. Ils ne sont ni assurés par le Fonds de Protection des Dépôts de l'Association des Banques Allemandes (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) ni par la loi allemande sur les dépôts et l'indemnisation des investisseurs (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque que l'Emetteur ne puisse pas honorer ses engagements au titre des Bons d'Option ou ne puisse le faire en partie seulement. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque de la dégradation de la situation financière de l'Emetteur – et que l'Emetteur puisse faire l'objet d'une procédure de restructuration (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) ou d'ordre de transfert

(*Übertragungsanordnung*) en vertu de la loi allemande sur la restructuration bancaire ou qu'une procédure d'insolvabilité soit engagée au titre de ses actifs – et, par voie de conséquence, que les paiements dus au titre des Bons d'Option ne puissent être honorés ou ne le soient qu'en partie. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Les retenues liées au "Foreign Account Tax Compliance" pourraient affecter les paiements au titre des Bons d'Option

L'Emetteur et les autres institutions financières par l'intermédiaire desquelles des paiements sont réalisés sur les Bons d'Option pourraient devoir procéder à des retenues à la source au taux de 30 % sur les paiements réalisés après le 31 décembre 2016 au titre de tous Bons d'Option qui sont émis ou significativement modifiés après le 31 décembre 2013, conformément aux Articles 1471 à 1474 du Code des Impôts américain, communément appelés "**FATCA**" (*Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act*). Une obligation de retenue à la source pourrait également exister – peu important la date d'émission – si les Bons d'Option doivent être traités comme des instruments de capital en application de la loi fiscale américaine. Les réglementations de la FATCA mentionnées ci-dessus ne sont pas définitives. **Les Investisseurs dans les Bons d'Option doivent en conséquence être conscients du fait que des paiements au titre des Bons d'Option peuvent, dans certaines circonstances, être soumis à des retenues à la source américaines, qui peuvent diminuer le résultat économique du Bon d'Option.**

Effet d'une baisse de notation

La valeur des Bons d'Option pourrait être affectée par les notes données à l'Emetteur par les agences de notation. Toute baisse de la notation de l'Emetteur, ne serait-ce que par l'une de ces agences de notation, pourrait entraîner une réduction de la valeur des Bons d'Option.

Droits d'ajustement et de résiliation

L'Emetteur sera en droit de réaliser des ajustements conformément aux Modalités ou de résilier et rembourser les Bons d'option de manière anticipée si certaines conditions sont remplies. Ceci peut avoir un effet négatif sur la valeur des Bons d'Option ainsi que sur le Montant de Remboursement. Si les Bons d'Option sont résiliés, le montant dû aux porteurs de Bons d'Option en cas de résiliation des Bons d'Option peut être inférieur au montant que les porteurs de Bons d'Option auraient reçu en l'absence de cette résiliation.

Perturbation de marché

L'Emetteur peut déterminer des cas de perturbation de marché qui pourraient retarder un calcul et/ou tout paiement au titre des Bons d'Option et qui pourraient affecter la valeur des Bons d'Option. En outre, dans certains cas mentionnés, l'Emetteur peut estimer certains prix qui sont pertinents au regard des paiements devant être réalisés ou de barrières devant être atteintes. Ces estimations peuvent s'écarter de leur valeur réelle.

Substitution de l'Emetteur

Si les conditions prévues par les Modalités sont remplies, l'Emetteur

pourra à tout moment, sans devoir obtenir l'accord des porteurs de Bons d'Option, désigner une autre société en qualité de nouvel Emetteur aux fins d'exécuter à sa place toutes les obligations découlant des Bons d'Option ou s'y rapportant. Dans ce cas, le porteur des Notes assumera généralement également le risque d'insolvabilité du nouvel Emetteur.

Facteurs de risques liés au Sous-Jacent

Les Bons d'Option dépendent de la valeur du Sous-Jacent et des risques liés à ce Sous-Jacent. La valeur du Sous-Jacent est fonction d'un certain nombre de facteurs qui peuvent être liés entre eux. Ces facteurs peuvent inclure des événements de nature économique, financière et politique échappant au contrôle de l'Emetteur. Les performances antérieures d'un Sous-Jacent ne doivent pas être considérées comme un indicateur de ses performances futures pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.

Risque à l'échéance:

L'investisseur supporte le risque que le Montant de Règlement en Espèces converti en EUR dû à la Date de Règlement soit inférieur au prix d'achat du Bon d'Option. Plus le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la date d'Evaluation est élevé plus la perte sera importante.

Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent est égal ou supérieur au Prix d'Exercice le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera de zéro. **Le Porteur de Bon d'Option subira une perte qui correspondra à la totalité du prix d'achat payé pour le Bon d'Option (perte totale).**

En outre, l'investisseur supporte un risque de change dans la mesure où les montants qui ne sont pas exprimés en EUR seront convertis au taux de change à la Date d'Evaluation.

Risques si l'investisseur à l'intention de vendre ou doit vendre les Bons d'Option pendant la durée:

Risque de valeur de marché:

Le prix de vente réalisable avant l'exercice final pourrait être significativement inférieur au prix d'acquisition payé par l'investisseur.

La valeur de marché des Bons d'Option dépend principalement de la performance du Sous-Jacent des Bons d'Option, sans la reproduire exactement. En particulier, les facteurs suivants peuvent avoir un effet défavorable sur le prix de marché des Bons d'Option:

- Changements dans l'intensité attendue de la variation du Sous-Jacent (volatilité)
- Evolution du taux d'intérêt
- Durée restante des Bons d'Option
- Evolutions défavorables des taux de change

Chacun de ces facteurs pourrait produire en lui-même un effet ou renforcer ou annuler les autres.

Risques de négociation:

L'Emetteur n'est ni tenu de fournir des prix d'achat et de vente des

Bons d'Option sur une base continue (i) sur les bourses sur lesquelles les Bons d'Option sont admis à la négociation ou (ii) sur une base hors bourse (OTC) ni de racheter des Bons d'Option. Même si l'Emetteur fournit généralement des prix d'achat et de vente, dans le cas de conditions de marché exceptionnelles ou de problèmes techniques, la vente ou l'achat des Bons d'Option pourrait être temporairement limitée ou impossible.

Section E – Offre

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
E.2b	Raisons de l'offre et l'utilisation du produit de celle-ci lorsqu'il s'agit de raisons autres que la réalisation d'un bénéfice et/ou la couverture de certains risques	- sans objet – Réalisation d'un bénéfice
E.3	Description des modalités et des conditions de l'offre	Commerzbank offre à compter du 16 octobre 2013 500.000 Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission initial de EUR 8,19 par Bon d'Option.
E.4	Tout intérêt, y compris les intérêts conflictuels, pouvant influencer sensiblement sur l'émission/l'offre	Les conflits d'intérêts suivants peuvent survenir dans le cadre de l'exercice des droits et/ou obligations de l'Emetteur conformément aux Modalités des Bons d'Option (par exemple dans le cadre de la détermination ou de l'adaptation des paramètres des modalités), qui affectent les montants dus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- réalisation d'opérations sur le Sous-Jacent- émission de produits dérivés supplémentaires relatifs au Sous-Jacent- relations d'affaires avec l'Emetteur du Sous-Jacent- détention d'informations importantes (y compris non-publiques) sur le Sous-Jacent- le fait d'agir en tant que Teneur de Marché
E.7	Estimation des dépenses facturées à l'investisseur par l'émetteur ou l'offreur	L'investisseur peut habituellement acheter les Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission fixe. Ce prix d'émission fixe contient tous les coûts supportés par l'Emetteur liés à l'émission et à la vente des Bons d'Option (par exemple coûts de distribution, coûts de structuration et de couverture ainsi que la marge bénéficiaire de Commerzbank).

ISIN DE000CZ8UVN6

COMMERZBANK AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
Frankfurt am Main

Final Terms

dated 15 October 2013

relating to

**Warrants
PUT
relating to the
EUR/USD**

to be publicly offered in the French Republic
and to be admitted to trading on Euronext Paris S.A.

with respect to the

Base Prospectus

dated 15 May 2013

relating to

Warrants

COMMERZBANK 

INTRODUCTION

These Final Terms have been prepared for the purpose of Article 5 (4) of Directive 2003/71/EC (the Prospectus Directive") as amended (which includes the amendments made by Directive 2010/73/EU (the "2010 PD Amending Directive") to the extent that such amendments have been implemented in a relevant Member State of the European Economic Area), as implemented by the relevant provisions of the EU member states, in connection with Regulation 809/2004 of the European Commission and must be read in conjunction with the base prospectus relating to Warrants (consisting of the Summary and Securities Note both dated 15 May 2013, the first supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the second supplement dated 23 August 2013 and the Registration Document dated 12 December 2012, the first supplement dated 20 December 2012, the second supplement dated 22 February 2013, the third supplement dated 05 April 2013, the fourth supplement dated 30 April 2013, the fifth supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the sixth supplement dated 20 August 2013 of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft) (the "Base Prospectus") and any supplements thereto.

The Base Prospectus and any supplements thereto are published in accordance with Article 14 of Directive 2003/71/EC in electronic form on the website of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft at www.commerzbank.com. Hardcopies of these documents may be requested free of charge from the Issuer's head office (Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany).

In order to obtain all information necessary to the assessment of the Warrants both the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms must be read in conjunction.

All options marked in the Base Prospectus, which refer (i) to Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates and (ii) the Currency Exchange Rate underlying the Warrants shall apply.

The summary applicable for this issue of Warrants is annexed to these Final Terms.

Issuer:	Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft
Information on the Underlying:	Information on the Currency Exchange Rates underlying the Warrants is available on the website www.ecb.int .
Offer and Sale:	<p>Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 Warrants relating to the EUR/USD with an issue size of 500,000 at an initial issue price of EUR 0.84 per Warrants.</p> <p>As a rule, the investor can purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all costs incurred by the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sale of the Warrants (e.g. distribution cost, structuring and hedging costs as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).</p>
Consent to the usage of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms:	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p>

Payment Date:	16 October 2013
Clearing number:	ISIN DE000CZ8UVN6 Local Code 3Z95Z
Currency	EUR
Minimum Trading Size:	1 (one) Warrant(s)
Listing:	The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16 October 2013.
Applicable Special Risks:	In details the following risk factors (2. "Special Risks") which are mentioned in the Base Prospectus are applicable: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.2 Dependency of the redemption and the value of the Warrants on the performance of the Underlying (Warrants (PUT)) 2.11 Warrants with an exercise option during the term (American exercise) 2.12 Leverage Effect 2.15 Currency risks 2.21 Underlying Currency Exchange Rates
Applicable Terms and Conditions:	Terms and Conditions for Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates

Conditions that complete and specify the applicable Terms and Conditions:

**§ 1
FORM**

1. The Warrants (the "**Warrants**") issued by Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany (the "**Issuer**") will be issued in bearer dematerialized form (*dématérialisation*). Title to the Warrants will be evidenced by book entries (*inscription en compte*) in accordance with the provisions of the French Monetary and Financial Code relating to Holding of Securities (currently, Articles L. 211-3 et seq. and R. 211-1 et seq. of the French Monetary and Financial Code). No physical document of title (including *certificats représentatifs* pursuant to Article R. 211-7 of the French Monetary and Financial Code) will be issued in respect of the Warrants.
2. Transfers of the Warrants and other registration measures shall be made in accordance with the French Monetary and Financial Code, the regulations, rules and operating procedures applicable to and/or issued by Euroclear France S.A., rue Réaumur 115, 75002 Paris, French Republic (the "**Clearing System**"; the "**Clearing Rules**").
3. The term "**Warrantholder**" in these Terms and Conditions refers to any person holding warrants through a financial intermediary entitled to hold accounts with the Clearing System on behalf of its customers (the "**Warrant Account Holder**") or, in the case of a Warrant Account Holder acting for its own account, such Warrant Account Holder.
4. The Issuer reserves the right to issue from time to time without the consent of the Warrantholders additional tranches of Warrants with substantially identical terms, so that the same shall be consolidated to form a single series and increase the total volume of the Warrants. The term "**Warrants**" shall, in the event of such consolidation, also comprise such additionally issued Warrants.

**§ 2
DEFINITIONS**

"**Business Day**" means a day, on which the European Central Bank (ECB) generally fixes an EUR/USD exchange rate.

"**Exchange Rate**" means the EUR/USD exchange rate.

"**Exercise Period**" means the period from 19 October 2013 up to 4 June 2014 (both dates including).

"**Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants**" is 1 (one).

"**Payment Business Day**" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.

"**Ratio**" shall be expressed as a decimal figure and be equal to 100.00.

"**Reference Price**" means the official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in U.S. Dollar ("**USD**") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the "**ECB Reference Rate**").

If such ECB Reference Rate ceases to be published on Reuters screen page ECB37 and is published on another screen page, then the Reference Price shall be the ECB Reference Rate as published on such other page (the "**Successor Page**"). The Issuer will give notification of such Successor Page in accordance with § 9.

Should the determination of the ECB Reference Rate be terminated permanently, then the Issuer will determine in its reasonable discretion (*billiges Ermessen*, § 315 German Civil Code (*BGB*)) another exchange rate for EUR in USD as the Reference Price and give notification of such other exchange rate in accordance with § 9.

If the ECB Reference Rate is not published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 or on a Successor Page and if the Issuer has not determined another exchange rate for EUR in USD as the Reference Price, the Reference Price shall be the price of EUR 1.00 in USD, as actually traded on the *International Interbank Spot Market* on any day at or about 2.15 pm (Frankfurt time).

"**Settlement Date**" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.

§ 3 OPTION RIGHT

1. The Warrants grant to the Warrantholder the right (the "**Option Right**") to receive from the Issuer the payment of the Cash Amount in Euro ("**EUR**") (EUR 0.005 will be rounded up) in accordance with these Terms and Conditions.

The "**Cash Amount**" per Warrant shall be equal to the product of (i) the amount by which the Reference Price on the Valuation Date is exceeded by the Strike and (ii) the Ratio, the result being converted into EUR.

"**Strike**" means USD 1.3500.

2. The Option Right may be exercised on any day from and including the first day to the last day until 10.00 a.m. (Frankfurt time) during the Exercise Period in accordance with the following paragraphs 3 and 4. Subject to the conditions of paragraphs 3 and 4 the Option Right shall be deemed to be automatically exercised on the last day of the Exercise Period provided that the Cash Amount is a positive amount at that time (the "**Automatic Exercise**").
3. Except for the Automatic Exercise, Option Rights can only be exercised for the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants set out in § 2 or for an integral multiple thereof.

Any exercise of less than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants shall be void. Any exercise of more than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants that is not an integral multiple thereof, shall be deemed to be an exercise of the next smaller number of Warrants which is the minimum number or an integral multiple thereof. Warrants exceeding the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants or an integral multiple thereof shall be re-transferred for the cost and the risk of the Warrantholder to the account holding bank.

4. In order to validly exercise the Option Right, the Warrantholder is obliged to instruct the account holding bank on any Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period to
 - (a) deliver a written exercise notice (the "**Exercise Notice**") via the account holding bank to the Paying Agent in the form available at the Paying Agent or by providing all information and statements requested therein;
 - (b) deliver the Warrants via the account holding bank by crediting the Warrants to the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System.

The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which at or prior to 10.00 am (Frankfurt time) (a) the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and (b) the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System shall be the "**Exercise Date**" for the purposes of these Terms and Conditions. In the case of an Automatic Exercise the Exercise Date shall be the last day of the Exercise Period.

5. Subject to § 2 (Valuation Date), the Exercise Notice shall be binding and irrevocable.

6. After the valid exercise of the Option Right, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

In the case of an Automatic Exercise, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

Such payments shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountheolders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.

7. The conversion shall be made at the Relevant Conversion Rate.

"**Relevant Conversion Rate**" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.

§ 7 PAYING AGENT

Paragraph 1:

1. BNP Paribas Securities Services, a société en commandite par actions incorporated under the laws of France, registered with the Registre du commerce et des sociétés of Paris under number 552 108 011, the registered office of which is located at 3, rue d'Antin, 75002 Paris, France, acting through its office located at Les Grands Moulins de Pantin, 9 rue du Débarcadère, 93500 Pantin, France, shall be the paying agent (the "**Paying Agent**").

§ 8 SUBSTITUTION OF THE ISSUER

Paragraph 2 e:

not applicable

§ 9 NOTICES

Paragraph 2 second sub-paragraph:

Website: www.warrants.commerzbank.com

§ 11 FINAL CLAUSES

Paragraph 1:

1. The Warrants and the rights and duties of the Warrantheolders, the Issuer, the Paying Agent and the Guarantor (if any) shall in all respects be governed by the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany except § 1 paragraph 1 – 3 of the Terms and Conditions which shall be governed by the laws of French Republic.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Country(ies) where the offer takes place: French Republic

Country(ies) where admission to trading on the regulated market(s) is being sought: French Republic

SUMMARY

Summaries are made up of disclosure requirements known as 'Elements'. These elements are numbered in Sections A – E (A.1 – E.7).

This summary contains all the Elements required to be included in a summary for this type of securities and Issuer. There may be gaps in the numbering sequence of the Elements in cases where Elements are not required to be addressed.

Even though an Element may be required to be inserted in the summary because of the type of securities and Issuer, it is possible that no relevant information can be given regarding the Element. In this case a short description of the Element is included in the summary with the mention of '- not applicable -'. Certain provisions of this summary are in brackets. Such information will be completed or, where not relevant, deleted, in relation to a particular issue of securities, and the completed summary in relation to such issue of securities shall be appended to the relevant final terms.

Section A – Introduction and Warnings

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
A.1	Warnings	<p>This summary should be read as an introduction to the base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") and the relevant Final Terms. Investors should base any decision to invest in the securities issued under the Base Prospectus (the "Warrants") in consideration of the Base Prospectus as a whole and the relevant Final Terms.</p> <p>Where a claim relating to information contained in the Base Prospectus is brought before a court in a member state of the European Economic Area, the plaintiff investor may, under the national legislation of such member state, be required to bear the costs for the translation of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms before the legal proceedings are initiated.</p> <p>Civil liability attaches only to those persons, who have tabled the summary including any translation thereof, but only if the summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus or it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus, all necessary key information.</p>
A.2	Consent to the use of the Prospectus	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus including any supplements as well as any corresponding Final Terms is subject to the condition that (i) this Base Prospectus and the respective Final Terms are delivered to potential investors only together with any supplements published before such delivery and (ii) when using the Base</p>

Prospectus and the respective Final Terms, each financial intermediary must make certain that it complies with all applicable laws and regulations in force in the respective jurisdictions.

In the event of an offer being made by a financial intermediary, this financial intermediary will provide information to investors on the terms and conditions of the offer at the time of that offer.

Section B – Issuer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

- | | | |
|-------------|--|--|
| B.14 | Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group | - not applicable –

As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. |
| B.15 | Issuer's principal activities, principal markets | The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments. |

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Securities

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
C.1	Type and class of the securities / Security identification number	<p><u>Type/Form of Securities</u></p> <p>Warrants PUT relating to the EUR/USD exchange rate (the "Warrants")</p> <p>The Warrants are issued in dematerialised form.</p> <p><u>Security Identification number(s) of Securities</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVN6</p> <p>Local Code 3Z95Z</p>
C.2	Currency of the securities	<p>The Warrants are issued in EUR.</p>
C.5	Restrictions on the free transferability of the securities	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>The Warrants are freely transferable.</p>
C.8	Rights attached to the securities (including ranking of the Securities and limitations to those rights)	<p><u>Governing law of the Securities</u></p> <p>The Warrants will be governed by, and construed in accordance with German law. The constituting of the Warrants may be governed by the laws of the jurisdiction of the Clearing System as set out in the respective Final Terms.</p> <p><u>Rights attached to the Securities</u></p> <p><i>Repayment</i></p> <p>Warrants will grant the investor the right to receive the payment of a Cash Amount. The Cash Amount shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is exceeded by the Strike multiplied by (ii) the Ratio, whereby the result of such calculation shall be converted into EUR.</p> <p><i>Adjustments and Early Termination</i></p> <p>Subject to particular circumstances, the Issuer may be entitled to perform certain adjustments. Apart from this, the Issuer may be entitled to terminate the Warrants prematurely if a particular event occurs.</p> <p><u>Ranking of the Securities</u></p> <p>The obligations under the Warrants constitute direct, unconditional and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer and, unless otherwise provided by applicable law, rank at least pari passu with all other unsubordinated and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer.</p>
C.11	Admission to listing and	<p>The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading of the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16</p>

	trading on a regulated market or equivalent market	October 2013.
C.15	Influence of the Underlying on the value of the securities:	<p>The payment of a Cash Amount will to a significant extent depend upon the performance of the Reference Price of the Underlying during the term of the Warrants.</p> <p><u>In detail:</u></p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is below USD 1.3500 (the "Strike") the investor will receive the Cash Amount which shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is exceeded the Strike multiplied by (ii) 100.00 (the "Ratio") whereby the result will be converted into EUR.</p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is equal to or above the Strike the investor will receive no Cash Amount and the Warrants will expire worthless.</p> <p>"Relevant Conversion Rate" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.</p>
C.16	Valuation Date	Exercise Date
	Exercise Date	The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System or the last day of the Exercise Period.
C.17	Description of the settlement procedure for the securities	The Warrants sold will be delivered on the Payment Date in accordance with applicable local market practice via the Clearing System.
C.18	Delivery procedure (clearing on the Exercise Date)	<p>All amounts payable shall be paid to the Warranholders not later than on the Settlement Date following the date stated in the Terms and Conditions. Such payment shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountholders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.</p> <p>"Settlement Date" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.</p> <p>"Payment Business Day" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.</p>
C.19	Final Reference Price of the Underlying	The official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in U.S. Dollar (" USD ") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on the Valuation Date on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the " ECB Reference Rate ").

C.20 **Type of the underlying and details, where information on the underlying can be obtained**

The asset underlying the Warrants is the EUR/USD exchange rate (the "**Underlying**").

Information on the Underlying is available on the website *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risks

The purchase of Warrants is associated with certain risks. **The Issuer expressly points out that the description of the risks associated with an investment in the Warrants describes only the major risks which were known to the Issuer at the date of the Base Prospectus.**

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
D.2	Key risks specific to the Issuer	The Warrants entails an issuer risk, also referred to as debtor risk or credit risk for prospective investors. An issuer risk is the risk that Commerzbank becomes temporarily or permanently unable to meet its obligations to pay interest and/or the redemption amount.

Furthermore, Commerzbank is subject to various risks within its business activities. Such risks comprise in particular the following types of risks:

Global Financial Market Crisis and Sovereign Debt Crisis

The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of the Group in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for the Group can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis. A further escalation of the crisis within the European Monetary Union can have material adverse effects with consequences that even pose a threat to the Group's existence. The Group holds a large amount of sovereign debt. Impairments and valuations of such sovereign debt at lower fair values have material adverse effects on the Group.

Macroeconomic Environment

The macroeconomic environment prevailing for some time adversely affects the results of operations of the Group and the strong dependence of the Group on the economic environment, particularly in Germany, can lead to further substantial burdens in the event of a renewed economic downturn.

Counterparty Default Risk

The Group is exposed to counterparty default risk (credit risk) also in respect of large individual commitments, large loans and advances, and commitments that is concentrated in individual sectors, so-called "cluster" commitments, as well as loans to debtors that may be particularly affected by the sovereign debt crisis. Real estate finance and ship finance are exposed to risks associated in particular with the volatility of real estate and ship prices, including counterparty default risk (credit risk) and the risk of substantial changes in the values of private and commercial real estate and ships held as collateral. The Group has a substantial number of non-performing loans in its portfolio and these defaults may not be sufficiently covered by collateral in combination with previously conducted write-downs and established provisions.

Market Risks

The Group is exposed to market price risks in the valuation of equities and investment fund units as well as in the form of interest

rate risks, credit spread risks, currency risks, volatility and correlation risks, commodity price risks.

Strategic Risks

There is a risk that the Group may not be able to implement its strategic plans, or only implement them in part or at higher costs than planned. The synergy effects anticipated from Dresdner Bank's integration into the Group may be less than expected or begin to materialize at a later date. In addition, ongoing integration is causing considerable costs and investments that may exceed the planned limits. Customers may not be retained in the long run as a result of the takeover of Dresdner Bank.

Risks from the Competitive Environment

The markets in which the Group is active, particularly the German market and there, above all, activities in business with private and corporate customers as well as investment banking, are characterized by heavy competition on the basis of prices and conditions, which results in considerable pressure on margins. Measures by governments and central banks to combat the financial crisis and the sovereign debt crisis have a significant impact on the competitive environment.

Liquidity Risks

The Group is dependent on the regular supply of liquidity and a market-wide or company-specific liquidity shortage can have material adverse effects on the Group's net assets, financial position and results of operations. Currently, the liquidity supply of banks and other players in the financial markets is strongly dependent on expansive measures of the central banks.

Operational Risks

The Group is exposed to a large number of operational risks including the risk that employees enter into extensive risks for the Group or violate compliance-relevant regulations in connection with the conducting of business activities and thereby cause suddenly occurring damages of a material size.

Risks from Equity Participations

With respect to holdings in listed and unlisted companies, Commerzbank is exposed to particular risks associated with the soundness and manageability of such holdings. It is possible that goodwill reported in the consolidated balance sheet will have to be written down, in full or in part.

Risks from Bank-Specific Regulation

Ever stricter regulatory capital and liquidity standards may bring into question the business model of a number of the Group's operations and negatively affect the Group's competitive position. Other regulatory reforms proposed in the wake of the financial crisis, e.g., statutory charges such as the bank levy or a possible financial transaction tax or stricter disclosure and organizational obligations can materially influence the Group's business model and competitive environment.

Legal Risks

Claims for damages on the grounds of faulty investment advice and the lack of transparency of internal commissions have led to substantial charges and may also in the future lead to further substantial charges for the Group. Commerzbank and its subsidiaries are subject to claims, including in court proceedings, for payment and restoration of value in connection with profit participation certificates and trust preferred securities it issued. The outcome of such proceedings can have material negative effects on the Group, beyond the claims asserted in each case. Regulatory, supervisory and judicial proceedings may have a material adverse effect on the Group. Proceedings brought by regulators, supervisory authorities and prosecutors may have material adverse effects on the Group.

D.6 Key information on the key risks that are specific to the securities

No secondary market immediately prior to the final exercise

The market maker and/or the exchange will cease trading in the Warrants no later than shortly before their scheduled exercise. However, between the last trading day and the scheduled exercise, the price of the Underlying and/or the currency exchange rate, both of which are relevant for the Warrants may still change. This may be to the investor's disadvantage.

No Collateralization

The Warrants constitute unconditional obligations of the Issuer. They are neither secured by the Deposit Protection Fund of the Association of German Banks (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) nor by the German Deposit Guarantee and Investor Compensation Act (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer can not or only partially fulfil the attainments due under the Warrants. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer's financial situation may worsen - and that the Issuer may be subjected to a reorganisation proceeding (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) or transfer order (*Übertragungsanordnung*) under German bank restructuring law or that insolvency proceedings might be instituted with regard to its assets - and therefore attainments due under the Warrants can not or only partially be done. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

Foreign Account Tax Compliance withholding may affect payments on Warrants

The Issuer and other financial institutions through which payments on the Warrants are made may be required to withhold at a rate of up to 30% on payments made after 31 December 2016 in respect of any Warrants which are issued or materially modified after 31 December 2013, pursuant to Sections 1471 to 1474 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, commonly referred to as "**FATCA**" (Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act). A withholding obligation may also exist – irrespective of the date of issuance – if the Warrants are to be treated as equity instruments according to U.S. tax law. The

FATCA regulations outlined above are not yet final. **Investors in the Warrants should therefore be aware of the fact that payments under the Warrants may, under certain circumstances, be subject to U.S. withholding, which may lower the economic result of the Warrant.**

Impact of a downgrading of the credit rating

The value of the Warrants could be affected by the ratings given to the Issuer by rating agencies. Any downgrading of the Issuer's rating by even one of these rating agencies could result in a reduction in the value of the Warrants.

Adjustment and termination rights

The Issuer shall be entitled to perform adjustments with regard to the Terms and Conditions or to terminate and redeem the Warrants prematurely if certain conditions are met. This may have a negative effect on the value of the Warrants as well as the Termination Amount. If the Warrants are terminated, the amount payable to the holders of the Warrants in the event of the termination of the Warrants may be lower than the amount the holders of the Warrants would have received without such termination.

Market disruption event

The Issuer is entitled to determine market disruption events that might result in a postponement of a calculation and/or of any attainments under the Warrants and that might affect the value of the Warrants. In addition, in certain cases stipulated, the Issuer may estimate certain prices that are relevant with regard to attainments or the reaching of barriers. These estimates may deviate from their actual value.

Substitution of the Issuer

If the conditions set out in the Terms and Conditions are met, the Issuer is entitled at any time, without the consent of the holders of the Warrants, to appoint another company as the new Issuer with regard to all obligations arising out of or in connection with the Warrants in its place. In that case, the holder of the Warrants will generally also assume the insolvency risk with regard to the new Issuer.

Risk factors relating to the Underlying

The Warrants depend on the value of the Underlying and the risk associated with this Underlying. The value of the Underlying depends upon a number of factors that may be interconnected. These may include economic, financial and political events beyond the Issuer's control. The past performance of an Underlying should not be regarded as an indicator of its future performance during the term of the Warrants.

Risk at maturity:

The investor bears the risk that the Cash Amount converted into EUR payable on the Settlement Date is below the purchase price of the Warrant. The higher the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date the greater the loss.

If the Reference Price of the Underlying is equal to or above the Strike the Cash Amount will be zero. **The Warrantholder will incur a loss that will correspond to the full purchase price paid for the Warrant (total loss).**

In addition, the investor bears a currency exchange risk as the amounts that are not expressed in EUR will be converted at the currency exchange rate on the Valuation Date.

Risks if the investor intends to sell or must sell the Warrants during the term:

Market value risk:

The achievable sale price prior to the final exercise could be significantly lower than the purchase price paid by the investor.

The market value of the Warrants mainly depends on the performance of the Warrants' Underlying, without reproducing it accurately. In particular, the following factors may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Warrants:

- Changes in the expected intensity of the fluctuation of the Underlying (volatility)
- Interest rate development
- Remaining term of the Warrants
- Adverse changes of the currency exchange rates

Each of these factors could have an effect on its own or reinforce or cancel each other.

Trading risk:

The Issuer is neither obliged to provide purchase and sale prices for the Warrants on a continuous basis on (i) the exchanges on which the Warrants may be listed or (ii) an over the counter (OTC) basis nor to buy back any Warrants. Even if the Issuer generally provides purchase and sale prices, in the event of extraordinary market conditions or technical troubles, the sale or purchase of the Warrants could be temporarily limited or impossible.

Section E – Offer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
E.2b	Reason for the offer and use of proceeds when different from making profit and/or hedging certain risks	- not applicable – Profit motivation
E.3	Description of the terms and conditions of the offer	Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 500,000 Warrants at an initial issue price of EUR 0.84 per Warrant.
E.4	Any interest that is material to the issue/offer including conflicting interests	The following conflicts of interest can arise in connection with the exercise of rights and/or obligations of the Issuer in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Warrants (e.g. in connection with the determination or adaptation of parameters of the terms and conditions), which affect the amounts payable: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- execution of transactions in the Underlying- issuance of additional derivative instruments with regard to the Underlying- business relationship with the Issuer of the Underlying- possession of material (including non-public) information about the Underlying- acting as Market Maker
E.7	Estimated expenses charged to the investor by the issuer or the offeror	The investor can usually purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all cost of the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sales of the Warrants (e.g. cost of distribution, structuring and hedging as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).

RESUME

Les résumés sont composés d'éléments d'information, appelés "Eléments". Ces éléments sont numérotés dans les Sections A à E (A.1 à E.7).

Le présent résumé contient tous les Eléments devant être inclus dans un résumé pour ce type de titres et d'Emetteur. Dans la mesure où certains Eléments ne doivent pas obligatoirement être traités, il peut y avoir des discontinuités dans la numérotation des Eléments.

Même lorsqu'un Elément doit être inséré dans le résumé du fait de la nature des titres et de l'Emetteur, il est possible qu'aucune information pertinente ne puisse être donnée sur cet Elément. Dans ce cas une brève description de l'Elément est incluse dans le résumé avec la mention " - sans objet - ". Certaines dispositions du présent résumé sont entre crochets. Ces informations seront complétées ou, lorsqu'elles ne sont pas pertinentes, supprimées, dans le cadre d'une émission particulière de titres, et le résumé complet relatif à cette émission de titres devra être annexé aux conditions définitives applicables.

Section A – Introduction et Avertissements

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
A.1	Avertissements	<p>Le présent résumé doit être lu comme une introduction au prospectus de base (le "Prospectus de Base") et aux Conditions Définitives applicables. Les investisseurs doivent fonder toute décision d'investir dans les titres émis dans le cadre du Prospectus de Base (les "Bons d'Option") en considération du Prospectus de Base dans son intégralité et des Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p>Lorsqu'une action concernant l'information contenue dans le Prospectus de Base est intentée devant un tribunal d'un Etat membre de l'Espace Economique Européen, l'investisseur plaignant peut, selon la législation nationale de l'Etat membre concerné, avoir à supporter les frais de traduction du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives avant le début de la procédure judiciaire.</p> <p>Une responsabilité civile n'est attribuée qu'aux personnes qui ont présenté le résumé, y compris sa traduction, mais uniquement si le résumé est trompeur, inexact ou contradictoire par rapport aux autres parties du Prospectus de Base ou s'il ne fournit pas, lorsqu'il est lu en combinaison avec les autres parties du Prospectus de Base, toutes les informations clés essentielles.</p>
A.2	Consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus	<p>L'Emetteur donne par les présentes son consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives pour la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers.</p> <p>La période d'offre durant laquelle la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers peut être effectué, est valable uniquement tant que le Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives demeurent valables en application de l'Article 9 de la Directive Prospectus tel que transposé dans l'Etat Membre concerné.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives est consenti uniquement dans le(s) Etat(s) Membre(s) suivant(s): French Republic.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus, y compris tous</p>

suppléments ainsi que toutes Conditions Définitives y afférentes est donné sous la condition que (i) le présent Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives applicables soient remis aux investisseurs potentiels uniquement avec tous les suppléments publiés avant cette remise et (ii) en faisant usage du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives applicables, chaque intermédiaire financier s'assure qu'il respecte toutes les lois et réglementations applicables en vigueur dans les juridictions concernées.

Dans le cas d'une offre faite par un intermédiaire financier, cet intermédiaire financier devra fournir aux investisseurs des informations sur les modalités de l'offre au moment où cette offre est faite.

Section B – Emetteur

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.</p>
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	<p>The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.</p>

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Titres

Élément	Description de l'Élément	Informations à inclure
C.1	Nature et catégorie des titres / numéro d'identification des Titres	<p><u>Nature / Forme des Titres</u></p> <p>Bons d'Option PUT liés à the EUR/USD taux de change (les "Bons d'Option")</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont émis sous forme dématérialisée</p> <p><u>Numéro(s) d'identification des Titres</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVN6</p> <p>Local Code 3Z95Z</p>
C.2	Devise des Titres	Les Bons d'Option sont émis en EUR.
C.5	Restrictions à la libre négociabilité des titres	<p>- sans objet –</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont librement négociables.</p>
C.8	Droits attachés aux titres (y compris le rang des Titres et restrictions à ces droits)	<p><u>Droit applicable aux Titres</u></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont régis par, et interprétés conformément au, droit allemand. La formation des Bons d'Option pourra être soumise au droit de la juridiction du Système de Compensation tel que mentionné dans les Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p><u>Droits attachés aux Titres</u></p> <p><i>Remboursement</i></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option donneront à l'investisseur le droit de recevoir le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces. Le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix d'Exercice et le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation multipliée par (ii) le Ratio, et le résultat de ce calcul sera converti en EUR.</p> <p><i>Ajustements et Résiliation</i></p> <p>Sous réserve de certaines circonstances particulières, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de procéder à certains ajustements. En outre, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de mettre fin de manière anticipée aux Bons d'Option si un événement particulier survient.</p> <p><u>Rang des Titres</u></p> <p>Les obligations au titre des Bons d'Option constituent des obligations directes et inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur, qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) et, sauf disposition contraire de la loi applicable, viennent au moins au même rang que toutes les autres obligations non subordonnées de l'Emetteur qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>).</p>

C.11	Admission à la cotation et à la négociation sur un marché réglementé ou un marché équivalent	<p>L'Emetteur a l'intention de demander l'admission à la cotation et à la négociation des Bons d'Option sur le(s) marché(s) réglementé(s) de Euronext Paris S.A. avec effet au 16 October 2013.</p>
C.15	Influence du Sous-Jacent sur la valeur des titres:	<p>Le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces dépendra dans une large mesure de la performance du Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.</p> <p><u>En détail:</u></p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est inférieur à USD 1,3500 (le "Prix d'Exercice") l'investisseur recevra le Montant de Règlement en Espèces qui sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix d'Exercice et le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation multipliée par (ii) 100,00 (le "Ratio") et le résultat sera converti en EUR.</p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est égal ou supérieur au Prix d'Exercice l'investisseur ne recevra aucun Montant de Règlement en Espèces et les Bons d'Option expireront sans valeur.</p> <p>"Taux de Conversion Applicable" désigne le Prix de Référence à la Date d'Evaluation.</p>
C.16	Date d'Evaluation	Date d'Exercice
	Date d'Exercice	Le Jour Ouvrable de Paiement durant la période d'exercice où la notice d'exercice est reçue par l'agent payeur et les warrants sont enregistrés sur le compte de l'agent payeur par l'intermédiaire du système de compensation ou le dernier jour de la période d'exercice.
C.17	Description de la procédure de règlement des titres	Les Bons d'Option vendus seront livrés à la Date de Paiement conformément aux pratiques de marché locales via le Système de Compensation.
C.18	Procédure de livraison (compensation à la Date d'Exercice)	<p>Tous les montants dus devront être payés aux Porteurs de Bons d'Option au plus tard à la Date de Règlement suivant la date mentionnée dans les Modalités. Ce paiement devra être fait à l'Agent Payeur pour un transfert au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation au crédit des teneurs de compte concernés. Le paiement au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation libérera l'Emetteur de ses obligations de paiement au titre des Bons d'Option à hauteur du montant du paiement.</p> <p>"Date de Règlement" désigne le cinquième Jour Ouvrable de Paiement suivant la Date d'Evaluation.</p> <p>"Jour Ouvrable de Paiement" désigne un jour où le système <i>Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express</i></p>

Transfer System (TARGET) et le Système de Compensation assurent les paiements en EUR.

- C.19** **Prix de Référence Final du Sous-Jacent** Le taux de change officiel de référence de l'Euro en Dollars des Etats-Unis ("**USD**") tel que déterminé par la Banque Centrale Européenne et publié à la Date d'Evaluation sur la page-écran Reuters ECB37 (le "**Taux de Référence ECB**").
- C.20** **Type de sous-jacent et détails, où l'information sur le sous-jacent peut être trouvée** L'actif sous-jacent des Bons d'Option est le EUR/USD taux de change (le "**Sous-Jacent**").
Les informations sur le Sous-Jacent sont disponibles sur le site internet www.ecb.int.

Section D – Risques

L'achat des Bons d'Option comporte certains risques. **L'Emetteur indique expressément que la description des risques liés à un investissement dans les Bons d'Option présente seulement les risques principaux qui étaient connus de l'Emetteur à la date du Prospectus de Base.**

Elément	Description de l'élément	Informations à inclure
D.2	Principaux risques propres à l'Emetteur	Les Bons d'Option comportent un risque émetteur, également appelé risque débiteur ou risque de crédit pour les investisseurs potentiels. Un risque émetteur est le risque que Commerzbank devienne temporairement ou définitivement incapable de respecter ses obligations de payer les intérêts et/ou le montant de remboursement.

En outre, Commerzbank est soumise à divers risques au sein de ses activités commerciales. De tels risques comprennent en particulier les types de risques suivants:

Crise financière mondiale et crise de la dette souveraine

La crise financière mondiale et la crise de la dette souveraine au sein de la zone euro en particulier ont très fortement pesé sur l'actif, sur la situation financière et sur les résultats d'exploitation du Groupe par le passé et on peut s'attendre à ce que des effets défavorables significatifs supplémentaires puissent se produire à l'avenir, notamment dans l'hypothèse d'une nouvelle aggravation de la crise. Une aggravation supplémentaire de la crise au sein de l'Union Monétaire Européenne peut avoir des effets défavorables significatifs dont les conséquences constitueraient une menace pour l'existence même du Groupe. Le Groupe détient un montant important de dette souveraine. Les dépréciations et les évaluations de cette dette souveraine à une juste valeur plus faible ont des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

Environnement macroéconomique

L'environnement macroéconomique qui prévaut depuis un certain temps affecte défavorablement les résultats des opérations du Groupe et la forte dépendance du Groupe à l'environnement économique, notamment en Allemagne, peut conduire à des charges encore plus importantes dans le cas d'un nouveau ralentissement économique.

Risques de contrepartie

Le Groupe est soumis à des risques de contrepartie (risques de crédit) également en ce qui concerne des engagements individuels importants, prêts et avances importants, et des engagements qui sont concentrés sur des secteurs particuliers, appelés risques de concentration, ainsi qu'en ce qui concerne des prêts consentis à des débiteurs pouvant être particulièrement affectés par la crise de la dette souveraine. Le financement immobilier et le financement maritime sont exposés aux risques associés notamment à la volatilité des prix de l'immobilier et des prix des navires, y compris le risque de contrepartie (risque de crédit) et le risque de modifications importantes de la valeur des actifs immobiliers et maritimes donnés à titre de sûreté. Le Groupe a un nombre important de prêts non-productifs dans son portefeuille, et il est possible que ces défauts ne

soient pas suffisamment couverts par des sûretés en sus des dépréciations et dotations aux provisions précédemment effectuées.

Risques de marché

Le Groupe est exposé à un risque de prix de marché lié à la valorisation des titres de capital et des parts de fonds d'investissement ainsi que sous la forme de risques de taux d'intérêt, de risques de différentiel de taux, de risques de change, de risques de volatilité et de corrélation, de risques liés au prix des matières premières.

Risques stratégiques

Il existe un risque que le Groupe ne puisse pas mettre en œuvre ses plans stratégiques ou qu'il ne puisse les mettre en œuvre que partiellement ou à des coûts supérieurs à ceux envisagés. Les effets de synergie attendus de l'intégration de Dresdner Bank dans le Groupe pourraient être moins importants que prévus ou se produire plus tard que prévu. De plus, l'intégration en cours entraîne des coûts et des investissements considérables qui pourraient être supérieurs aux limites prévues. Il est possible que des clients ne soient pas conservés sur le long terme du fait de l'acquisition de Dresdner Bank.

Risques liés à l'environnement concurrentiel

Les marchés dans lesquels le Groupe est actif, en particulier le marché allemand et, tout particulièrement au sein de ce dernier, les activités avec la clientèle de particuliers et d'entreprises ainsi que les activités de banque d'investissement, sont caractérisés par une forte concurrence en termes de prix et de conditions, ce qui entraîne une pression considérable sur les marges. Les mesures prises par les gouvernements et les banques centrales destinées à juguler la crise financière et la crise de la dette souveraine ont un impact significatif sur l'environnement compétitif.

Risques de liquidité

Le Groupe est dépendant d'un approvisionnement régulier de liquidités et une pénurie de liquidités sur le marché ou relative à une entreprise en particulier peut avoir un effet défavorable significatif sur l'actif du Groupe, sa situation financière et ses résultats d'exploitation. Actuellement, l'approvisionnement en liquidités des banques et autres acteurs des marchés financiers est fortement dépendante de mesures expansives des banques centrales.

Risques opérationnels

Le Groupe est exposé à un grand nombre de risques opérationnels dont notamment le risque que des salariés fassent souscrire des risques importants au Groupe ou violent les règles de conformité dans le cadre de la conduite des activités et puissent ainsi provoquer des dommages importants apparaissant brusquement.

Risques liés aux participations

S'agissant de participations dans des sociétés cotées et non cotées, Commerzbank est exposée à des risques particuliers liés à la solidité et au caractère gérable de ces participations. Il est possible

que les écarts d'acquisition reportés au bilan consolidé doivent faire l'objet d'une dépréciation totale ou partielle.

Risques liés à la réglementation bancaire

Le renforcement des exigences réglementaires relatives aux fonds propres et à la liquidité sont susceptibles de remettre en cause le modèle économique d'un certain nombre d'opérations du Groupe et d'affecter défavorablement la position concurrentielle du Groupe. D'autres réformes réglementaires proposées à la suite de la crise financière, telles que, par exemple, les charges obligatoires comme la taxe bancaire, une éventuelle taxe sur les transactions financières ou des obligations d'information et d'organisation plus strictes, peuvent influencer de façon importante le modèle d'entreprise du Groupe et son environnement concurrentiel.

Risques juridiques

Des demandes de dommages-intérêts fondées sur des conseils en investissement erronés ou pour défaut de transparence concernant les commissions internes ont entraîné des charges substantielles et peuvent à l'avenir entraîner de nouvelles charges substantielles pour le Groupe. Commerzbank et ses filiales font l'objet de réclamations, y compris aux termes de procédures judiciaires, aux fins d'obtenir le paiement et la restitution de valeur de titres participatifs et de "*trust-preferred securities*" émis par Commerzbank. L'issue de ces procédures pourrait avoir un effet négatif significatif sur le Groupe, au-delà des prétentions formulées au titre de chaque réclamation. Les procédures introduites par les régulateurs, les autorités de tutelle et les ministères publics peuvent avoir des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

D.6 Informations clés concernant les principaux risques propres aux titres

Absence de marché secondaire immédiatement avant l'exercice finale

Le teneur de marché et/ou la bourse mettront fin à la négociation des Bons d'Option au plus tard peu de temps avant leur exercice prévu. Cependant, entre le dernier jour de négociation et l'exercice prévu, le prix du Sous-Jacent et/ou le taux de change, qui sont pertinents aux Bons d'Option, pourront encore évoluer. Ceci peut désavantager l'investisseur.

Absence de sûreté

Les Bons d'Option constituent des obligations inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur. Ils ne sont ni assurés par le Fonds de Protection des Dépôts de l'Association des Banques Allemandes (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) ni par la loi allemande sur les dépôts et l'indemnisation des investisseurs (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque que l'Emetteur ne puisse pas honorer ses engagements au titre des Bons d'Option ou ne puisse le faire en partie seulement. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque de la dégradation de la situation financière de l'Emetteur – et que l'Emetteur puisse faire l'objet d'une procédure de restructuration (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) ou d'ordre de transfert

(*Übertragungsanordnung*) en vertu de la loi allemande sur la restructuration bancaire ou qu'une procédure d'insolvabilité soit engagée au titre de ses actifs – et, par voie de conséquence, que les paiements dus au titre des Bons d'Option ne puissent être honorés ou ne le soient qu'en partie. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Les retenues liées au "Foreign Account Tax Compliance" pourraient affecter les paiements au titre des Bons d'Option

L'Emetteur et les autres institutions financières par l'intermédiaire desquelles des paiements sont réalisés sur les Bons d'Option pourraient devoir procéder à des retenues à la source au taux de 30 % sur les paiements réalisés après le 31 décembre 2016 au titre de tous Bons d'Option qui sont émis ou significativement modifiés après le 31 décembre 2013, conformément aux Articles 1471 à 1474 du Code des Impôts américain, communément appelés "**FATCA**" (*Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act*). Une obligation de retenue à la source pourrait également exister – peu importe la date d'émission – si les Bons d'Option doivent être traités comme des instruments de capital en application de la loi fiscale américaine. Les réglementations de la FATCA mentionnées ci-dessus ne sont pas définitives. **Les Investisseurs dans les Bons d'Option doivent en conséquence être conscients du fait que des paiements au titre des Bons d'Option peuvent, dans certaines circonstances, être soumis à des retenues à la source américaines, qui peuvent diminuer le résultat économique du Bon d'Option.**

Effet d'une baisse de notation

La valeur des Bons d'Option pourrait être affectée par les notes données à l'Emetteur par les agences de notation. Toute baisse de la notation de l'Emetteur, ne serait-ce que par l'une de ces agences de notation, pourrait entraîner une réduction de la valeur des Bons d'Option.

Droits d'ajustement et de résiliation

L'Emetteur sera en droit de réaliser des ajustements conformément aux Modalités ou de résilier et rembourser les Bons d'option de manière anticipée si certaines conditions sont remplies. Ceci peut avoir un effet négatif sur la valeur des Bons d'Option ainsi que sur le Montant de Remboursement. Si les Bons d'Option sont résiliés, le montant dû aux porteurs de Bons d'Option en cas de résiliation des Bons d'Option peut être inférieur au montant que les porteurs de Bons d'Option auraient reçu en l'absence de cette résiliation.

Perturbation de marché

L'Emetteur peut déterminer des cas de perturbation de marché qui pourraient retarder un calcul et/ou tout paiement au titre des Bons d'Option et qui pourraient affecter la valeur des Bons d'Option. En outre, dans certains cas mentionnés, l'Emetteur peut estimer certains prix qui sont pertinents au regard des paiements devant être réalisés ou de barrières devant être atteintes. Ces estimations peuvent s'écarter de leur valeur réelle.

Substitution de l'Emetteur

Si les conditions prévues par les Modalités sont remplies, l'Emetteur

pourra à tout moment, sans devoir obtenir l'accord des porteurs de Bons d'Option, désigner une autre société en qualité de nouvel Emetteur aux fins d'exécuter à sa place toutes les obligations découlant des Bons d'Option ou s'y rapportant. Dans ce cas, le porteur des Notes assumera généralement également le risque d'insolvabilité du nouvel Emetteur.

Facteurs de risques liés au Sous-Jacent

Les Bons d'Option dépendent de la valeur du Sous-Jacent et des risques liés à ce Sous-Jacent. La valeur du Sous-Jacent est fonction d'un certain nombre de facteurs qui peuvent être liés entre eux. Ces facteurs peuvent inclure des événements de nature économique, financière et politique échappant au contrôle de l'Emetteur. Les performances antérieures d'un Sous-Jacent ne doivent pas être considérées comme un indicateur de ses performances futures pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.

Risque à l'échéance:

L'investisseur supporte le risque que le Montant de Règlement en Espèces converti en EUR dû à la Date de Règlement soit inférieur au prix d'achat du Bon d'Option. Plus le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la date d'Evaluation est élevé plus la perte sera importante.

Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent est égal ou supérieur au Prix d'Exercice le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera de zéro. **Le Porteur de Bon d'Option subira une perte qui correspondra à la totalité du prix d'achat payé pour le Bon d'Option (perte totale).**

En outre, l'investisseur supporte un risque de change dans la mesure où les montants qui ne sont pas exprimés en EUR seront convertis au taux de change à la Date d'Evaluation.

Risques si l'investisseur à l'intention de vendre ou doit vendre les Bons d'Option pendant la durée:

Risque de valeur de marché:

Le prix de vente réalisable avant l'exercice final pourrait être significativement inférieur au prix d'acquisition payé par l'investisseur.

La valeur de marché des Bons d'Option dépend principalement de la performance du Sous-Jacent des Bons d'Option, sans la reproduire exactement. En particulier, les facteurs suivants peuvent avoir un effet défavorable sur le prix de marché des Bons d'Option:

- Changements dans l'intensité attendue de la variation du Sous-Jacent (volatilité)
- Evolution du taux d'intérêt
- Durée restante des Bons d'Option
- Evolutions défavorables des taux de change

Chacun de ces facteurs pourrait produire en lui-même un effet ou renforcer ou annuler les autres.

Risques de négociation:

L'Emetteur n'est ni tenu de fournir des prix d'achat et de vente des

Bons d'Option sur une base continue (i) sur les bourses sur lesquelles les Bons d'Option sont admis à la négociation ou (ii) sur une base hors bourse (OTC) ni de racheter des Bons d'Option. Même si l'Emetteur fournit généralement des prix d'achat et de vente, dans le cas de conditions de marché exceptionnelles ou de problèmes techniques, la vente ou l'achat des Bons d'Option pourrait être temporairement limitée ou impossible.

Section E – Offre

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
E.2b	Raisons de l'offre et l'utilisation du produit de celle-ci lorsqu'il s'agit de raisons autres que la réalisation d'un bénéfice et/ou la couverture de certains risques	- sans objet – Réalisation d'un bénéfice
E.3	Description des modalités et des conditions de l'offre	Commerzbank offre à compter du 16 octobre 2013 500.000 Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission initial de EUR 0,84 par Bon d'Option.
E.4	Tout intérêt, y compris les intérêts conflictuels, pouvant influencer sensiblement sur l'émission/l'offre	Les conflits d'intérêts suivants peuvent survenir dans le cadre de l'exercice des droits et/ou obligations de l'Emetteur conformément aux Modalités des Bons d'Option (par exemple dans le cadre de la détermination ou de l'adaptation des paramètres des modalités), qui affectent les montants dus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- réalisation d'opérations sur le Sous-Jacent- émission de produits dérivés supplémentaires relatifs au Sous-Jacent- relations d'affaires avec l'Emetteur du Sous-Jacent- détention d'informations importantes (y compris non-publiques) sur le Sous-Jacent- le fait d'agir en tant que Teneur de Marché
E.7	Estimation des dépenses facturées à l'investisseur par l'émetteur ou l'offreur	L'investisseur peut habituellement acheter les Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission fixe. Ce prix d'émission fixe contient tous les coûts supportés par l'Emetteur liés à l'émission et à la vente des Bons d'Option (par exemple coûts de distribution, coûts de structuration et de couverture ainsi que la marge bénéficiaire de Commerzbank).

COMMERZBANK AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
Frankfurt am Main

Final Terms

dated 15 October 2013

relating to

Warrants
PUT
relating to the
EUR/USD

to be publicly offered in the French Republic
and to be admitted to trading on Euronext Paris S.A.

with respect to the

Base Prospectus

dated 15 May 2013

relating to

Warrants

INTRODUCTION

These Final Terms have been prepared for the purpose of Article 5 (4) of Directive 2003/71/EC (the Prospectus Directive") as amended (which includes the amendments made by Directive 2010/73/EU (the "2010 PD Amending Directive") to the extent that such amendments have been implemented in a relevant Member State of the European Economic Area), as implemented by the relevant provisions of the EU member states, in connection with Regulation 809/2004 of the European Commission and must be read in conjunction with the base prospectus relating to Warrants (consisting of the Summary and Securities Note both dated 15 May 2013, the first supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the second supplement dated 23 August 2013 and the Registration Document dated 12 December 2012, the first supplement dated 20 December 2012, the second supplement dated 22 February 2013, the third supplement dated 05 April 2013, the fourth supplement dated 30 April 2013, the fifth supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the sixth supplement dated 20 August 2013 of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft) (the "Base Prospectus") and any supplements thereto.

The Base Prospectus and any supplements thereto are published in accordance with Article 14 of Directive 2003/71/EC in electronic form on the website of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft at www.commerzbank.com. Hardcopies of these documents may be requested free of charge from the Issuer's head office (Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany).

In order to obtain all information necessary to the assessment of the Warrants both the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms must be read in conjunction.

All options marked in the Base Prospectus, which refer (i) to Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates and (ii) the Currency Exchange Rate underlying the Warrants shall apply.

The summary applicable for this issue of Warrants is annexed to these Final Terms.

Issuer:	Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft
Information on the Underlying:	Information on the Currency Exchange Rates underlying the Warrants is available on the website www.ecb.int .
Offer and Sale:	<p>Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 Warrants relating to the EUR/USD with an issue size of 500,000 at an initial issue price of EUR 4.51 per Warrants.</p> <p>As a rule, the investor can purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all costs incurred by the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sale of the Warrants (e.g. distribution cost, structuring and hedging costs as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).</p>
Consent to the usage of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms:	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p>

Payment Date:	16 October 2013
Clearing number:	ISIN DE000CZ8UVP1 Local Code 3Z96Z
Currency	EUR
Minimum Trading Size:	1 (one) Warrant(s)
Listing:	The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16 October 2013.
Applicable Special Risks:	In details the following risk factors (2. "Special Risks") which are mentioned in the Base Prospectus are applicable: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.2 Dependency of the redemption and the value of the Warrants on the performance of the Underlying (Warrants (PUT)) 2.11 Warrants with an exercise option during the term (American exercise) 2.12 Leverage Effect 2.15 Currency risks 2.21 Underlying Currency Exchange Rates
Applicable Terms and Conditions:	Terms and Conditions for Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates

Conditions that complete and specify the applicable Terms and Conditions:

**§ 1
FORM**

1. The Warrants (the "**Warrants**") issued by Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany (the "**Issuer**") will be issued in bearer dematerialized form (*dématérialisation*). Title to the Warrants will be evidenced by book entries (*inscription en compte*) in accordance with the provisions of the French Monetary and Financial Code relating to Holding of Securities (currently, Articles L. 211-3 et seq. and R. 211-1 et seq. of the French Monetary and Financial Code). No physical document of title (including *certificats représentatifs* pursuant to Article R. 211-7 of the French Monetary and Financial Code) will be issued in respect of the Warrants.
2. Transfers of the Warrants and other registration measures shall be made in accordance with the French Monetary and Financial Code, the regulations, rules and operating procedures applicable to and/or issued by Euroclear France S.A., rue Réaumur 115, 75002 Paris, French Republic (the "**Clearing System**"; the "**Clearing Rules**").
3. The term "**Warrantholder**" in these Terms and Conditions refers to any person holding warrants through a financial intermediary entitled to hold accounts with the Clearing System on behalf of its customers (the "**Warrant Account Holder**") or, in the case of a Warrant Account Holder acting for its own account, such Warrant Account Holder.
4. The Issuer reserves the right to issue from time to time without the consent of the Warrantholders additional tranches of Warrants with substantially identical terms, so that the same shall be consolidated to form a single series and increase the total volume of the Warrants. The term "**Warrants**" shall, in the event of such consolidation, also comprise such additionally issued Warrants.

**§ 2
DEFINITIONS**

"**Business Day**" means a day, on which the European Central Bank (ECB) generally fixes an EUR/USD exchange rate.

"**Exchange Rate**" means the EUR/USD exchange rate.

"**Exercise Period**" means the period from 19 October 2013 up to 4 June 2014 (both dates including).

"**Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants**" is 1 (one).

"**Payment Business Day**" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.

"**Ratio**" shall be expressed as a decimal figure and be equal to 100.00.

"**Reference Price**" means the official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in U.S. Dollar ("**USD**") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the "**ECB Reference Rate**").

If such ECB Reference Rate ceases to be published on Reuters screen page ECB37 and is published on another screen page, then the Reference Price shall be the ECB Reference Rate as published on such other page (the "**Successor Page**"). The Issuer will give notification of such Successor Page in accordance with § 9.

Should the determination of the ECB Reference Rate be terminated permanently, then the Issuer will determine in its reasonable discretion (*billiges Ermessen*, § 315 German Civil Code (*BGB*)) another exchange rate for EUR in USD as the Reference Price and give notification of such other exchange rate in accordance with § 9.

If the ECB Reference Rate is not published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 or on a Successor Page and if the Issuer has not determined another exchange rate for EUR in USD as the Reference Price, the Reference Price shall be the price of EUR 1.00 in USD, as actually traded on the *International Interbank Spot Market* on any day at or about 2.15 pm (Frankfurt time).

"**Settlement Date**" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.

§ 3 OPTION RIGHT

1. The Warrants grant to the Warrantholder the right (the "**Option Right**") to receive from the Issuer the payment of the Cash Amount in Euro ("**EUR**") (EUR 0.005 will be rounded up) in accordance with these Terms and Conditions.

The "**Cash Amount**" per Warrant shall be equal to the product of (i) the amount by which the Reference Price on the Valuation Date is exceeded by the Strike and (ii) the Ratio, the result being converted into EUR.

"**Strike**" means USD 1.3000.

2. The Option Right may be exercised on any day from and including the first day to the last day until 10.00 a.m. (Frankfurt time) during the Exercise Period in accordance with the following paragraphs 3 and 4. Subject to the conditions of paragraphs 3 and 4 the Option Right shall be deemed to be automatically exercised on the last day of the Exercise Period provided that the Cash Amount is a positive amount at that time (the "**Automatic Exercise**").
3. Except for the Automatic Exercise, Option Rights can only be exercised for the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants set out in § 2 or for an integral multiple thereof.

Any exercise of less than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants shall be void. Any exercise of more than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants that is not an integral multiple thereof, shall be deemed to be an exercise of the next smaller number of Warrants which is the minimum number or an integral multiple thereof. Warrants exceeding the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants or an integral multiple thereof shall be re-transferred for the cost and the risk of the Warrantholder to the account holding bank.

4. In order to validly exercise the Option Right, the Warrantholder is obliged to instruct the account holding bank on any Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period to
 - (a) deliver a written exercise notice (the "**Exercise Notice**") via the account holding bank to the Paying Agent in the form available at the Paying Agent or by providing all information and statements requested therein;
 - (b) deliver the Warrants via the account holding bank by crediting the Warrants to the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System.

The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which at or prior to 10.00 am (Frankfurt time) (a) the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and (b) the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System shall be the "**Exercise Date**" for the purposes of these Terms and Conditions. In the case of an Automatic Exercise the Exercise Date shall be the last day of the Exercise Period.

5. Subject to § 2 (Valuation Date), the Exercise Notice shall be binding and irrevocable.

6. After the valid exercise of the Option Right, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

In the case of an Automatic Exercise, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

Such payments shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountheolders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.

7. The conversion shall be made at the Relevant Conversion Rate.

"**Relevant Conversion Rate**" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.

§ 7 PAYING AGENT

Paragraph 1:

1. BNP Paribas Securities Services, a société en commandite par actions incorporated under the laws of France, registered with the Registre du commerce et des sociétés of Paris under number 552 108 011, the registered office of which is located at 3, rue d'Antin, 75002 Paris, France, acting through its office located at Les Grands Moulins de Pantin, 9 rue du Débarcadère, 93500 Pantin, France, shall be the paying agent (the "**Paying Agent**").

§ 8 SUBSTITUTION OF THE ISSUER

Paragraph 2 e:

not applicable

§ 9 NOTICES

Paragraph 2 second sub-paragraph:

Website: www.warrants.commerzbank.com

§ 11 FINAL CLAUSES

Paragraph 1:

1. The Warrants and the rights and duties of the Warrantheolders, the Issuer, the Paying Agent and the Guarantor (if any) shall in all respects be governed by the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany except § 1 paragraph 1 – 3 of the Terms and Conditions which shall be governed by the laws of French Republic.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Country(ies) where the offer takes place: French Republic

Country(ies) where admission to trading on the regulated market(s) is being sought: French Republic

SUMMARY

Summaries are made up of disclosure requirements known as 'Elements'. These elements are numbered in Sections A – E (A.1 – E.7).

This summary contains all the Elements required to be included in a summary for this type of securities and Issuer. There may be gaps in the numbering sequence of the Elements in cases where Elements are not required to be addressed.

Even though an Element may be required to be inserted in the summary because of the type of securities and Issuer, it is possible that no relevant information can be given regarding the Element. In this case a short description of the Element is included in the summary with the mention of '- not applicable -'. Certain provisions of this summary are in brackets. Such information will be completed or, where not relevant, deleted, in relation to a particular issue of securities, and the completed summary in relation to such issue of securities shall be appended to the relevant final terms.

Section A – Introduction and Warnings

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
A.1	Warnings	<p>This summary should be read as an introduction to the base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") and the relevant Final Terms. Investors should base any decision to invest in the securities issued under the Base Prospectus (the "Warrants") in consideration of the Base Prospectus as a whole and the relevant Final Terms.</p> <p>Where a claim relating to information contained in the Base Prospectus is brought before a court in a member state of the European Economic Area, the plaintiff investor may, under the national legislation of such member state, be required to bear the costs for the translation of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms before the legal proceedings are initiated.</p> <p>Civil liability attaches only to those persons, who have tabled the summary including any translation thereof, but only if the summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus or it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus, all necessary key information.</p>
A.2	Consent to the use of the Prospectus	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus including any supplements as well as any corresponding Final Terms is subject to the condition that (i) this Base Prospectus and the respective Final Terms are delivered to potential investors only together with any supplements published before such delivery and (ii) when using the Base</p>

Prospectus and the respective Final Terms, each financial intermediary must make certain that it complies with all applicable laws and regulations in force in the respective jurisdictions.

In the event of an offer being made by a financial intermediary, this financial intermediary will provide information to investors on the terms and conditions of the offer at the time of that offer.

Section B – Issuer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.</p>
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	<p>The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.</p>

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Securities

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
C.1	Type and class of the securities / Security identification number	<p><u>Type/Form of Securities</u></p> <p>Warrants PUT relating to the EUR/USD exchange rate (the "Warrants")</p> <p>The Warrants are issued in dematerialised form.</p> <p><u>Security Identification number(s) of Securities</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVP1</p> <p>Local Code 3Z96Z</p>
C.2	Currency of the securities	<p>The Warrants are issued in EUR.</p>
C.5	Restrictions on the free transferability of the securities	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>The Warrants are freely transferable.</p>
C.8	Rights attached to the securities (including ranking of the Securities and limitations to those rights)	<p><u>Governing law of the Securities</u></p> <p>The Warrants will be governed by, and construed in accordance with German law. The constituting of the Warrants may be governed by the laws of the jurisdiction of the Clearing System as set out in the respective Final Terms.</p> <p><u>Rights attached to the Securities</u></p> <p><i>Repayment</i></p> <p>Warrants will grant the investor the right to receive the payment of a Cash Amount. The Cash Amount shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is exceeded by the Strike multiplied by (ii) the Ratio, whereby the result of such calculation shall be converted into EUR.</p> <p><i>Adjustments and Early Termination</i></p> <p>Subject to particular circumstances, the Issuer may be entitled to perform certain adjustments. Apart from this, the Issuer may be entitled to terminate the Warrants prematurely if a particular event occurs.</p> <p><u>Ranking of the Securities</u></p> <p>The obligations under the Warrants constitute direct, unconditional and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer and, unless otherwise provided by applicable law, rank at least pari passu with all other unsubordinated and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer.</p>
C.11	Admission to listing and	<p>The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading of the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16</p>

	trading on a regulated market or equivalent market	October 2013.
C.15	Influence of the Underlying on the value of the securities:	<p>The payment of a Cash Amount will to a significant extent depend upon the performance of the Reference Price of the Underlying during the term of the Warrants.</p> <p><u>In detail:</u></p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is below USD 1.3000 (the "Strike") the investor will receive the Cash Amount which shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is exceeded the Strike multiplied by (ii) 100.00 (the "Ratio") whereby the result will be converted into EUR.</p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is equal to or above the Strike the investor will receive no Cash Amount and the Warrants will expire worthless.</p> <p>"Relevant Conversion Rate" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.</p>
C.16	Valuation Date	Exercise Date
	Exercise Date	The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System or the last day of the Exercise Period.
C.17	Description of the settlement procedure for the securities	The Warrants sold will be delivered on the Payment Date in accordance with applicable local market practice via the Clearing System.
C.18	Delivery procedure (clearing on the Exercise Date)	<p>All amounts payable shall be paid to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date following the date stated in the Terms and Conditions. Such payment shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountholders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.</p> <p>"Settlement Date" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.</p> <p>"Payment Business Day" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.</p>
C.19	Final Reference Price of the Underlying	The official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in U.S. Dollar (" USD ") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on the Valuation Date on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the " ECB Reference Rate ").

C.20 **Type of the underlying and details, where information on the underlying can be obtained**

The asset underlying the Warrants is the EUR/USD exchange rate (the "**Underlying**").

Information on the Underlying is available on the website *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risks

The purchase of Warrants is associated with certain risks. **The Issuer expressly points out that the description of the risks associated with an investment in the Warrants describes only the major risks which were known to the Issuer at the date of the Base Prospectus.**

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
D.2	Key risks specific to the Issuer	The Warrants entails an issuer risk, also referred to as debtor risk or credit risk for prospective investors. An issuer risk is the risk that Commerzbank becomes temporarily or permanently unable to meet its obligations to pay interest and/or the redemption amount.

Furthermore, Commerzbank is subject to various risks within its business activities. Such risks comprise in particular the following types of risks:

Global Financial Market Crisis and Sovereign Debt Crisis

The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of the Group in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for the Group can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis. A further escalation of the crisis within the European Monetary Union can have material adverse effects with consequences that even pose a threat to the Group's existence. The Group holds a large amount of sovereign debt. Impairments and valuations of such sovereign debt at lower fair values have material adverse effects on the Group.

Macroeconomic Environment

The macroeconomic environment prevailing for some time adversely affects the results of operations of the Group and the strong dependence of the Group on the economic environment, particularly in Germany, can lead to further substantial burdens in the event of a renewed economic downturn.

Counterparty Default Risk

The Group is exposed to counterparty default risk (credit risk) also in respect of large individual commitments, large loans and advances, and commitments that is concentrated in individual sectors, so-called "cluster" commitments, as well as loans to debtors that may be particularly affected by the sovereign debt crisis. Real estate finance and ship finance are exposed to risks associated in particular with the volatility of real estate and ship prices, including counterparty default risk (credit risk) and the risk of substantial changes in the values of private and commercial real estate and ships held as collateral. The Group has a substantial number of non-performing loans in its portfolio and these defaults may not be sufficiently covered by collateral in combination with previously conducted write-downs and established provisions.

Market Risks

The Group is exposed to market price risks in the valuation of equities and investment fund units as well as in the form of interest

rate risks, credit spread risks, currency risks, volatility and correlation risks, commodity price risks.

Strategic Risks

There is a risk that the Group may not be able to implement its strategic plans, or only implement them in part or at higher costs than planned. The synergy effects anticipated from Dresdner Bank's integration into the Group may be less than expected or begin to materialize at a later date. In addition, ongoing integration is causing considerable costs and investments that may exceed the planned limits. Customers may not be retained in the long run as a result of the takeover of Dresdner Bank.

Risks from the Competitive Environment

The markets in which the Group is active, particularly the German market and there, above all, activities in business with private and corporate customers as well as investment banking, are characterized by heavy competition on the basis of prices and conditions, which results in considerable pressure on margins. Measures by governments and central banks to combat the financial crisis and the sovereign debt crisis have a significant impact on the competitive environment.

Liquidity Risks

The Group is dependent on the regular supply of liquidity and a market-wide or company-specific liquidity shortage can have material adverse effects on the Group's net assets, financial position and results of operations. Currently, the liquidity supply of banks and other players in the financial markets is strongly dependent on expansive measures of the central banks.

Operational Risks

The Group is exposed to a large number of operational risks including the risk that employees enter into extensive risks for the Group or violate compliance-relevant regulations in connection with the conducting of business activities and thereby cause suddenly occurring damages of a material size.

Risks from Equity Participations

With respect to holdings in listed and unlisted companies, Commerzbank is exposed to particular risks associated with the soundness and manageability of such holdings. It is possible that goodwill reported in the consolidated balance sheet will have to be written down, in full or in part.

Risks from Bank-Specific Regulation

Ever stricter regulatory capital and liquidity standards may bring into question the business model of a number of the Group's operations and negatively affect the Group's competitive position. Other regulatory reforms proposed in the wake of the financial crisis, e.g., statutory charges such as the bank levy or a possible financial transaction tax or stricter disclosure and organizational obligations can materially influence the Group's business model and competitive environment.

Legal Risks

Claims for damages on the grounds of faulty investment advice and the lack of transparency of internal commissions have led to substantial charges and may also in the future lead to further substantial charges for the Group. Commerzbank and its subsidiaries are subject to claims, including in court proceedings, for payment and restoration of value in connection with profit participation certificates and trust preferred securities it issued. The outcome of such proceedings can have material negative effects on the Group, beyond the claims asserted in each case. Regulatory, supervisory and judicial proceedings may have a material adverse effect on the Group. Proceedings brought by regulators, supervisory authorities and prosecutors may have material adverse effects on the Group.

D.6 Key information on the key risks that are specific to the securities

No secondary market immediately prior to the final exercise

The market maker and/or the exchange will cease trading in the Warrants no later than shortly before their scheduled exercise. However, between the last trading day and the scheduled exercise, the price of the Underlying and/or the currency exchange rate, both of which are relevant for the Warrants may still change. This may be to the investor's disadvantage.

No Collateralization

The Warrants constitute unconditional obligations of the Issuer. They are neither secured by the Deposit Protection Fund of the Association of German Banks (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) nor by the German Deposit Guarantee and Investor Compensation Act (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer can not or only partially fulfil the attainments due under the Warrants. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer's financial situation may worsen - and that the Issuer may be subjected to a reorganisation proceeding (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) or transfer order (*Übertragungsanordnung*) under German bank restructuring law or that insolvency proceedings might be instituted with regard to its assets - and therefore attainments due under the Warrants can not or only partially be done. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

Foreign Account Tax Compliance withholding may affect payments on Warrants

The Issuer and other financial institutions through which payments on the Warrants are made may be required to withhold at a rate of up to 30% on payments made after 31 December 2016 in respect of any Warrants which are issued or materially modified after 31 December 2013, pursuant to Sections 1471 to 1474 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, commonly referred to as "**FATCA**" (Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act). A withholding obligation may also exist – irrespective of the date of issuance – if the Warrants are to be treated as equity instruments according to U.S. tax law. The

FATCA regulations outlined above are not yet final. **Investors in the Warrants should therefore be aware of the fact that payments under the Warrants may, under certain circumstances, be subject to U.S. withholding, which may lower the economic result of the Warrant.**

Impact of a downgrading of the credit rating

The value of the Warrants could be affected by the ratings given to the Issuer by rating agencies. Any downgrading of the Issuer's rating by even one of these rating agencies could result in a reduction in the value of the Warrants.

Adjustment and termination rights

The Issuer shall be entitled to perform adjustments with regard to the Terms and Conditions or to terminate and redeem the Warrants prematurely if certain conditions are met. This may have a negative effect on the value of the Warrants as well as the Termination Amount. If the Warrants are terminated, the amount payable to the holders of the Warrants in the event of the termination of the Warrants may be lower than the amount the holders of the Warrants would have received without such termination.

Market disruption event

The Issuer is entitled to determine market disruption events that might result in a postponement of a calculation and/or of any attainments under the Warrants and that might affect the value of the Warrants. In addition, in certain cases stipulated, the Issuer may estimate certain prices that are relevant with regard to attainments or the reaching of barriers. These estimates may deviate from their actual value.

Substitution of the Issuer

If the conditions set out in the Terms and Conditions are met, the Issuer is entitled at any time, without the consent of the holders of the Warrants, to appoint another company as the new Issuer with regard to all obligations arising out of or in connection with the Warrants in its place. In that case, the holder of the Warrants will generally also assume the insolvency risk with regard to the new Issuer.

Risk factors relating to the Underlying

The Warrants depend on the value of the Underlying and the risk associated with this Underlying. The value of the Underlying depends upon a number of factors that may be interconnected. These may include economic, financial and political events beyond the Issuer's control. The past performance of an Underlying should not be regarded as an indicator of its future performance during the term of the Warrants.

Risk at maturity:

The investor bears the risk that the Cash Amount converted into EUR payable on the Settlement Date is below the purchase price of the Warrant. The higher the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date the greater the loss.

If the Reference Price of the Underlying is equal to or above the Strike the Cash Amount will be zero. **The Warrantholder will incur a loss that will correspond to the full purchase price paid for the Warrant (total loss).**

In addition, the investor bears a currency exchange risk as the amounts that are not expressed in EUR will be converted at the currency exchange rate on the Valuation Date.

Risks if the investor intends to sell or must sell the Warrants during the term:

Market value risk:

The achievable sale price prior to the final exercise could be significantly lower than the purchase price paid by the investor.

The market value of the Warrants mainly depends on the performance of the Warrants' Underlying, without reproducing it accurately. In particular, the following factors may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Warrants:

- Changes in the expected intensity of the fluctuation of the Underlying (volatility)
- Interest rate development
- Remaining term of the Warrants
- Adverse changes of the currency exchange rates

Each of these factors could have an effect on its own or reinforce or cancel each other.

Trading risk:

The Issuer is neither obliged to provide purchase and sale prices for the Warrants on a continuous basis on (i) the exchanges on which the Warrants may be listed or (ii) an over the counter (OTC) basis nor to buy back any Warrants. Even if the Issuer generally provides purchase and sale prices, in the event of extraordinary market conditions or technical troubles, the sale or purchase of the Warrants could be temporarily limited or impossible.

Section E – Offer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
E.2b	Reason for the offer and use of proceeds when different from making profit and/or hedging certain risks	- not applicable – Profit motivation
E.3	Description of the terms and conditions of the offer	Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 500,000 Warrants at an initial issue price of EUR 4.51 per Warrant.
E.4	Any interest that is material to the issue/offer including conflicting interests	The following conflicts of interest can arise in connection with the exercise of rights and/or obligations of the Issuer in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Warrants (e.g. in connection with the determination or adaptation of parameters of the terms and conditions), which affect the amounts payable: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- execution of transactions in the Underlying- issuance of additional derivative instruments with regard to the Underlying- business relationship with the Issuer of the Underlying- possession of material (including non-public) information about the Underlying- acting as Market Maker
E.7	Estimated expenses charged to the investor by the issuer or the offeror	The investor can usually purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all cost of the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sales of the Warrants (e.g. cost of distribution, structuring and hedging as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).

RESUME

Les résumés sont composés d'éléments d'information, appelés "Eléments". Ces éléments sont numérotés dans les Sections A à E (A.1 à E.7).

Le présent résumé contient tous les Eléments devant être inclus dans un résumé pour ce type de titres et d'Emetteur. Dans la mesure où certains Eléments ne doivent pas obligatoirement être traités, il peut y avoir des discontinuités dans la numérotation des Eléments.

Même lorsqu'un Elément doit être inséré dans le résumé du fait de la nature des titres et de l'Emetteur, il est possible qu'aucune information pertinente ne puisse être donnée sur cet Elément. Dans ce cas une brève description de l'Elément est incluse dans le résumé avec la mention " - sans objet - ". Certaines dispositions du présent résumé sont entre crochets. Ces informations seront complétées ou, lorsqu'elles ne sont pas pertinentes, supprimées, dans le cadre d'une émission particulière de titres, et le résumé complet relatif à cette émission de titres devra être annexé aux conditions définitives applicables.

Section A – Introduction et Avertissements

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
A.1	Avertissements	<p>Le présent résumé doit être lu comme une introduction au prospectus de base (le "Prospectus de Base") et aux Conditions Définitives applicables. Les investisseurs doivent fonder toute décision d'investir dans les titres émis dans le cadre du Prospectus de Base (les "Bons d'Option") en considération du Prospectus de Base dans son intégralité et des Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p>Lorsqu'une action concernant l'information contenue dans le Prospectus de Base est intentée devant un tribunal d'un Etat membre de l'Espace Economique Européen, l'investisseur plaignant peut, selon la législation nationale de l'Etat membre concerné, avoir à supporter les frais de traduction du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives avant le début de la procédure judiciaire.</p> <p>Une responsabilité civile n'est attribuée qu'aux personnes qui ont présenté le résumé, y compris sa traduction, mais uniquement si le résumé est trompeur, inexact ou contradictoire par rapport aux autres parties du Prospectus de Base ou s'il ne fournit pas, lorsqu'il est lu en combinaison avec les autres parties du Prospectus de Base, toutes les informations clés essentielles.</p>
A.2	Consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus	<p>L'Emetteur donne par les présentes son consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives pour la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers.</p> <p>La période d'offre durant laquelle la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers peut être effectué, est valable uniquement tant que le Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives demeurent valables en application de l'Article 9 de la Directive Prospectus tel que transposé dans l'Etat Membre concerné.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives est consenti uniquement dans le(s) Etat(s) Membre(s) suivant(s): French Republic.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus, y compris tous</p>

suppléments ainsi que toutes Conditions Définitives y afférentes est donné sous la condition que (i) le présent Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives applicables soient remis aux investisseurs potentiels uniquement avec tous les suppléments publiés avant cette remise et (ii) en faisant usage du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives applicables, chaque intermédiaire financier s'assure qu'il respecte toutes les lois et réglementations applicables en vigueur dans les juridictions concernées.

Dans le cas d'une offre faite par un intermédiaire financier, cet intermédiaire financier devra fournir aux investisseurs des informations sur les modalités de l'offre au moment où cette offre est faite.

Section B – Emetteur

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.</p>
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	<p>The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.</p>

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Titres

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
C.1	Nature et catégorie des titres / numéro d'identification des Titres	<p><u>Nature / Forme des Titres</u></p> <p>Bons d'Option PUT liés à the EUR/USD taux de change (les "Bons d'Option")</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont émis sous forme dématérialisée</p> <p><u>Numéro(s) d'identification des Titres</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVP1</p> <p>Local Code 3Z96Z</p>
C.2	Devise des Titres	Les Bons d'Option sont émis en EUR.
C.5	Restrictions à la libre négociabilité des titres	<p>- sans objet –</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont librement négociables.</p>
C.8	Droits attachés aux titres (y compris le rang des Titres et restrictions à ces droits)	<p><u>Droit applicable aux Titres</u></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont régis par, et interprétés conformément au, droit allemand. La formation des Bons d'Option pourra être soumise au droit de la juridiction du Système de Compensation tel que mentionné dans les Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p><u>Droits attachés aux Titres</u></p> <p><i>Remboursement</i></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option donneront à l'investisseur le droit de recevoir le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces. Le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix d'Exercice et le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation multipliée par (ii) le Ratio, et le résultat de ce calcul sera converti en EUR.</p> <p><i>Ajustements et Résiliation</i></p> <p>Sous réserve de certaines circonstances particulières, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de procéder à certains ajustements. En outre, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de mettre fin de manière anticipée aux Bons d'Option si un événement particulier survient.</p> <p><u>Rang des Titres</u></p> <p>Les obligations au titre des Bons d'Option constituent des obligations directes et inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur, qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) et, sauf disposition contraire de la loi applicable, viennent au moins au même rang que toutes les autres obligations non subordonnées de l'Emetteur qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>).</p>

C.11	Admission à la cotation et à la négociation sur un marché réglementé ou un marché équivalent	<p>L'Emetteur a l'intention de demander l'admission à la cotation et à la négociation des Bons d'Option sur le(s) marché(s) réglementé(s) de Euronext Paris S.A. avec effet au 16 October 2013.</p>
C.15	Influence du Sous-Jacent sur la valeur des titres:	<p>Le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces dépendra dans une large mesure de la performance du Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.</p> <p><u>En détail:</u></p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est inférieur à USD 1,3000 (le "Prix d'Exercice") l'investisseur recevra le Montant de Règlement en Espèces qui sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix d'Exercice et le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation multipliée par (ii) 100,00 (le "Ratio") et le résultat sera converti en EUR.</p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est égal ou supérieur au Prix d'Exercice l'investisseur ne recevra aucun Montant de Règlement en Espèces et les Bons d'Option expireront sans valeur.</p> <p>"Taux de Conversion Applicable" désigne le Prix de Référence à la Date d'Evaluation.</p>
C.16	Date d'Evaluation	Date d'Exercice
	Date d'Exercice	Le Jour Ouvrable de Paiement durant la période d'exercice où la notice d'exercice est recue par l'agent payeur et les warrants sont enregistrés sur le compte de l'agent payeur par l'intermédiaire du système de compensation ou le dernier jour de la période d'exercice.
C.17	Description de la procédure de règlement des titres	Les Bons d'Option vendus seront livrés à la Date de Paiement conformément aux pratiques de marché locales via le Système de Compensation.
C.18	Procédure de livraison (compensation à la Date d'Exercice)	<p>Tous les montants dus devront être payés aux Porteurs de Bons d'Option au plus tard à la Date de Règlement suivant la date mentionnée dans les Modalités. Ce paiement devra être fait à l'Agent Payeur pour un transfert au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation au crédit des teneurs de compte concernés. Le paiement au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation libérera l'Emetteur de ses obligations de paiement au titre des Bons d'Option à hauteur du montant du paiement.</p> <p>"Date de Règlement" désigne le cinquième Jour Ouvrable de Paiement suivant la Date d'Evaluation.</p> <p>"Jour Ouvrable de Paiement" désigne un jour où le système <i>Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express</i></p>

Transfer System (TARGET) et le Système de Compensation assurent les paiements en EUR.

- C.19** **Prix de Référence Final du Sous-Jacent** Le taux de change officiel de référence de l'Euro en Dollars des Etats-Unis ("**USD**") tel que déterminé par la Banque Centrale Européenne et publié à la Date d'Evaluation sur la page-écran Reuters ECB37 (le "**Taux de Référence ECB**").
- C.20** **Type de sous-jacent et détails, où l'information sur le sous-jacent peut être trouvée** L'actif sous-jacent des Bons d'Option est le EUR/USD taux de change (le "**Sous-Jacent**").
Les informations sur le Sous-Jacent sont disponibles sur le site internet *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risques

L'achat des Bons d'Option comporte certains risques. **L'Emetteur indique expressément que la description des risques liés à un investissement dans les Bons d'Option présente seulement les risques principaux qui étaient connus de l'Emetteur à la date du Prospectus de Base.**

Elément	Description de l'élément	Informations à inclure
D.2	Principaux risques propres à l'Emetteur	Les Bons d'Option comportent un risque émetteur, également appelé risque débiteur ou risque de crédit pour les investisseurs potentiels. Un risque émetteur est le risque que Commerzbank devienne temporairement ou définitivement incapable de respecter ses obligations de payer les intérêts et/ou le montant de remboursement.

En outre, Commerzbank est soumise à divers risques au sein de ses activités commerciales. De tels risques comprennent en particulier les types de risques suivants:

Crise financière mondiale et crise de la dette souveraine

La crise financière mondiale et la crise de la dette souveraine au sein de la zone euro en particulier ont très fortement pesé sur l'actif, sur la situation financière et sur les résultats d'exploitation du Groupe par le passé et on peut s'attendre à ce que des effets défavorables significatifs supplémentaires puissent se produire à l'avenir, notamment dans l'hypothèse d'une nouvelle aggravation de la crise. Une aggravation supplémentaire de la crise au sein de l'Union Monétaire Européenne peut avoir des effets défavorables significatifs dont les conséquences constitueraient une menace pour l'existence même du Groupe. Le Groupe détient un montant important de dette souveraine. Les dépréciations et les évaluations de cette dette souveraine à une juste valeur plus faible ont des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

Environnement macroéconomique

L'environnement macroéconomique qui prévaut depuis un certain temps affecte défavorablement les résultats des opérations du Groupe et la forte dépendance du Groupe à l'environnement économique, notamment en Allemagne, peut conduire à des charges encore plus importantes dans le cas d'un nouveau ralentissement économique.

Risques de contrepartie

Le Groupe est soumis à des risques de contrepartie (risques de crédit) également en ce qui concerne des engagements individuels importants, prêts et avances importants, et des engagements qui sont concentrés sur des secteurs particuliers, appelés risques de concentration, ainsi qu'en ce qui concerne des prêts consentis à des débiteurs pouvant être particulièrement affectés par la crise de la dette souveraine. Le financement immobilier et le financement maritime sont exposés aux risques associés notamment à la volatilité des prix de l'immobilier et des prix des navires, y compris le risque de contrepartie (risque de crédit) et le risque de modifications importantes de la valeur des actifs immobiliers et maritimes donnés à titre de sûreté. Le Groupe a un nombre important de prêts non-productifs dans son portefeuille, et il est possible que ces défauts ne

soient pas suffisamment couverts par des sûretés en sus des dépréciations et dotations aux provisions précédemment effectuées.

Risques de marché

Le Groupe est exposé à un risque de prix de marché lié à la valorisation des titres de capital et des parts de fonds d'investissement ainsi que sous la forme de risques de taux d'intérêt, de risques de différentiel de taux, de risques de change, de risques de volatilité et de corrélation, de risques liés au prix des matières premières.

Risques stratégiques

Il existe un risque que le Groupe ne puisse pas mettre en œuvre ses plans stratégiques ou qu'il ne puisse les mettre en œuvre que partiellement ou à des coûts supérieurs à ceux envisagés. Les effets de synergie attendus de l'intégration de Dresdner Bank dans le Groupe pourraient être moins importants que prévus ou se produire plus tard que prévu. De plus, l'intégration en cours entraîne des coûts et des investissements considérables qui pourraient être supérieurs aux limites prévues. Il est possible que des clients ne soient pas conservés sur le long terme du fait de l'acquisition de Dresdner Bank.

Risques liés à l'environnement concurrentiel

Les marchés dans lesquels le Groupe est actif, en particulier le marché allemand et, tout particulièrement au sein de ce dernier, les activités avec la clientèle de particuliers et d'entreprises ainsi que les activités de banque d'investissement, sont caractérisés par une forte concurrence en termes de prix et de conditions, ce qui entraîne une pression considérable sur les marges. Les mesures prises par les gouvernements et les banques centrales destinées à juguler la crise financière et la crise de la dette souveraine ont un impact significatif sur l'environnement compétitif.

Risques de liquidité

Le Groupe est dépendant d'un approvisionnement régulier de liquidités et une pénurie de liquidités sur le marché ou relative à une entreprise en particulier peut avoir un effet défavorable significatif sur l'actif du Groupe, sa situation financière et ses résultats d'exploitation. Actuellement, l'approvisionnement en liquidités des banques et autres acteurs des marchés financiers est fortement dépendante de mesures expansives des banques centrales.

Risques opérationnels

Le Groupe est exposé à un grand nombre de risques opérationnels dont notamment le risque que des salariés fassent souscrire des risques importants au Groupe ou violent les règles de conformité dans le cadre de la conduite des activités et puissent ainsi provoquer des dommages importants apparaissant brusquement.

Risques liés aux participations

S'agissant de participations dans des sociétés cotées et non cotées, Commerzbank est exposée à des risques particuliers liés à la solidité et au caractère gérable de ces participations. Il est possible

que les écarts d'acquisition reportés au bilan consolidé doivent faire l'objet d'une dépréciation totale ou partielle.

Risques liés à la réglementation bancaire

Le renforcement des exigences réglementaires relatives aux fonds propres et à la liquidité sont susceptibles de remettre en cause le modèle économique d'un certain nombre d'opérations du Groupe et d'affecter défavorablement la position concurrentielle du Groupe. D'autres réformes réglementaires proposées à la suite de la crise financière, telles que, par exemple, les charges obligatoires comme la taxe bancaire, une éventuelle taxe sur les transactions financières ou des obligations d'information et d'organisation plus strictes, peuvent influencer de façon importante le modèle d'entreprise du Groupe et son environnement concurrentiel.

Risques juridiques

Des demandes de dommages-intérêts fondées sur des conseils en investissement erronés ou pour défaut de transparence concernant les commissions internes ont entraîné des charges substantielles et peuvent à l'avenir entraîner de nouvelles charges substantielles pour le Groupe. Commerzbank et ses filiales font l'objet de réclamations, y compris aux termes de procédures judiciaires, aux fins d'obtenir le paiement et la restitution de valeur de titres participatifs et de "*trust-preferred securities*" émis par Commerzbank. L'issue de ces procédures pourrait avoir un effet négatif significatif sur le Groupe, au-delà des prétentions formulées au titre de chaque réclamation. Les procédures introduites par les régulateurs, les autorités de tutelle et les ministères publics peuvent avoir des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

D.6 Informations clés concernant les principaux risques propres aux titres

Absence de marché secondaire immédiatement avant l'exercice finale

Le teneur de marché et/ou la bourse mettront fin à la négociation des Bons d'Option au plus tard peu de temps avant leur exercice prévu. Cependant, entre le dernier jour de négociation et l'exercice prévu, le prix du Sous-Jacent et/ou le taux de change, qui sont pertinents aux Bons d'Option, pourront encore évoluer. Ceci peut désavantager l'investisseur.

Absence de sûreté

Les Bons d'Option constituent des obligations inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur. Ils ne sont ni assurés par le Fonds de Protection des Dépôts de l'Association des Banques Allemandes (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) ni par la loi allemande sur les dépôts et l'indemnisation des investisseurs (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque que l'Emetteur ne puisse pas honorer ses engagements au titre des Bons d'Option ou ne puisse le faire en partie seulement. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque de la dégradation de la situation financière de l'Emetteur – et que l'Emetteur puisse faire l'objet d'une procédure de restructuration (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) ou d'ordre de transfert

(*Übertragungsanordnung*) en vertu de la loi allemande sur la restructuration bancaire ou qu'une procédure d'insolvabilité soit engagée au titre de ses actifs – et, par voie de conséquence, que les paiements dus au titre des Bons d'Option ne puissent être honorés ou ne le soient qu'en partie. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Les retenues liées au "Foreign Account Tax Compliance" pourraient affecter les paiements au titre des Bons d'Option

L'Emetteur et les autres institutions financières par l'intermédiaire desquelles des paiements sont réalisés sur les Bons d'Option pourraient devoir procéder à des retenues à la source au taux de 30 % sur les paiements réalisés après le 31 décembre 2016 au titre de tous Bons d'Option qui sont émis ou significativement modifiés après le 31 décembre 2013, conformément aux Articles 1471 à 1474 du Code des Impôts américain, communément appelés "**FATCA**" (*Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act*). Une obligation de retenue à la source pourrait également exister – peu importe la date d'émission – si les Bons d'Option doivent être traités comme des instruments de capital en application de la loi fiscale américaine. Les réglementations de la FATCA mentionnées ci-dessus ne sont pas définitives. **Les Investisseurs dans les Bons d'Option doivent en conséquence être conscients du fait que des paiements au titre des Bons d'Option peuvent, dans certaines circonstances, être soumis à des retenues à la source américaines, qui peuvent diminuer le résultat économique du Bon d'Option.**

Effet d'une baisse de notation

La valeur des Bons d'Option pourrait être affectée par les notes données à l'Emetteur par les agences de notation. Toute baisse de la notation de l'Emetteur, ne serait-ce que par l'une de ces agences de notation, pourrait entraîner une réduction de la valeur des Bons d'Option.

Droits d'ajustement et de résiliation

L'Emetteur sera en droit de réaliser des ajustements conformément aux Modalités ou de résilier et rembourser les Bons d'option de manière anticipée si certaines conditions sont remplies. Ceci peut avoir un effet négatif sur la valeur des Bons d'Option ainsi que sur le Montant de Remboursement. Si les Bons d'Option sont résiliés, le montant dû aux porteurs de Bons d'Option en cas de résiliation des Bons d'Option peut être inférieur au montant que les porteurs de Bons d'Option auraient reçu en l'absence de cette résiliation.

Perturbation de marché

L'Emetteur peut déterminer des cas de perturbation de marché qui pourraient retarder un calcul et/ou tout paiement au titre des Bons d'Option et qui pourraient affecter la valeur des Bons d'Option. En outre, dans certains cas mentionnés, l'Emetteur peut estimer certains prix qui sont pertinents au regard des paiements devant être réalisés ou de barrières devant être atteintes. Ces estimations peuvent s'écarter de leur valeur réelle.

Substitution de l'Emetteur

Si les conditions prévues par les Modalités sont remplies, l'Emetteur

pourra à tout moment, sans devoir obtenir l'accord des porteurs de Bons d'Option, désigner une autre société en qualité de nouvel Emetteur aux fins d'exécuter à sa place toutes les obligations découlant des Bons d'Option ou s'y rapportant. Dans ce cas, le porteur des Notes assumera généralement également le risque d'insolvabilité du nouvel Emetteur.

Facteurs de risques liés au Sous-Jacent

Les Bons d'Option dépendent de la valeur du Sous-Jacent et des risques liés à ce Sous-Jacent. La valeur du Sous-Jacent est fonction d'un certain nombre de facteurs qui peuvent être liés entre eux. Ces facteurs peuvent inclure des événements de nature économique, financière et politique échappant au contrôle de l'Emetteur. Les performances antérieures d'un Sous-Jacent ne doivent pas être considérées comme un indicateur de ses performances futures pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.

Risque à l'échéance:

L'investisseur supporte le risque que le Montant de Règlement en Espèces converti en EUR dû à la Date de Règlement soit inférieur au prix d'achat du Bon d'Option. Plus le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la date d'Evaluation est élevé plus la perte sera importante.

Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent est égal ou supérieur au Prix d'Exercice le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera de zéro. **Le Porteur de Bon d'Option subira une perte qui correspondra à la totalité du prix d'achat payé pour le Bon d'Option (perte totale).**

En outre, l'investisseur supporte un risque de change dans la mesure où les montants qui ne sont pas exprimés en EUR seront convertis au taux de change à la Date d'Evaluation.

Risques si l'investisseur à l'intention de vendre ou doit vendre les Bons d'Option pendant la durée:

Risque de valeur de marché:

Le prix de vente réalisable avant l'exercice final pourrait être significativement inférieur au prix d'acquisition payé par l'investisseur.

La valeur de marché des Bons d'Option dépend principalement de la performance du Sous-Jacent des Bons d'Option, sans la reproduire exactement. En particulier, les facteurs suivants peuvent avoir un effet défavorable sur le prix de marché des Bons d'Option:

- Changements dans l'intensité attendue de la variation du Sous-Jacent (volatilité)
- Evolution du taux d'intérêt
- Durée restante des Bons d'Option
- Evolutions défavorables des taux de change

Chacun de ces facteurs pourrait produire en lui-même un effet ou renforcer ou annuler les autres.

Risques de négociation:

L'Emetteur n'est ni tenu de fournir des prix d'achat et de vente des

Bons d'Option sur une base continue (i) sur les bourses sur lesquelles les Bons d'Option sont admis à la négociation ou (ii) sur une base hors bourse (OTC) ni de racheter des Bons d'Option. Même si l'Emetteur fournit généralement des prix d'achat et de vente, dans le cas de conditions de marché exceptionnelles ou de problèmes techniques, la vente ou l'achat des Bons d'Option pourrait être temporairement limitée ou impossible.

Section E – Offre

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
E.2b	Raisons de l'offre et l'utilisation du produit de celle-ci lorsqu'il s'agit de raisons autres que la réalisation d'un bénéfice et/ou la couverture de certains risques	- sans objet – Réalisation d'un bénéfice
E.3	Description des modalités et des conditions de l'offre	Commerzbank offre à compter du 16 octobre 2013 500.000 Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission initial de EUR 4,51 par Bon d'Option.
E.4	Tout intérêt, y compris les intérêts conflictuels, pouvant influencer sensiblement sur l'émission/l'offre	Les conflits d'intérêts suivants peuvent survenir dans le cadre de l'exercice des droits et/ou obligations de l'Emetteur conformément aux Modalités des Bons d'Option (par exemple dans le cadre de la détermination ou de l'adaptation des paramètres des modalités), qui affectent les montants dus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- réalisation d'opérations sur le Sous-Jacent- émission de produits dérivés supplémentaires relatifs au Sous-Jacent- relations d'affaires avec l'Emetteur du Sous-Jacent- détention d'informations importantes (y compris non-publiques) sur le Sous-Jacent- le fait d'agir en tant que Teneur de Marché
E.7	Estimation des dépenses facturées à l'investisseur par l'émetteur ou l'offreur	L'investisseur peut habituellement acheter les Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission fixe. Ce prix d'émission fixe contient tous les coûts supportés par l'Emetteur liés à l'émission et à la vente des Bons d'Option (par exemple coûts de distribution, coûts de structuration et de couverture ainsi que la marge bénéficiaire de Commerzbank).

COMMERZBANK AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
Frankfurt am Main

Final Terms

dated 15 October 2013

relating to

Warrants
PUT
relating to the
EUR/USD

to be publicly offered in the French Republic
and to be admitted to trading on Euronext Paris S.A.

with respect to the

Base Prospectus

dated 15 May 2013

relating to

Warrants

INTRODUCTION

These Final Terms have been prepared for the purpose of Article 5 (4) of Directive 2003/71/EC (the Prospectus Directive") as amended (which includes the amendments made by Directive 2010/73/EU (the "2010 PD Amending Directive") to the extent that such amendments have been implemented in a relevant Member State of the European Economic Area), as implemented by the relevant provisions of the EU member states, in connection with Regulation 809/2004 of the European Commission and must be read in conjunction with the base prospectus relating to Warrants (consisting of the Summary and Securities Note both dated 15 May 2013, the first supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the second supplement dated 23 August 2013 and the Registration Document dated 12 December 2012, the first supplement dated 20 December 2012, the second supplement dated 22 February 2013, the third supplement dated 05 April 2013, the fourth supplement dated 30 April 2013, the fifth supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the sixth supplement dated 20 August 2013 of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft) (the "Base Prospectus") and any supplements thereto.

The Base Prospectus and any supplements thereto are published in accordance with Article 14 of Directive 2003/71/EC in electronic form on the website of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft at www.commerzbank.com. Hardcopies of these documents may be requested free of charge from the Issuer's head office (Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany).

In order to obtain all information necessary to the assessment of the Warrants both the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms must be read in conjunction.

All options marked in the Base Prospectus, which refer (i) to Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates and (ii) the Currency Exchange Rate underlying the Warrants shall apply.

The summary applicable for this issue of Warrants is annexed to these Final Terms.

Issuer:	Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft
Information on the Underlying:	Information on the Currency Exchange Rates underlying the Warrants is available on the website www.ecb.int .
Offer and Sale:	<p>Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 Warrants relating to the EUR/USD with an issue size of 500,000 at an initial issue price of EUR 8.19 per Warrants.</p> <p>As a rule, the investor can purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all costs incurred by the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sale of the Warrants (e.g. distribution cost, structuring and hedging costs as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).</p>
Consent to the usage of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms:	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p>

Payment Date:	16 October 2013
Clearing number:	ISIN DE000CZ8UVQ9 Local Code 3Z97Z
Currency	EUR
Minimum Trading Size:	1 (one) Warrant(s)
Listing:	The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16 October 2013.
Applicable Special Risks:	In details the following risk factors (2. "Special Risks") which are mentioned in the Base Prospectus are applicable: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.2 Dependency of the redemption and the value of the Warrants on the performance of the Underlying (Warrants (PUT)) 2.11 Warrants with an exercise option during the term (American exercise) 2.12 Leverage Effect 2.15 Currency risks 2.21 Underlying Currency Exchange Rates
Applicable Terms and Conditions:	Terms and Conditions for Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates

Conditions that complete and specify the applicable Terms and Conditions:

**§ 1
FORM**

1. The Warrants (the "**Warrants**") issued by Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany (the "**Issuer**") will be issued in bearer dematerialized form (*dématérialisation*). Title to the Warrants will be evidenced by book entries (*inscription en compte*) in accordance with the provisions of the French Monetary and Financial Code relating to Holding of Securities (currently, Articles L. 211-3 et seq. and R. 211-1 et seq. of the French Monetary and Financial Code). No physical document of title (including *certificats représentatifs* pursuant to Article R. 211-7 of the French Monetary and Financial Code) will be issued in respect of the Warrants.
2. Transfers of the Warrants and other registration measures shall be made in accordance with the French Monetary and Financial Code, the regulations, rules and operating procedures applicable to and/or issued by Euroclear France S.A., rue Réaumur 115, 75002 Paris, French Republic (the "**Clearing System**"; the "**Clearing Rules**").
3. The term "**Warrantholder**" in these Terms and Conditions refers to any person holding warrants through a financial intermediary entitled to hold accounts with the Clearing System on behalf of its customers (the "**Warrant Account Holder**") or, in the case of a Warrant Account Holder acting for its own account, such Warrant Account Holder.
4. The Issuer reserves the right to issue from time to time without the consent of the Warrantholders additional tranches of Warrants with substantially identical terms, so that the same shall be consolidated to form a single series and increase the total volume of the Warrants. The term "**Warrants**" shall, in the event of such consolidation, also comprise such additionally issued Warrants.

**§ 2
DEFINITIONS**

"**Business Day**" means a day, on which the European Central Bank (ECB) generally fixes an EUR/USD exchange rate.

"**Exchange Rate**" means the EUR/USD exchange rate.

"**Exercise Period**" means the period from 19 October 2013 up to 4 June 2014 (both dates including).

"**Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants**" is 1 (one).

"**Payment Business Day**" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.

"**Ratio**" shall be expressed as a decimal figure and be equal to 100.00.

"**Reference Price**" means the official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in U.S. Dollar ("**USD**") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the "**ECB Reference Rate**").

If such ECB Reference Rate ceases to be published on Reuters screen page ECB37 and is published on another screen page, then the Reference Price shall be the ECB Reference Rate as published on such other page (the "**Successor Page**"). The Issuer will give notification of such Successor Page in accordance with § 9.

Should the determination of the ECB Reference Rate be terminated permanently, then the Issuer will determine in its reasonable discretion (*billiges Ermessen*, § 315 German Civil Code (*BGB*)) another exchange rate for EUR in USD as the Reference Price and give notification of such other exchange rate in accordance with § 9.

If the ECB Reference Rate is not published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 or on a Successor Page and if the Issuer has not determined another exchange rate for EUR in USD as the Reference Price, the Reference Price shall be the price of EUR 1.00 in USD, as actually traded on the *International Interbank Spot Market* on any day at or about 2.15 pm (Frankfurt time).

"**Settlement Date**" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.

§ 3 OPTION RIGHT

1. The Warrants grant to the Warrantholder the right (the "**Option Right**") to receive from the Issuer the payment of the Cash Amount in Euro ("**EUR**") (EUR 0.005 will be rounded up) in accordance with these Terms and Conditions.

The "**Cash Amount**" per Warrant shall be equal to the product of (i) the amount by which the Reference Price on the Valuation Date is exceeded by the Strike and (ii) the Ratio, the result being converted into EUR.

"**Strike**" means USD 1.2500.

2. The Option Right may be exercised on any day from and including the first day to the last day until 10.00 a.m. (Frankfurt time) during the Exercise Period in accordance with the following paragraphs 3 and 4. Subject to the conditions of paragraphs 3 and 4 the Option Right shall be deemed to be automatically exercised on the last day of the Exercise Period provided that the Cash Amount is a positive amount at that time (the "**Automatic Exercise**").
3. Except for the Automatic Exercise, Option Rights can only be exercised for the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants set out in § 2 or for an integral multiple thereof.

Any exercise of less than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants shall be void. Any exercise of more than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants that is not an integral multiple thereof, shall be deemed to be an exercise of the next smaller number of Warrants which is the minimum number or an integral multiple thereof. Warrants exceeding the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants or an integral multiple thereof shall be re-transferred for the cost and the risk of the Warrantholder to the account holding bank.

4. In order to validly exercise the Option Right, the Warrantholder is obliged to instruct the account holding bank on any Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period to
 - (a) deliver a written exercise notice (the "**Exercise Notice**") via the account holding bank to the Paying Agent in the form available at the Paying Agent or by providing all information and statements requested therein;
 - (b) deliver the Warrants via the account holding bank by crediting the Warrants to the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System.

The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which at or prior to 10.00 am (Frankfurt time) (a) the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and (b) the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System shall be the "**Exercise Date**" for the purposes of these Terms and Conditions. In the case of an Automatic Exercise the Exercise Date shall be the last day of the Exercise Period.

5. Subject to § 2 (Valuation Date), the Exercise Notice shall be binding and irrevocable.

6. After the valid exercise of the Option Right, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

In the case of an Automatic Exercise, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

Such payments shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountheolders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.

7. The conversion shall be made at the Relevant Conversion Rate.

"**Relevant Conversion Rate**" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.

§ 7 PAYING AGENT

Paragraph 1:

1. BNP Paribas Securities Services, a société en commandite par actions incorporated under the laws of France, registered with the Registre du commerce et des sociétés of Paris under number 552 108 011, the registered office of which is located at 3, rue d'Antin, 75002 Paris, France, acting through its office located at Les Grands Moulins de Pantin, 9 rue du Débarcadère, 93500 Pantin, France, shall be the paying agent (the "**Paying Agent**").

§ 8 SUBSTITUTION OF THE ISSUER

Paragraph 2 e:

not applicable

§ 9 NOTICES

Paragraph 2 second sub-paragraph:

Website: www.warrants.commerzbank.com

§ 11 FINAL CLAUSES

Paragraph 1:

1. The Warrants and the rights and duties of the Warrantheolders, the Issuer, the Paying Agent and the Guarantor (if any) shall in all respects be governed by the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany except § 1 paragraph 1 – 3 of the Terms and Conditions which shall be governed by the laws of French Republic.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Country(ies) where the offer takes place: French Republic

Country(ies) where admission to trading on the regulated market(s) is being sought: French Republic

SUMMARY

Summaries are made up of disclosure requirements known as 'Elements'. These elements are numbered in Sections A – E (A.1 – E.7).

This summary contains all the Elements required to be included in a summary for this type of securities and Issuer. There may be gaps in the numbering sequence of the Elements in cases where Elements are not required to be addressed.

Even though an Element may be required to be inserted in the summary because of the type of securities and Issuer, it is possible that no relevant information can be given regarding the Element. In this case a short description of the Element is included in the summary with the mention of '- not applicable -'. Certain provisions of this summary are in brackets. Such information will be completed or, where not relevant, deleted, in relation to a particular issue of securities, and the completed summary in relation to such issue of securities shall be appended to the relevant final terms.

Section A – Introduction and Warnings

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
A.1	Warnings	<p>This summary should be read as an introduction to the base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") and the relevant Final Terms. Investors should base any decision to invest in the securities issued under the Base Prospectus (the "Warrants") in consideration of the Base Prospectus as a whole and the relevant Final Terms.</p> <p>Where a claim relating to information contained in the Base Prospectus is brought before a court in a member state of the European Economic Area, the plaintiff investor may, under the national legislation of such member state, be required to bear the costs for the translation of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms before the legal proceedings are initiated.</p> <p>Civil liability attaches only to those persons, who have tabled the summary including any translation thereof, but only if the summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus or it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus, all necessary key information.</p>
A.2	Consent to the use of the Prospectus	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus including any supplements as well as any corresponding Final Terms is subject to the condition that (i) this Base Prospectus and the respective Final Terms are delivered to potential investors only together with any supplements published before such delivery and (ii) when using the Base</p>

Prospectus and the respective Final Terms, each financial intermediary must make certain that it complies with all applicable laws and regulations in force in the respective jurisdictions.

In the event of an offer being made by a financial intermediary, this financial intermediary will provide information to investors on the terms and conditions of the offer at the time of that offer.

Section B – Issuer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.</p>
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	<p>The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.</p>

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Securities

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
C.1	Type and class of the securities / Security identification number	<p><u>Type/Form of Securities</u></p> <p>Warrants PUT relating to the EUR/USD exchange rate (the "Warrants")</p> <p>The Warrants are issued in dematerialised form.</p> <p><u>Security Identification number(s) of Securities</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVQ9</p> <p>Local Code 3Z97Z</p>
C.2	Currency of the securities	<p>The Warrants are issued in EUR.</p>
C.5	Restrictions on the free transferability of the securities	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>The Warrants are freely transferable.</p>
C.8	Rights attached to the securities (including ranking of the Securities and limitations to those rights)	<p><u>Governing law of the Securities</u></p> <p>The Warrants will be governed by, and construed in accordance with German law. The constituting of the Warrants may be governed by the laws of the jurisdiction of the Clearing System as set out in the respective Final Terms.</p> <p><u>Rights attached to the Securities</u></p> <p><i>Repayment</i></p> <p>Warrants will grant the investor the right to receive the payment of a Cash Amount. The Cash Amount shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is exceeded by the Strike multiplied by (ii) the Ratio, whereby the result of such calculation shall be converted into EUR.</p> <p><i>Adjustments and Early Termination</i></p> <p>Subject to particular circumstances, the Issuer may be entitled to perform certain adjustments. Apart from this, the Issuer may be entitled to terminate the Warrants prematurely if a particular event occurs.</p> <p><u>Ranking of the Securities</u></p> <p>The obligations under the Warrants constitute direct, unconditional and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer and, unless otherwise provided by applicable law, rank at least pari passu with all other unsubordinated and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer.</p>
C.11	Admission to listing and	<p>The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading of the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16</p>

	trading on a regulated market or equivalent market	October 2013.
C.15	Influence of the Underlying on the value of the securities:	<p>The payment of a Cash Amount will to a significant extent depend upon the performance of the Reference Price of the Underlying during the term of the Warrants.</p> <p><u>In detail:</u></p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is below USD 1.2500 (the "Strike") the investor will receive the Cash Amount which shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is exceeded the Strike multiplied by (ii) 100.00 (the "Ratio") whereby the result will be converted into EUR.</p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is equal to or above the Strike the investor will receive no Cash Amount and the Warrants will expire worthless.</p> <p>"Relevant Conversion Rate" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.</p>
C.16	Valuation Date	Exercise Date
	Exercise Date	The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System or the last day of the Exercise Period.
C.17	Description of the settlement procedure for the securities	The Warrants sold will be delivered on the Payment Date in accordance with applicable local market practice via the Clearing System.
C.18	Delivery procedure (clearing on the Exercise Date)	<p>All amounts payable shall be paid to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date following the date stated in the Terms and Conditions. Such payment shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountholders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.</p> <p>"Settlement Date" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.</p> <p>"Payment Business Day" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.</p>
C.19	Final Reference Price of the Underlying	The official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in U.S. Dollar (" USD ") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on the Valuation Date on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the " ECB Reference Rate ").

C.20 **Type of the underlying and details, where information on the underlying can be obtained**

The asset underlying the Warrants is the EUR/USD exchange rate (the "**Underlying**").

Information on the Underlying is available on the website *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risks

The purchase of Warrants is associated with certain risks. **The Issuer expressly points out that the description of the risks associated with an investment in the Warrants describes only the major risks which were known to the Issuer at the date of the Base Prospectus.**

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
D.2	Key risks specific to the Issuer	The Warrants entails an issuer risk, also referred to as debtor risk or credit risk for prospective investors. An issuer risk is the risk that Commerzbank becomes temporarily or permanently unable to meet its obligations to pay interest and/or the redemption amount.

Furthermore, Commerzbank is subject to various risks within its business activities. Such risks comprise in particular the following types of risks:

Global Financial Market Crisis and Sovereign Debt Crisis

The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of the Group in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for the Group can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis. A further escalation of the crisis within the European Monetary Union can have material adverse effects with consequences that even pose a threat to the Group's existence. The Group holds a large amount of sovereign debt. Impairments and valuations of such sovereign debt at lower fair values have material adverse effects on the Group.

Macroeconomic Environment

The macroeconomic environment prevailing for some time adversely affects the results of operations of the Group and the strong dependence of the Group on the economic environment, particularly in Germany, can lead to further substantial burdens in the event of a renewed economic downturn.

Counterparty Default Risk

The Group is exposed to counterparty default risk (credit risk) also in respect of large individual commitments, large loans and advances, and commitments that is concentrated in individual sectors, so-called "cluster" commitments, as well as loans to debtors that may be particularly affected by the sovereign debt crisis. Real estate finance and ship finance are exposed to risks associated in particular with the volatility of real estate and ship prices, including counterparty default risk (credit risk) and the risk of substantial changes in the values of private and commercial real estate and ships held as collateral. The Group has a substantial number of non-performing loans in its portfolio and these defaults may not be sufficiently covered by collateral in combination with previously conducted write-downs and established provisions.

Market Risks

The Group is exposed to market price risks in the valuation of equities and investment fund units as well as in the form of interest

rate risks, credit spread risks, currency risks, volatility and correlation risks, commodity price risks.

Strategic Risks

There is a risk that the Group may not be able to implement its strategic plans, or only implement them in part or at higher costs than planned. The synergy effects anticipated from Dresdner Bank's integration into the Group may be less than expected or begin to materialize at a later date. In addition, ongoing integration is causing considerable costs and investments that may exceed the planned limits. Customers may not be retained in the long run as a result of the takeover of Dresdner Bank.

Risks from the Competitive Environment

The markets in which the Group is active, particularly the German market and there, above all, activities in business with private and corporate customers as well as investment banking, are characterized by heavy competition on the basis of prices and conditions, which results in considerable pressure on margins. Measures by governments and central banks to combat the financial crisis and the sovereign debt crisis have a significant impact on the competitive environment.

Liquidity Risks

The Group is dependent on the regular supply of liquidity and a market-wide or company-specific liquidity shortage can have material adverse effects on the Group's net assets, financial position and results of operations. Currently, the liquidity supply of banks and other players in the financial markets is strongly dependent on expansive measures of the central banks.

Operational Risks

The Group is exposed to a large number of operational risks including the risk that employees enter into extensive risks for the Group or violate compliance-relevant regulations in connection with the conducting of business activities and thereby cause suddenly occurring damages of a material size.

Risks from Equity Participations

With respect to holdings in listed and unlisted companies, Commerzbank is exposed to particular risks associated with the soundness and manageability of such holdings. It is possible that goodwill reported in the consolidated balance sheet will have to be written down, in full or in part.

Risks from Bank-Specific Regulation

Ever stricter regulatory capital and liquidity standards may bring into question the business model of a number of the Group's operations and negatively affect the Group's competitive position. Other regulatory reforms proposed in the wake of the financial crisis, e.g., statutory charges such as the bank levy or a possible financial transaction tax or stricter disclosure and organizational obligations can materially influence the Group's business model and competitive environment.

Legal Risks

Claims for damages on the grounds of faulty investment advice and the lack of transparency of internal commissions have led to substantial charges and may also in the future lead to further substantial charges for the Group. Commerzbank and its subsidiaries are subject to claims, including in court proceedings, for payment and restoration of value in connection with profit participation certificates and trust preferred securities it issued. The outcome of such proceedings can have material negative effects on the Group, beyond the claims asserted in each case. Regulatory, supervisory and judicial proceedings may have a material adverse effect on the Group. Proceedings brought by regulators, supervisory authorities and prosecutors may have material adverse effects on the Group.

D.6 Key information on the key risks that are specific to the securities

No secondary market immediately prior to the final exercise

The market maker and/or the exchange will cease trading in the Warrants no later than shortly before their scheduled exercise. However, between the last trading day and the scheduled exercise, the price of the Underlying and/or the currency exchange rate, both of which are relevant for the Warrants may still change. This may be to the investor's disadvantage.

No Collateralization

The Warrants constitute unconditional obligations of the Issuer. They are neither secured by the Deposit Protection Fund of the Association of German Banks (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) nor by the German Deposit Guarantee and Investor Compensation Act (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer can not or only partially fulfil the attainments due under the Warrants. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer's financial situation may worsen - and that the Issuer may be subjected to a reorganisation proceeding (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) or transfer order (*Übertragungsanordnung*) under German bank restructuring law or that insolvency proceedings might be instituted with regard to its assets - and therefore attainments due under the Warrants can not or only partially be done. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

Foreign Account Tax Compliance withholding may affect payments on Warrants

The Issuer and other financial institutions through which payments on the Warrants are made may be required to withhold at a rate of up to 30% on payments made after 31 December 2016 in respect of any Warrants which are issued or materially modified after 31 December 2013, pursuant to Sections 1471 to 1474 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, commonly referred to as "**FATCA**" (Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act). A withholding obligation may also exist – irrespective of the date of issuance – if the Warrants are to be treated as equity instruments according to U.S. tax law. The

FATCA regulations outlined above are not yet final. **Investors in the Warrants should therefore be aware of the fact that payments under the Warrants may, under certain circumstances, be subject to U.S. withholding, which may lower the economic result of the Warrant.**

Impact of a downgrading of the credit rating

The value of the Warrants could be affected by the ratings given to the Issuer by rating agencies. Any downgrading of the Issuer's rating by even one of these rating agencies could result in a reduction in the value of the Warrants.

Adjustment and termination rights

The Issuer shall be entitled to perform adjustments with regard to the Terms and Conditions or to terminate and redeem the Warrants prematurely if certain conditions are met. This may have a negative effect on the value of the Warrants as well as the Termination Amount. If the Warrants are terminated, the amount payable to the holders of the Warrants in the event of the termination of the Warrants may be lower than the amount the holders of the Warrants would have received without such termination.

Market disruption event

The Issuer is entitled to determine market disruption events that might result in a postponement of a calculation and/or of any attainments under the Warrants and that might affect the value of the Warrants. In addition, in certain cases stipulated, the Issuer may estimate certain prices that are relevant with regard to attainments or the reaching of barriers. These estimates may deviate from their actual value.

Substitution of the Issuer

If the conditions set out in the Terms and Conditions are met, the Issuer is entitled at any time, without the consent of the holders of the Warrants, to appoint another company as the new Issuer with regard to all obligations arising out of or in connection with the Warrants in its place. In that case, the holder of the Warrants will generally also assume the insolvency risk with regard to the new Issuer.

Risk factors relating to the Underlying

The Warrants depend on the value of the Underlying and the risk associated with this Underlying. The value of the Underlying depends upon a number of factors that may be interconnected. These may include economic, financial and political events beyond the Issuer's control. The past performance of an Underlying should not be regarded as an indicator of its future performance during the term of the Warrants.

Risk at maturity:

The investor bears the risk that the Cash Amount converted into EUR payable on the Settlement Date is below the purchase price of the Warrant. The higher the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date the greater the loss.

If the Reference Price of the Underlying is equal to or above the Strike the Cash Amount will be zero. **The Warrantholder will incur a loss that will correspond to the full purchase price paid for the Warrant (total loss).**

In addition, the investor bears a currency exchange risk as the amounts that are not expressed in EUR will be converted at the currency exchange rate on the Valuation Date.

Risks if the investor intends to sell or must sell the Warrants during the term:

Market value risk:

The achievable sale price prior to the final exercise could be significantly lower than the purchase price paid by the investor.

The market value of the Warrants mainly depends on the performance of the Warrants' Underlying, without reproducing it accurately. In particular, the following factors may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Warrants:

- Changes in the expected intensity of the fluctuation of the Underlying (volatility)
- Interest rate development
- Remaining term of the Warrants
- Adverse changes of the currency exchange rates

Each of these factors could have an effect on its own or reinforce or cancel each other.

Trading risk:

The Issuer is neither obliged to provide purchase and sale prices for the Warrants on a continuous basis on (i) the exchanges on which the Warrants may be listed or (ii) an over the counter (OTC) basis nor to buy back any Warrants. Even if the Issuer generally provides purchase and sale prices, in the event of extraordinary market conditions or technical troubles, the sale or purchase of the Warrants could be temporarily limited or impossible.

Section E – Offer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
E.2b	Reason for the offer and use of proceeds when different from making profit and/or hedging certain risks	- not applicable – Profit motivation
E.3	Description of the terms and conditions of the offer	Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 500,000 Warrants at an initial issue price of EUR 8.19 per Warrant.
E.4	Any interest that is material to the issue/offer including conflicting interests	The following conflicts of interest can arise in connection with the exercise of rights and/or obligations of the Issuer in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Warrants (e.g. in connection with the determination or adaptation of parameters of the terms and conditions), which affect the amounts payable: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- execution of transactions in the Underlying- issuance of additional derivative instruments with regard to the Underlying- business relationship with the Issuer of the Underlying- possession of material (including non-public) information about the Underlying- acting as Market Maker
E.7	Estimated expenses charged to the investor by the issuer or the offeror	The investor can usually purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all cost of the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sales of the Warrants (e.g. cost of distribution, structuring and hedging as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).

RESUME

Les résumés sont composés d'éléments d'information, appelés "Eléments". Ces éléments sont numérotés dans les Sections A à E (A.1 à E.7).

Le présent résumé contient tous les Eléments devant être inclus dans un résumé pour ce type de titres et d'Emetteur. Dans la mesure où certains Eléments ne doivent pas obligatoirement être traités, il peut y avoir des discontinuités dans la numérotation des Eléments.

Même lorsqu'un Elément doit être inséré dans le résumé du fait de la nature des titres et de l'Emetteur, il est possible qu'aucune information pertinente ne puisse être donnée sur cet Elément. Dans ce cas une brève description de l'Elément est incluse dans le résumé avec la mention " - sans objet - ". Certaines dispositions du présent résumé sont entre crochets. Ces informations seront complétées ou, lorsqu'elles ne sont pas pertinentes, supprimées, dans le cadre d'une émission particulière de titres, et le résumé complet relatif à cette émission de titres devra être annexé aux conditions définitives applicables.

Section A – Introduction et Avertissements

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
A.1	Avertissements	<p>Le présent résumé doit être lu comme une introduction au prospectus de base (le "Prospectus de Base") et aux Conditions Définitives applicables. Les investisseurs doivent fonder toute décision d'investir dans les titres émis dans le cadre du Prospectus de Base (les "Bons d'Option") en considération du Prospectus de Base dans son intégralité et des Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p>Lorsqu'une action concernant l'information contenue dans le Prospectus de Base est intentée devant un tribunal d'un Etat membre de l'Espace Economique Européen, l'investisseur plaignant peut, selon la législation nationale de l'Etat membre concerné, avoir à supporter les frais de traduction du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives avant le début de la procédure judiciaire.</p> <p>Une responsabilité civile n'est attribuée qu'aux personnes qui ont présenté le résumé, y compris sa traduction, mais uniquement si le résumé est trompeur, inexact ou contradictoire par rapport aux autres parties du Prospectus de Base ou s'il ne fournit pas, lorsqu'il est lu en combinaison avec les autres parties du Prospectus de Base, toutes les informations clés essentielles.</p>
A.2	Consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus	<p>L'Emetteur donne par les présentes son consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives pour la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers.</p> <p>La période d'offre durant laquelle la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers peut être effectué, est valable uniquement tant que le Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives demeurent valables en application de l'Article 9 de la Directive Prospectus tel que transposé dans l'Etat Membre concerné.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives est consenti uniquement dans le(s) Etat(s) Membre(s) suivant(s): French Republic.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus, y compris tous</p>

suppléments ainsi que toutes Conditions Définitives y afférentes est donné sous la condition que (i) le présent Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives applicables soient remis aux investisseurs potentiels uniquement avec tous les suppléments publiés avant cette remise et (ii) en faisant usage du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives applicables, chaque intermédiaire financier s'assure qu'il respecte toutes les lois et réglementations applicables en vigueur dans les juridictions concernées.

Dans le cas d'une offre faite par un intermédiaire financier, cet intermédiaire financier devra fournir aux investisseurs des informations sur les modalités de l'offre au moment où cette offre est faite.

Section B – Emetteur

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	- not applicable – As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Titres

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
C.1	Nature et catégorie des titres / numéro d'identification des Titres	<p><u>Nature / Forme des Titres</u></p> <p>Bons d'Option PUT liés à the EUR/USD taux de change (les "Bons d'Option")</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont émis sous forme dématérialisée</p> <p><u>Numéro(s) d'identification des Titres</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVQ9</p> <p>Local Code 3Z97Z</p>
C.2	Devise des Titres	Les Bons d'Option sont émis en EUR.
C.5	Restrictions à la libre négociabilité des titres	<p>- sans objet –</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont librement négociables.</p>
C.8	Droits attachés aux titres (y compris le rang des Titres et restrictions à ces droits)	<p><u>Droit applicable aux Titres</u></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont régis par, et interprétés conformément au, droit allemand. La formation des Bons d'Option pourra être soumise au droit de la juridiction du Système de Compensation tel que mentionné dans les Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p><u>Droits attachés aux Titres</u></p> <p><i>Remboursement</i></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option donneront à l'investisseur le droit de recevoir le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces. Le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix d'Exercice et le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation multipliée par (ii) le Ratio, et le résultat de ce calcul sera converti en EUR.</p> <p><i>Ajustements et Résiliation</i></p> <p>Sous réserve de certaines circonstances particulières, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de procéder à certains ajustements. En outre, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de mettre fin de manière anticipée aux Bons d'Option si un événement particulier survient.</p> <p><u>Rang des Titres</u></p> <p>Les obligations au titre des Bons d'Option constituent des obligations directes et inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur, qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) et, sauf disposition contraire de la loi applicable, viennent au moins au même rang que toutes les autres obligations non subordonnées de l'Emetteur qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>).</p>

C.11	Admission à la cotation et à la négociation sur un marché réglementé ou un marché équivalent	<p>L'Emetteur a l'intention de demander l'admission à la cotation et à la négociation des Bons d'Option sur le(s) marché(s) réglementé(s) de Euronext Paris S.A. avec effet au 16 October 2013.</p>
C.15	Influence du Sous-Jacent sur la valeur des titres:	<p>Le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces dépendra dans une large mesure de la performance du Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.</p> <p><u>En détail:</u></p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est inférieur à USD 1,2500 (le "Prix d'Exercice") l'investisseur recevra le Montant de Règlement en Espèces qui sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix d'Exercice et le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation multipliée par (ii) 100,00 (le "Ratio") et le résultat sera converti en EUR.</p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est égal ou supérieur au Prix d'Exercice l'investisseur ne recevra aucun Montant de Règlement en Espèces et les Bons d'Option expireront sans valeur.</p> <p>"Taux de Conversion Applicable" désigne le Prix de Référence à la Date d'Evaluation.</p>
C.16	Date d'Evaluation	Date d'Exercice
	Date d'Exercice	Le Jour Ouvrable de Paiement durant la période d'exercice où la notice d'exercice est reçue par l'agent payeur et les warrants sont enregistrés sur le compte de l'agent payeur par l'intermédiaire du système de compensation ou le dernier jour de la période d'exercice.
C.17	Description de la procédure de règlement des titres	Les Bons d'Option vendus seront livrés à la Date de Paiement conformément aux pratiques de marché locales via le Système de Compensation.
C.18	Procédure de livraison (compensation à la Date d'Exercice)	<p>Tous les montants dus devront être payés aux Porteurs de Bons d'Option au plus tard à la Date de Règlement suivant la date mentionnée dans les Modalités. Ce paiement devra être fait à l'Agent Payeur pour un transfert au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation au crédit des teneurs de compte concernés. Le paiement au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation libérera l'Emetteur de ses obligations de paiement au titre des Bons d'Option à hauteur du montant du paiement.</p> <p>"Date de Règlement" désigne le cinquième Jour Ouvrable de Paiement suivant la Date d'Evaluation.</p> <p>"Jour Ouvrable de Paiement" désigne un jour où le système <i>Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express</i></p>

Transfer System (TARGET) et le Système de Compensation assurent les paiements en EUR.

- C.19** **Prix de Référence Final du Sous-Jacent** Le taux de change officiel de référence de l'Euro en Dollars des Etats-Unis ("**USD**") tel que déterminé par la Banque Centrale Européenne et publié à la Date d'Evaluation sur la page-écran Reuters ECB37 (le "**Taux de Référence ECB**").
- C.20** **Type de sous-jacent et détails, où l'information sur le sous-jacent peut être trouvée** L'actif sous-jacent des Bons d'Option est le EUR/USD taux de change (le "**Sous-Jacent**").
Les informations sur le Sous-Jacent sont disponibles sur le site internet *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risques

L'achat des Bons d'Option comporte certains risques. **L'Emetteur indique expressément que la description des risques liés à un investissement dans les Bons d'Option présente seulement les risques principaux qui étaient connus de l'Emetteur à la date du Prospectus de Base.**

Elément	Description de l'élément	Informations à inclure
D.2	Principaux risques propres à l'Emetteur	Les Bons d'Option comportent un risque émetteur, également appelé risque débiteur ou risque de crédit pour les investisseurs potentiels. Un risque émetteur est le risque que Commerzbank devienne temporairement ou définitivement incapable de respecter ses obligations de payer les intérêts et/ou le montant de remboursement.

En outre, Commerzbank est soumise à divers risques au sein de ses activités commerciales. De tels risques comprennent en particulier les types de risques suivants:

Crise financière mondiale et crise de la dette souveraine

La crise financière mondiale et la crise de la dette souveraine au sein de la zone euro en particulier ont très fortement pesé sur l'actif, sur la situation financière et sur les résultats d'exploitation du Groupe par le passé et on peut s'attendre à ce que des effets défavorables significatifs supplémentaires puissent se produire à l'avenir, notamment dans l'hypothèse d'une nouvelle aggravation de la crise. Une aggravation supplémentaire de la crise au sein de l'Union Monétaire Européenne peut avoir des effets défavorables significatifs dont les conséquences constitueraient une menace pour l'existence même du Groupe. Le Groupe détient un montant important de dette souveraine. Les dépréciations et les évaluations de cette dette souveraine à une juste valeur plus faible ont des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

Environnement macroéconomique

L'environnement macroéconomique qui prévaut depuis un certain temps affecte défavorablement les résultats des opérations du Groupe et la forte dépendance du Groupe à l'environnement économique, notamment en Allemagne, peut conduire à des charges encore plus importantes dans le cas d'un nouveau ralentissement économique.

Risques de contrepartie

Le Groupe est soumis à des risques de contrepartie (risques de crédit) également en ce qui concerne des engagements individuels importants, prêts et avances importants, et des engagements qui sont concentrés sur des secteurs particuliers, appelés risques de concentration, ainsi qu'en ce qui concerne des prêts consentis à des débiteurs pouvant être particulièrement affectés par la crise de la dette souveraine. Le financement immobilier et le financement maritime sont exposés aux risques associés notamment à la volatilité des prix de l'immobilier et des prix des navires, y compris le risque de contrepartie (risque de crédit) et le risque de modifications importantes de la valeur des actifs immobiliers et maritimes donnés à titre de sûreté. Le Groupe a un nombre important de prêts non-productifs dans son portefeuille, et il est possible que ces défauts ne

soient pas suffisamment couverts par des sûretés en sus des dépréciations et dotations aux provisions précédemment effectuées.

Risques de marché

Le Groupe est exposé à un risque de prix de marché lié à la valorisation des titres de capital et des parts de fonds d'investissement ainsi que sous la forme de risques de taux d'intérêt, de risques de différentiel de taux, de risques de change, de risques de volatilité et de corrélation, de risques liés au prix des matières premières.

Risques stratégiques

Il existe un risque que le Groupe ne puisse pas mettre en œuvre ses plans stratégiques ou qu'il ne puisse les mettre en œuvre que partiellement ou à des coûts supérieurs à ceux envisagés. Les effets de synergie attendus de l'intégration de Dresdner Bank dans le Groupe pourraient être moins importants que prévus ou se produire plus tard que prévu. De plus, l'intégration en cours entraîne des coûts et des investissements considérables qui pourraient être supérieurs aux limites prévues. Il est possible que des clients ne soient pas conservés sur le long terme du fait de l'acquisition de Dresdner Bank.

Risques liés à l'environnement concurrentiel

Les marchés dans lesquels le Groupe est actif, en particulier le marché allemand et, tout particulièrement au sein de ce dernier, les activités avec la clientèle de particuliers et d'entreprises ainsi que les activités de banque d'investissement, sont caractérisés par une forte concurrence en termes de prix et de conditions, ce qui entraîne une pression considérable sur les marges. Les mesures prises par les gouvernements et les banques centrales destinées à juguler la crise financière et la crise de la dette souveraine ont un impact significatif sur l'environnement compétitif.

Risques de liquidité

Le Groupe est dépendant d'un approvisionnement régulier de liquidités et une pénurie de liquidités sur le marché ou relative à une entreprise en particulier peut avoir un effet défavorable significatif sur l'actif du Groupe, sa situation financière et ses résultats d'exploitation. Actuellement, l'approvisionnement en liquidités des banques et autres acteurs des marchés financiers est fortement dépendante de mesures expansives des banques centrales.

Risques opérationnels

Le Groupe est exposé à un grand nombre de risques opérationnels dont notamment le risque que des salariés fassent souscrire des risques importants au Groupe ou violent les règles de conformité dans le cadre de la conduite des activités et puissent ainsi provoquer des dommages importants apparaissant brusquement.

Risques liés aux participations

S'agissant de participations dans des sociétés cotées et non cotées, Commerzbank est exposée à des risques particuliers liés à la solidité et au caractère gérable de ces participations. Il est possible

que les écarts d'acquisition reportés au bilan consolidé doivent faire l'objet d'une dépréciation totale ou partielle.

Risques liés à la réglementation bancaire

Le renforcement des exigences réglementaires relatives aux fonds propres et à la liquidité sont susceptibles de remettre en cause le modèle économique d'un certain nombre d'opérations du Groupe et d'affecter défavorablement la position concurrentielle du Groupe. D'autres réformes réglementaires proposées à la suite de la crise financière, telles que, par exemple, les charges obligatoires comme la taxe bancaire, une éventuelle taxe sur les transactions financières ou des obligations d'information et d'organisation plus strictes, peuvent influencer de façon importante le modèle d'entreprise du Groupe et son environnement concurrentiel.

Risques juridiques

Des demandes de dommages-intérêts fondées sur des conseils en investissement erronés ou pour défaut de transparence concernant les commissions internes ont entraîné des charges substantielles et peuvent à l'avenir entraîner de nouvelles charges substantielles pour le Groupe. Commerzbank et ses filiales font l'objet de réclamations, y compris aux termes de procédures judiciaires, aux fins d'obtenir le paiement et la restitution de valeur de titres participatifs et de "*trust-preferred securities*" émis par Commerzbank. L'issue de ces procédures pourrait avoir un effet négatif significatif sur le Groupe, au-delà des prétentions formulées au titre de chaque réclamation. Les procédures introduites par les régulateurs, les autorités de tutelle et les ministères publics peuvent avoir des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

D.6 Informations clés concernant les principaux risques propres aux titres

Absence de marché secondaire immédiatement avant l'exercice finale

Le teneur de marché et/ou la bourse mettront fin à la négociation des Bons d'Option au plus tard peu de temps avant leur exercice prévu. Cependant, entre le dernier jour de négociation et l'exercice prévu, le prix du Sous-Jacent et/ou le taux de change, qui sont pertinents aux Bons d'Option, pourront encore évoluer. Ceci peut désavantager l'investisseur.

Absence de sûreté

Les Bons d'Option constituent des obligations inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur. Ils ne sont ni assurés par le Fonds de Protection des Dépôts de l'Association des Banques Allemandes (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) ni par la loi allemande sur les dépôts et l'indemnisation des investisseurs (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque que l'Emetteur ne puisse pas honorer ses engagements au titre des Bons d'Option ou ne puisse le faire en partie seulement. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque de la dégradation de la situation financière de l'Emetteur – et que l'Emetteur puisse faire l'objet d'une procédure de restructuration (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) ou d'ordre de transfert

(*Übertragungsanordnung*) en vertu de la loi allemande sur la restructuration bancaire ou qu'une procédure d'insolvabilité soit engagée au titre de ses actifs – et, par voie de conséquence, que les paiements dus au titre des Bons d'Option ne puissent être honorés ou ne le soient qu'en partie. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Les retenues liées au "Foreign Account Tax Compliance" pourraient affecter les paiements au titre des Bons d'Option

L'Emetteur et les autres institutions financières par l'intermédiaire desquelles des paiements sont réalisés sur les Bons d'Option pourraient devoir procéder à des retenues à la source au taux de 30 % sur les paiements réalisés après le 31 décembre 2016 au titre de tous Bons d'Option qui sont émis ou significativement modifiés après le 31 décembre 2013, conformément aux Articles 1471 à 1474 du Code des Impôts américain, communément appelés "**FATCA**" (*Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act*). Une obligation de retenue à la source pourrait également exister – peu importe la date d'émission – si les Bons d'Option doivent être traités comme des instruments de capital en application de la loi fiscale américaine. Les réglementations de la FATCA mentionnées ci-dessus ne sont pas définitives. **Les Investisseurs dans les Bons d'Option doivent en conséquence être conscients du fait que des paiements au titre des Bons d'Option peuvent, dans certaines circonstances, être soumis à des retenues à la source américaines, qui peuvent diminuer le résultat économique du Bon d'Option.**

Effet d'une baisse de notation

La valeur des Bons d'Option pourrait être affectée par les notes données à l'Emetteur par les agences de notation. Toute baisse de la notation de l'Emetteur, ne serait-ce que par l'une de ces agences de notation, pourrait entraîner une réduction de la valeur des Bons d'Option.

Droits d'ajustement et de résiliation

L'Emetteur sera en droit de réaliser des ajustements conformément aux Modalités ou de résilier et rembourser les Bons d'option de manière anticipée si certaines conditions sont remplies. Ceci peut avoir un effet négatif sur la valeur des Bons d'Option ainsi que sur le Montant de Remboursement. Si les Bons d'Option sont résiliés, le montant dû aux porteurs de Bons d'Option en cas de résiliation des Bons d'Option peut être inférieur au montant que les porteurs de Bons d'Option auraient reçu en l'absence de cette résiliation.

Perturbation de marché

L'Emetteur peut déterminer des cas de perturbation de marché qui pourraient retarder un calcul et/ou tout paiement au titre des Bons d'Option et qui pourraient affecter la valeur des Bons d'Option. En outre, dans certains cas mentionnés, l'Emetteur peut estimer certains prix qui sont pertinents au regard des paiements devant être réalisés ou de barrières devant être atteintes. Ces estimations peuvent s'écarter de leur valeur réelle.

Substitution de l'Emetteur

Si les conditions prévues par les Modalités sont remplies, l'Emetteur

pourra à tout moment, sans devoir obtenir l'accord des porteurs de Bons d'Option, désigner une autre société en qualité de nouvel Emetteur aux fins d'exécuter à sa place toutes les obligations découlant des Bons d'Option ou s'y rapportant. Dans ce cas, le porteur des Notes assumera généralement également le risque d'insolvabilité du nouvel Emetteur.

Facteurs de risques liés au Sous-Jacent

Les Bons d'Option dépendent de la valeur du Sous-Jacent et des risques liés à ce Sous-Jacent. La valeur du Sous-Jacent est fonction d'un certain nombre de facteurs qui peuvent être liés entre eux. Ces facteurs peuvent inclure des événements de nature économique, financière et politique échappant au contrôle de l'Emetteur. Les performances antérieures d'un Sous-Jacent ne doivent pas être considérées comme un indicateur de ses performances futures pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.

Risque à l'échéance:

L'investisseur supporte le risque que le Montant de Règlement en Espèces converti en EUR dû à la Date de Règlement soit inférieur au prix d'achat du Bon d'Option. Plus le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la date d'Evaluation est élevé plus la perte sera importante.

Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent est égal ou supérieur au Prix d'Exercice le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera de zéro. **Le Porteur de Bon d'Option subira une perte qui correspondra à la totalité du prix d'achat payé pour le Bon d'Option (perte totale).**

En outre, l'investisseur supporte un risque de change dans la mesure où les montants qui ne sont pas exprimés en EUR seront convertis au taux de change à la Date d'Evaluation.

Risques si l'investisseur à l'intention de vendre ou doit vendre les Bons d'Option pendant la durée:

Risque de valeur de marché:

Le prix de vente réalisable avant l'exercice final pourrait être significativement inférieur au prix d'acquisition payé par l'investisseur.

La valeur de marché des Bons d'Option dépend principalement de la performance du Sous-Jacent des Bons d'Option, sans la reproduire exactement. En particulier, les facteurs suivants peuvent avoir un effet défavorable sur le prix de marché des Bons d'Option:

- Changements dans l'intensité attendue de la variation du Sous-Jacent (volatilité)
- Evolution du taux d'intérêt
- Durée restante des Bons d'Option
- Evolutions défavorables des taux de change

Chacun de ces facteurs pourrait produire en lui-même un effet ou renforcer ou annuler les autres.

Risques de négociation:

L'Emetteur n'est ni tenu de fournir des prix d'achat et de vente des

Bons d'Option sur une base continue (i) sur les bourses sur lesquelles les Bons d'Option sont admis à la négociation ou (ii) sur une base hors bourse (OTC) ni de racheter des Bons d'Option. Même si l'Emetteur fournit généralement des prix d'achat et de vente, dans le cas de conditions de marché exceptionnelles ou de problèmes techniques, la vente ou l'achat des Bons d'Option pourrait être temporairement limitée ou impossible.

Section E – Offre

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
E.2b	Raisons de l'offre et l'utilisation du produit de celle-ci lorsqu'il s'agit de raisons autres que la réalisation d'un bénéfice et/ou la couverture de certains risques	- sans objet – Réalisation d'un bénéfice
E.3	Description des modalités et des conditions de l'offre	Commerzbank offre à compter du 16 octobre 2013 500.000 Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission initial de EUR 8,19 par Bon d'Option.
E.4	Tout intérêt, y compris les intérêts conflictuels, pouvant influencer sensiblement sur l'émission/l'offre	Les conflits d'intérêts suivants peuvent survenir dans le cadre de l'exercice des droits et/ou obligations de l'Emetteur conformément aux Modalités des Bons d'Option (par exemple dans le cadre de la détermination ou de l'adaptation des paramètres des modalités), qui affectent les montants dus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- réalisation d'opérations sur le Sous-Jacent- émission de produits dérivés supplémentaires relatifs au Sous-Jacent- relations d'affaires avec l'Emetteur du Sous-Jacent- détention d'informations importantes (y compris non-publiques) sur le Sous-Jacent- le fait d'agir en tant que Teneur de Marché
E.7	Estimation des dépenses facturées à l'investisseur par l'émetteur ou l'offreur	L'investisseur peut habituellement acheter les Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission fixe. Ce prix d'émission fixe contient tous les coûts supportés par l'Emetteur liés à l'émission et à la vente des Bons d'Option (par exemple coûts de distribution, coûts de structuration et de couverture ainsi que la marge bénéficiaire de Commerzbank).

COMMERZBANK AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
Frankfurt am Main

Final Terms

dated 15 October 2013

relating to

**Warrants
CALL
relating to the
EUR/GBP**

to be publicly offered in the French Republic
and to be admitted to trading on Euronext Paris S.A.

with respect to the

Base Prospectus

dated 15 May 2013

relating to

Warrants

INTRODUCTION

These Final Terms have been prepared for the purpose of Article 5 (4) of Directive 2003/71/EC (the Prospectus Directive") as amended (which includes the amendments made by Directive 2010/73/EU (the "2010 PD Amending Directive") to the extent that such amendments have been implemented in a relevant Member State of the European Economic Area), as implemented by the relevant provisions of the EU member states, in connection with Regulation 809/2004 of the European Commission and must be read in conjunction with the base prospectus relating to Warrants (consisting of the Summary and Securities Note both dated 15 May 2013, the first supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the second supplement dated 23 August 2013 and the Registration Document dated 12 December 2012, the first supplement dated 20 December 2012, the second supplement dated 22 February 2013, the third supplement dated 05 April 2013, the fourth supplement dated 30 April 2013, the fifth supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the sixth supplement dated 20 August 2013 of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft) (the "Base Prospectus") and any supplements thereto.

The Base Prospectus and any supplements thereto are published in accordance with Article 14 of Directive 2003/71/EC in electronic form on the website of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft at www.commerzbank.com. Hardcopies of these documents may be requested free of charge from the Issuer's head office (Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany).

In order to obtain all information necessary to the assessment of the Warrants both the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms must be read in conjunction.

All options marked in the Base Prospectus, which refer (i) to Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates and (ii) the Currency Exchange Rate underlying the Warrants shall apply.

The summary applicable for this issue of Warrants is annexed to these Final Terms.

Issuer:	Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft
Information on the Underlying:	Information on the Currency Exchange Rates underlying the Warrants is available on the website www.ecb.int .
Offer and Sale:	<p>Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 Warrants relating to the EUR/GBP with an issue size of 500,000 at an initial issue price of EUR 0.10 per Warrants.</p> <p>As a rule, the investor can purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all costs incurred by the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sale of the Warrants (e.g. distribution cost, structuring and hedging costs as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).</p>
Consent to the usage of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms:	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p>

Payment Date:	16 October 2013
Clearing number:	ISIN DE000CZ8UVR7 Local Code 3Z98Z
Currency	EUR
Minimum Trading Size:	1 (one) Warrant(s)
Listing:	The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16 October 2013.
Applicable Special Risks:	In details the following risk factors (2. "Special Risks") which are mentioned in the Base Prospectus are applicable: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.1 Dependency of the redemption and the value of the Warrants on the performance of the Underlying (Warrants (CALL)) 2.11 Warrants with an exercise option during the term (American exercise) 2.12 Leverage Effect 2.15 Currency risks 2.21 Underlying Currency Exchange Rates
Applicable Terms and Conditions:	Terms and Conditions for Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates

Conditions that complete and specify the applicable Terms and Conditions:

§ 1 FORM

1. The Warrants (the "**Warrants**") issued by Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany (the "**Issuer**") will be issued in bearer dematerialized form (*dématérialisation*). Title to the Warrants will be evidenced by book entries (*inscription en compte*) in accordance with the provisions of the French Monetary and Financial Code relating to Holding of Securities (currently, Articles L. 211-3 et seq. and R. 211-1 et seq. of the French Monetary and Financial Code). No physical document of title (including *certificats représentatifs* pursuant to Article R. 211-7 of the French Monetary and Financial Code) will be issued in respect of the Warrants.
2. Transfers of the Warrants and other registration measures shall be made in accordance with the French Monetary and Financial Code, the regulations, rules and operating procedures applicable to and/or issued by Euroclear France S.A., rue Réaumur 115, 75002 Paris, French Republic (the "**Clearing System**"; the "**Clearing Rules**").
3. The term "**Warrantholder**" in these Terms and Conditions refers to any person holding warrants through a financial intermediary entitled to hold accounts with the Clearing System on behalf of its customers (the "**Warrant Account Holder**") or, in the case of a Warrant Account Holder acting for its own account, such Warrant Account Holder.
4. The Issuer reserves the right to issue from time to time without the consent of the Warrantholders additional tranches of Warrants with substantially identical terms, so that the same shall be consolidated to form a single series and increase the total volume of the Warrants. The term "**Warrants**" shall, in the event of such consolidation, also comprise such additionally issued Warrants.

§ 2 DEFINITIONS

"**Business Day**" means a day, on which the European Central Bank (ECB) generally fixes an EUR/GBP exchange rate.

"**Exchange Rate**" means the EUR/GBP exchange rate.

"**Exercise Period**" means the period from 19 October 2013 up to 5 March 2014 (both dates including).

"**Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants**" is 1 (one).

"**Payment Business Day**" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.

"**Ratio**" shall be expressed as a decimal figure and be equal to 100.00.

"**Reference Price**" means the official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in Pound sterling ("**GBP**") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the "**ECB Reference Rate**").

If such ECB Reference Rate ceases to be published on Reuters screen page ECB37 and is published on another screen page, then the Reference Price shall be the ECB Reference Rate as published on such other page (the "**Successor Page**"). The Issuer will give notification of such Successor Page in accordance with § 9.

Should the determination of the ECB Reference Rate be terminated permanently, then the Issuer will determine in its reasonable discretion (*billiges Ermessen*, § 315 German Civil Code (*BGB*)) another exchange rate for EUR in GBP as the Reference Price and give notification of such other exchange rate in accordance with § 9.

If the ECB Reference Rate is not published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 or on a Successor Page and if the Issuer has not determined another exchange rate for EUR in GBP as the Reference Price, the Reference Price shall be the price of EUR 1.00 in GBP, as actually traded on the *International Interbank Spot Market* on any day at or about 2.15 pm (Frankfurt time).

"**Settlement Date**" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.

§ 3 OPTION RIGHT

1. The Warrants grant to the Warrantholder the right (the "**Option Right**") to receive from the Issuer the payment of the Cash Amount in Euro ("**EUR**") (EUR 0.005 will be rounded up) in accordance with these Terms and Conditions.

The "**Cash Amount**" per Warrant shall be equal to the product of (i) the amount by which the Reference Price on the Valuation Date exceeds the Strike and (ii) the Ratio, the result being converted into EUR.

"**Strike**" means GBP 0.8500.

2. The Option Right may be exercised on any day from and including the first day to the last day until 10.00 a.m. (Frankfurt time) during the Exercise Period in accordance with the following paragraphs 3 and 4. Subject to the conditions of paragraphs 3 and 4 the Option Right shall be deemed to be automatically exercised on the last day of the Exercise Period provided that the Cash Amount is a positive amount at that time (the "**Automatic Exercise**").
3. Except for the Automatic Exercise, Option Rights can only be exercised for the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants set out in § 2 or for an integral multiple thereof.

Any exercise of less than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants shall be void. Any exercise of more than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants that is not an integral multiple thereof, shall be deemed to be an exercise of the next smaller number of Warrants which is the minimum number or an integral multiple thereof. Warrants exceeding the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants or an integral multiple thereof shall be re-transferred for the cost and the risk of the Warrantholder to the account holding bank.

4. In order to validly exercise the Option Right, the Warrantholder is obliged to instruct the account holding bank on any Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period to
 - (a) deliver a written exercise notice (the "**Exercise Notice**") via the account holding bank to the Paying Agent in the form available at the Paying Agent or by providing all information and statements requested therein;
 - (b) deliver the Warrants via the account holding bank by crediting the Warrants to the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System.

The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which at or prior to 10.00 am (Frankfurt time) (a) the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and (b) the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System shall be the "**Exercise Date**" for the purposes of these Terms and Conditions. In the case of an Automatic Exercise the Exercise Date shall be the last day of the Exercise Period.

5. Subject to § 2 (Valuation Date), the Exercise Notice shall be binding and irrevocable.

6. After the valid exercise of the Option Right, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

In the case of an Automatic Exercise, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

Such payments shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountheolders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.

7. The conversion shall be made at the Relevant Conversion Rate.

"**Relevant Conversion Rate**" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.

§ 7 PAYING AGENT

Paragraph 1:

1. BNP Paribas Securities Services, a société en commandite par actions incorporated under the laws of France, registered with the Registre du commerce et des sociétés of Paris under number 552 108 011, the registered office of which is located at 3, rue d'Antin, 75002 Paris, France, acting through its office located at Les Grands Moulins de Pantin, 9 rue du Débarcadère, 93500 Pantin, France, shall be the paying agent (the "**Paying Agent**").

§ 8 SUBSTITUTION OF THE ISSUER

Paragraph 2 e:

not applicable

§ 9 NOTICES

Paragraph 2 second sub-paragraph:

Website: www.warrants.commerzbank.com

§ 11 FINAL CLAUSES

Paragraph 1:

1. The Warrants and the rights and duties of the Warrantheolders, the Issuer, the Paying Agent and the Guarantor (if any) shall in all respects be governed by the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany except § 1 paragraph 1 – 3 of the Terms and Conditions which shall be governed by the laws of French Republic.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Country(ies) where the offer takes place: French Republic

Country(ies) where admission to trading on the regulated market(s) is being sought: French Republic

SUMMARY

Summaries are made up of disclosure requirements known as 'Elements'. These elements are numbered in Sections A – E (A.1 – E.7).

This summary contains all the Elements required to be included in a summary for this type of securities and Issuer. There may be gaps in the numbering sequence of the Elements in cases where Elements are not required to be addressed.

Even though an Element may be required to be inserted in the summary because of the type of securities and Issuer, it is possible that no relevant information can be given regarding the Element. In this case a short description of the Element is included in the summary with the mention of '- not applicable -'. Certain provisions of this summary are in brackets. Such information will be completed or, where not relevant, deleted, in relation to a particular issue of securities, and the completed summary in relation to such issue of securities shall be appended to the relevant final terms.

Section A – Introduction and Warnings

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
A.1	Warnings	<p>This summary should be read as an introduction to the base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") and the relevant Final Terms. Investors should base any decision to invest in the securities issued under the Base Prospectus (the "Warrants") in consideration of the Base Prospectus as a whole and the relevant Final Terms.</p> <p>Where a claim relating to information contained in the Base Prospectus is brought before a court in a member state of the European Economic Area, the plaintiff investor may, under the national legislation of such member state, be required to bear the costs for the translation of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms before the legal proceedings are initiated.</p> <p>Civil liability attaches only to those persons, who have tabled the summary including any translation thereof, but only if the summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus or it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus, all necessary key information.</p>
A.2	Consent to the use of the Prospectus	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus including any supplements as well as any corresponding Final Terms is subject to the condition that (i) this Base Prospectus and the respective Final Terms are delivered to potential investors only together with any supplements published before such delivery and (ii) when using the Base</p>

Prospectus and the respective Final Terms, each financial intermediary must make certain that it complies with all applicable laws and regulations in force in the respective jurisdictions.

In the event of an offer being made by a financial intermediary, this financial intermediary will provide information to investors on the terms and conditions of the offer at the time of that offer.

Section B – Issuer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

- | | | |
|-------------|--|--|
| B.14 | Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group | - not applicable –

As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. |
| B.15 | Issuer's principal activities, principal markets | The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments. |

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Securities

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
C.1	Type and class of the securities / Security identification number	<p><u>Type/Form of Securities</u></p> <p>Warrants CALL relating to the EUR/GBP exchange rate (the "Warrants")</p> <p>The Warrants are issued in dematerialised form.</p> <p><u>Security Identification number(s) of Securities</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVR7</p> <p>Local Code 3Z98Z</p>
C.2	Currency of the securities	<p>The Warrants are issued in EUR.</p>
C.5	Restrictions on the free transferability of the securities	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>The Warrants are freely transferable.</p>
C.8	Rights attached to the securities (including ranking of the Securities and limitations to those rights)	<p><u>Governing law of the Securities</u></p> <p>The Warrants will be governed by, and construed in accordance with German law. The constituting of the Warrants may be governed by the laws of the jurisdiction of the Clearing System as set out in the respective Final Terms.</p> <p><u>Rights attached to the Securities</u></p> <p><i>Repayment</i></p> <p>Warrants will grant the investor the right to receive the payment of a Cash Amount. The Cash Amount shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date exceeds the Strike multiplied by (ii) the Ratio, whereby the result of such calculation shall be converted into EUR.</p> <p><i>Adjustments and Early Termination</i></p> <p>Subject to particular circumstances, the Issuer may be entitled to perform certain adjustments. Apart from this, the Issuer may be entitled to terminate the Warrants prematurely if a particular event occurs.</p> <p><u>Ranking of the Securities</u></p> <p>The obligations under the Warrants constitute direct, unconditional and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer and, unless otherwise provided by applicable law, rank at least pari passu with all other unsubordinated and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer.</p>
C.11	Admission to listing and	<p>The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading of the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16</p>

	trading on a regulated market or equivalent market	October 2013.
C.15	Influence of the Underlying on the value of the securities:	<p>The payment of a Cash Amount will to a significant extent depend upon the performance of the Reference Price of the Underlying during the term of the Warrants.</p> <p><u>In detail:</u></p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is above GBP 0.8500 (the "Strike") the investor will receive the Cash Amount which shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date exceeds the Strike multiplied by (ii) 100.00 (the "Ratio") whereby the result will be converted into EUR.</p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is equal to or below the Strike the investor will receive no Cash Amount and the Warrants will expire worthless.</p> <p>"Relevant Conversion Rate" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.</p>
C.16	Valuation Date	Exercise Date
	Exercise Date	The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System or the last day of the Exercise Period.
C.17	Description of the settlement procedure for the securities	The Warrants sold will be delivered on the Payment Date in accordance with applicable local market practice via the Clearing System.
C.18	Delivery procedure (clearing on the Exercise Date)	<p>All amounts payable shall be paid to the Warranholders not later than on the Settlement Date following the date stated in the Terms and Conditions. Such payment shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountholders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.</p> <p>"Settlement Date" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.</p> <p>"Payment Business Day" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.</p>
C.19	Final Reference Price of the Underlying	The official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in Pound sterling (" GBP ") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on the Valuation Date on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the " ECB Reference Rate ").

C.20

Type of the underlying and details, where information on the underlying can be obtained

The asset underlying the Warrants is the EUR/GBP exchange rate (the "**Underlying**").

Information on the Underlying is available on the website *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risks

The purchase of Warrants is associated with certain risks. **The Issuer expressly points out that the description of the risks associated with an investment in the Warrants describes only the major risks which were known to the Issuer at the date of the Base Prospectus.**

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
D.2	Key risks specific to the Issuer	The Warrants entails an issuer risk, also referred to as debtor risk or credit risk for prospective investors. An issuer risk is the risk that Commerzbank becomes temporarily or permanently unable to meet its obligations to pay interest and/or the redemption amount.

Furthermore, Commerzbank is subject to various risks within its business activities. Such risks comprise in particular the following types of risks:

Global Financial Market Crisis and Sovereign Debt Crisis

The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of the Group in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for the Group can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis. A further escalation of the crisis within the European Monetary Union can have material adverse effects with consequences that even pose a threat to the Group's existence. The Group holds a large amount of sovereign debt. Impairments and valuations of such sovereign debt at lower fair values have material adverse effects on the Group.

Macroeconomic Environment

The macroeconomic environment prevailing for some time adversely affects the results of operations of the Group and the strong dependence of the Group on the economic environment, particularly in Germany, can lead to further substantial burdens in the event of a renewed economic downturn.

Counterparty Default Risk

The Group is exposed to counterparty default risk (credit risk) also in respect of large individual commitments, large loans and advances, and commitments that is concentrated in individual sectors, so-called "cluster" commitments, as well as loans to debtors that may be particularly affected by the sovereign debt crisis. Real estate finance and ship finance are exposed to risks associated in particular with the volatility of real estate and ship prices, including counterparty default risk (credit risk) and the risk of substantial changes in the values of private and commercial real estate and ships held as collateral. The Group has a substantial number of non-performing loans in its portfolio and these defaults may not be sufficiently covered by collateral in combination with previously conducted write-downs and established provisions.

Market Risks

The Group is exposed to market price risks in the valuation of equities and investment fund units as well as in the form of interest

rate risks, credit spread risks, currency risks, volatility and correlation risks, commodity price risks.

Strategic Risks

There is a risk that the Group may not be able to implement its strategic plans, or only implement them in part or at higher costs than planned. The synergy effects anticipated from Dresdner Bank's integration into the Group may be less than expected or begin to materialize at a later date. In addition, ongoing integration is causing considerable costs and investments that may exceed the planned limits. Customers may not be retained in the long run as a result of the takeover of Dresdner Bank.

Risks from the Competitive Environment

The markets in which the Group is active, particularly the German market and there, above all, activities in business with private and corporate customers as well as investment banking, are characterized by heavy competition on the basis of prices and conditions, which results in considerable pressure on margins. Measures by governments and central banks to combat the financial crisis and the sovereign debt crisis have a significant impact on the competitive environment.

Liquidity Risks

The Group is dependent on the regular supply of liquidity and a market-wide or company-specific liquidity shortage can have material adverse effects on the Group's net assets, financial position and results of operations. Currently, the liquidity supply of banks and other players in the financial markets is strongly dependent on expansive measures of the central banks.

Operational Risks

The Group is exposed to a large number of operational risks including the risk that employees enter into extensive risks for the Group or violate compliance-relevant regulations in connection with the conducting of business activities and thereby cause suddenly occurring damages of a material size.

Risks from Equity Participations

With respect to holdings in listed and unlisted companies, Commerzbank is exposed to particular risks associated with the soundness and manageability of such holdings. It is possible that goodwill reported in the consolidated balance sheet will have to be written down, in full or in part.

Risks from Bank-Specific Regulation

Ever stricter regulatory capital and liquidity standards may bring into question the business model of a number of the Group's operations and negatively affect the Group's competitive position. Other regulatory reforms proposed in the wake of the financial crisis, e.g., statutory charges such as the bank levy or a possible financial transaction tax or stricter disclosure and organizational obligations can materially influence the Group's business model and competitive environment.

Legal Risks

Claims for damages on the grounds of faulty investment advice and the lack of transparency of internal commissions have led to substantial charges and may also in the future lead to further substantial charges for the Group. Commerzbank and its subsidiaries are subject to claims, including in court proceedings, for payment and restoration of value in connection with profit participation certificates and trust preferred securities it issued. The outcome of such proceedings can have material negative effects on the Group, beyond the claims asserted in each case. Regulatory, supervisory and judicial proceedings may have a material adverse effect on the Group. Proceedings brought by regulators, supervisory authorities and prosecutors may have material adverse effects on the Group.

D.6 Key information on the key risks that are specific to the securities

No secondary market immediately prior to the final exercise

The market maker and/or the exchange will cease trading in the Warrants no later than shortly before their scheduled exercise. However, between the last trading day and the scheduled exercise, the price of the Underlying and/or the currency exchange rate, both of which are relevant for the Warrants may still change. This may be to the investor's disadvantage.

No Collateralization

The Warrants constitute unconditional obligations of the Issuer. They are neither secured by the Deposit Protection Fund of the Association of German Banks (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) nor by the German Deposit Guarantee and Investor Compensation Act (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer can not or only partially fulfil the attainments due under the Warrants. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer's financial situation may worsen - and that the Issuer may be subjected to a reorganisation proceeding (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) or transfer order (*Übertragungsanordnung*) under German bank restructuring law or that insolvency proceedings might be instituted with regard to its assets - and therefore attainments due under the Warrants can not or only partially be done. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

Foreign Account Tax Compliance withholding may affect payments on Warrants

The Issuer and other financial institutions through which payments on the Warrants are made may be required to withhold at a rate of up to 30% on payments made after 31 December 2016 in respect of any Warrants which are issued or materially modified after 31 December 2013, pursuant to Sections 1471 to 1474 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, commonly referred to as "**FATCA**" (Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act). A withholding obligation may also exist – irrespective of the date of issuance – if the Warrants are to be treated as equity instruments according to U.S. tax law. The

FATCA regulations outlined above are not yet final. **Investors in the Warrants should therefore be aware of the fact that payments under the Warrants may, under certain circumstances, be subject to U.S. withholding, which may lower the economic result of the Warrant.**

Impact of a downgrading of the credit rating

The value of the Warrants could be affected by the ratings given to the Issuer by rating agencies. Any downgrading of the Issuer's rating by even one of these rating agencies could result in a reduction in the value of the Warrants.

Adjustment and termination rights

The Issuer shall be entitled to perform adjustments with regard to the Terms and Conditions or to terminate and redeem the Warrants prematurely if certain conditions are met. This may have a negative effect on the value of the Warrants as well as the Termination Amount. If the Warrants are terminated, the amount payable to the holders of the Warrants in the event of the termination of the Warrants may be lower than the amount the holders of the Warrants would have received without such termination.

Market disruption event

The Issuer is entitled to determine market disruption events that might result in a postponement of a calculation and/or of any attainments under the Warrants and that might affect the value of the Warrants. In addition, in certain cases stipulated, the Issuer may estimate certain prices that are relevant with regard to attainments or the reaching of barriers. These estimates may deviate from their actual value.

Substitution of the Issuer

If the conditions set out in the Terms and Conditions are met, the Issuer is entitled at any time, without the consent of the holders of the Warrants, to appoint another company as the new Issuer with regard to all obligations arising out of or in connection with the Warrants in its place. In that case, the holder of the Warrants will generally also assume the insolvency risk with regard to the new Issuer.

Risk factors relating to the Underlying

The Warrants depend on the value of the Underlying and the risk associated with this Underlying. The value of the Underlying depends upon a number of factors that may be interconnected. These may include economic, financial and political events beyond the Issuer's control. The past performance of an Underlying should not be regarded as an indicator of its future performance during the term of the Warrants.

Risk at maturity:

The investor bears the risk that the Cash Amount converted into EUR payable on the Settlement Date is below the purchase price of the Warrant. The lower the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date the greater the loss.

If the Reference Price of the Underlying is equal to or below the Strike the Cash Amount will be zero. **The Warrantholder will incur a loss that will correspond to the full purchase price paid for the Warrant (total loss).**

In addition, the investor bears a currency exchange risk as the amounts that are not expressed in EUR will be converted at the currency exchange rate on the Valuation Date.

Risks if the investor intends to sell or must sell the Warrants during the term:

Market value risk:

The achievable sale price prior to the final exercise could be significantly lower than the purchase price paid by the investor.

The market value of the Warrants mainly depends on the performance of the Warrants' Underlying, without reproducing it accurately. In particular, the following factors may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Warrants:

- Changes in the expected intensity of the fluctuation of the Underlying (volatility)
- Interest rate development
- Remaining term of the Warrants
- Adverse changes of the currency exchange rates

Each of these factors could have an effect on its own or reinforce or cancel each other.

Trading risk:

The Issuer is neither obliged to provide purchase and sale prices for the Warrants on a continuous basis on (i) the exchanges on which the Warrants may be listed or (ii) an over the counter (OTC) basis nor to buy back any Warrants. Even if the Issuer generally provides purchase and sale prices, in the event of extraordinary market conditions or technical troubles, the sale or purchase of the Warrants could be temporarily limited or impossible.

Section E – Offer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
E.2b	Reason for the offer and use of proceeds when different from making profit and/or hedging certain risks	- not applicable – Profit motivation
E.3	Description of the terms and conditions of the offer	Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 500,000 Warrants at an initial issue price of EUR 0.10 per Warrant.
E.4	Any interest that is material to the issue/offer including conflicting interests	The following conflicts of interest can arise in connection with the exercise of rights and/or obligations of the Issuer in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Warrants (e.g. in connection with the determination or adaptation of parameters of the terms and conditions), which affect the amounts payable: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- execution of transactions in the Underlying- issuance of additional derivative instruments with regard to the Underlying- business relationship with the Issuer of the Underlying- possession of material (including non-public) information about the Underlying- acting as Market Maker
E.7	Estimated expenses charged to the investor by the issuer or the offeror	The investor can usually purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all cost of the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sales of the Warrants (e.g. cost of distribution, structuring and hedging as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).

RESUME

Les résumés sont composés d'éléments d'information, appelés "Eléments". Ces éléments sont numérotés dans les Sections A à E (A.1 à E.7).

Le présent résumé contient tous les Eléments devant être inclus dans un résumé pour ce type de titres et d'Emetteur. Dans la mesure où certains Eléments ne doivent pas obligatoirement être traités, il peut y avoir des discontinuités dans la numérotation des Eléments.

Même lorsqu'un Elément doit être inséré dans le résumé du fait de la nature des titres et de l'Emetteur, il est possible qu'aucune information pertinente ne puisse être donnée sur cet Elément. Dans ce cas une brève description de l'Elément est incluse dans le résumé avec la mention " - sans objet - ". Certaines dispositions du présent résumé sont entre crochets. Ces informations seront complétées ou, lorsqu'elles ne sont pas pertinentes, supprimées, dans le cadre d'une émission particulière de titres, et le résumé complet relatif à cette émission de titres devra être annexé aux conditions définitives applicables.

Section A – Introduction et Avertissements

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
A.1	Avertissements	<p>Le présent résumé doit être lu comme une introduction au prospectus de base (le "Prospectus de Base") et aux Conditions Définitives applicables. Les investisseurs doivent fonder toute décision d'investir dans les titres émis dans le cadre du Prospectus de Base (les "Bons d'Option") en considération du Prospectus de Base dans son intégralité et des Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p>Lorsqu'une action concernant l'information contenue dans le Prospectus de Base est intentée devant un tribunal d'un Etat membre de l'Espace Economique Européen, l'investisseur plaignant peut, selon la législation nationale de l'Etat membre concerné, avoir à supporter les frais de traduction du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives avant le début de la procédure judiciaire.</p> <p>Une responsabilité civile n'est attribuée qu'aux personnes qui ont présenté le résumé, y compris sa traduction, mais uniquement si le résumé est trompeur, inexact ou contradictoire par rapport aux autres parties du Prospectus de Base ou s'il ne fournit pas, lorsqu'il est lu en combinaison avec les autres parties du Prospectus de Base, toutes les informations clés essentielles.</p>
A.2	Consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus	<p>L'Emetteur donne par les présentes son consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives pour la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers.</p> <p>La période d'offre durant laquelle la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers peut être effectué, est valable uniquement tant que le Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives demeurent valables en application de l'Article 9 de la Directive Prospectus tel que transposé dans l'Etat Membre concerné.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives est consenti uniquement dans le(s) Etat(s) Membre(s) suivant(s): French Republic.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus, y compris tous</p>

suppléments ainsi que toutes Conditions Définitives y afférentes est donné sous la condition que (i) le présent Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives applicables soient remis aux investisseurs potentiels uniquement avec tous les suppléments publiés avant cette remise et (ii) en faisant usage du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives applicables, chaque intermédiaire financier s'assure qu'il respecte toutes les lois et réglementations applicables en vigueur dans les juridictions concernées.

Dans le cas d'une offre faite par un intermédiaire financier, cet intermédiaire financier devra fournir aux investisseurs des informations sur les modalités de l'offre au moment où cette offre est faite.

Section B – Emetteur

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31, 2011</u>	<u>December 31, 2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.</p>
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	<p>The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.</p>

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Titres

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
C.1	Nature et catégorie des titres / numéro d'identification des Titres	<p><u>Nature / Forme des Titres</u></p> <p>Bons d'Option CALL liés à the EUR/GBP taux de change (les "Bons d'Option")</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont émis sous forme dématérialisée</p> <p><u>Numéro(s) d'identification des Titres</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVR7</p> <p>Local Code 3Z98Z</p>
C.2	Devise des Titres	Les Bons d'Option sont émis en EUR.
C.5	Restrictions à la libre négociabilité des titres	<p>- sans objet –</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont librement négociables.</p>
C.8	Droits attachés aux titres (y compris le rang des Titres et restrictions à ces droits)	<p><u>Droit applicable aux Titres</u></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont régis par, et interprétés conformément au, droit allemand. La formation des Bons d'Option pourra être soumise au droit de la juridiction du Système de Compensation tel que mentionné dans les Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p><u>Droits attachés aux Titres</u></p> <p><i>Remboursement</i></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option donneront à l'investisseur le droit de recevoir le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces. Le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation et le Prix d'Exercice multipliée par (ii) le Ratio, et le résultat de ce calcul sera converti en EUR.</p> <p><i>Ajustements et Résiliation</i></p> <p>Sous réserve de certaines circonstances particulières, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de procéder à certains ajustements. En outre, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de mettre fin de manière anticipée aux Bons d'Option si un événement particulier survient.</p> <p><u>Rang des Titres</u></p> <p>Les obligations au titre des Bons d'Option constituent des obligations directes et inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur, qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) et, sauf disposition contraire de la loi applicable, viennent au moins au même rang que toutes les autres obligations non subordonnées de l'Emetteur qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>).</p>

C.11	Admission à la cotation et à la négociation sur un marché réglementé ou un marché équivalent	<p>L'Emetteur a l'intention de demander l'admission à la cotation et à la négociation des Bons d'Option sur le(s) marché(s) réglementé(s) de Euronext Paris S.A. avec effet au 16 October 2013.</p>
C.15	Influence du Sous-Jacent sur la valeur des titres:	<p>Le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces dépendra dans une large mesure de la performance du Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.</p> <p><u>En détail:</u></p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est supérieur à GBP 0,8500 (le "Prix d'Exercice") l'investisseur recevra le Montant de Règlement en Espèces qui sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation et le Prix d'Exercice multipliée par (ii) 100,00 (le "Ratio") et le résultat sera converti en EUR.</p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est égal ou inférieur au Prix d'Exercice l'investisseur ne recevra aucun Montant de Règlement en Espèces et les Bons d'Option expireront sans valeur.</p> <p>"Taux de Conversion Applicable" désigne le Prix de Référence à la Date d'Evaluation.</p>
C.16	Date d'Evaluation	Date d'Exercice
	Date d'Exercice	Le Jour Ouvrable de Paiement durant la période d'exercice où la notice d'exercice est reçue par l'agent payeur et les warrants sont enregistrés sur le compte de l'agent payeur par l'intermédiaire du système de compensation ou le dernier jour de la période d'exercice.
C.17	Description de la procédure de règlement des titres	Les Bons d'Option vendus seront livrés à la Date de Paiement conformément aux pratiques de marché locales via le Système de Compensation.
C.18	Procédure de livraison (compensation à la Date d'Exercice)	<p>Tous les montants dus devront être payés aux Porteurs de Bons d'Option au plus tard à la Date de Règlement suivant la date mentionnée dans les Modalités. Ce paiement devra être fait à l'Agent Payeur pour un transfert au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation au crédit des teneurs de compte concernés. Le paiement au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation libérera l'Emetteur de ses obligations de paiement au titre des Bons d'Option à hauteur du montant du paiement.</p> <p>"Date de Règlement" désigne le cinquième Jour Ouvrable de Paiement suivant la Date d'Evaluation.</p> <p>"Jour Ouvrable de Paiement" désigne un jour où le système <i>Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express</i></p>

Transfer System (TARGET) et le Système de Compensation assurent les paiements en EUR.

- C.19** **Prix de Référence Final du Sous-Jacent** Le taux de change officiel de référence de l'Euro en Livre sterling ("**GBP**") tel que déterminé par la Banque Centrale Européenne et publié à la Date d'Evaluation sur la page-écran Reuters ECB37 (le "**Taux de Référence ECB**").
- C.20** **Type de sous-jacent et détails, où l'information sur le sous-jacent peut être trouvée** L'actif sous-jacent des Bons d'Option est le EUR/GBP taux de change (le "**Sous-Jacent**").
Les informations sur le Sous-Jacent sont disponibles sur le site internet *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risques

L'achat des Bons d'Option comporte certains risques. **L'Emetteur indique expressément que la description des risques liés à un investissement dans les Bons d'Option présente seulement les risques principaux qui étaient connus de l'Emetteur à la date du Prospectus de Base.**

Elément	Description de l'élément	Informations à inclure
D.2	Principaux risques propres à l'Emetteur	Les Bons d'Option comportent un risque émetteur, également appelé risque débiteur ou risque de crédit pour les investisseurs potentiels. Un risque émetteur est le risque que Commerzbank devienne temporairement ou définitivement incapable de respecter ses obligations de payer les intérêts et/ou le montant de remboursement.

En outre, Commerzbank est soumise à divers risques au sein de ses activités commerciales. De tels risques comprennent en particulier les types de risques suivants:

Crise financière mondiale et crise de la dette souveraine

La crise financière mondiale et la crise de la dette souveraine au sein de la zone euro en particulier ont très fortement pesé sur l'actif, sur la situation financière et sur les résultats d'exploitation du Groupe par le passé et on peut s'attendre à ce que des effets défavorables significatifs supplémentaires puissent se produire à l'avenir, notamment dans l'hypothèse d'une nouvelle aggravation de la crise. Une aggravation supplémentaire de la crise au sein de l'Union Monétaire Européenne peut avoir des effets défavorables significatifs dont les conséquences constitueraient une menace pour l'existence même du Groupe. Le Groupe détient un montant important de dette souveraine. Les dépréciations et les évaluations de cette dette souveraine à une juste valeur plus faible ont des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

Environnement macroéconomique

L'environnement macroéconomique qui prévaut depuis un certain temps affecte défavorablement les résultats des opérations du Groupe et la forte dépendance du Groupe à l'environnement économique, notamment en Allemagne, peut conduire à des charges encore plus importantes dans le cas d'un nouveau ralentissement économique.

Risques de contrepartie

Le Groupe est soumis à des risques de contrepartie (risques de crédit) également en ce qui concerne des engagements individuels importants, prêts et avances importants, et des engagements qui sont concentrés sur des secteurs particuliers, appelés risques de concentration, ainsi qu'en ce qui concerne des prêts consentis à des débiteurs pouvant être particulièrement affectés par la crise de la dette souveraine. Le financement immobilier et le financement maritime sont exposés aux risques associés notamment à la volatilité des prix de l'immobilier et des prix des navires, y compris le risque de contrepartie (risque de crédit) et le risque de modifications importantes de la valeur des actifs immobiliers et maritimes donnés à titre de sûreté. Le Groupe a un nombre important de prêts non-productifs dans son portefeuille, et il est possible que ces défauts ne

soient pas suffisamment couverts par des sûretés en sus des dépréciations et dotations aux provisions précédemment effectuées.

Risques de marché

Le Groupe est exposé à un risque de prix de marché lié à la valorisation des titres de capital et des parts de fonds d'investissement ainsi que sous la forme de risques de taux d'intérêt, de risques de différentiel de taux, de risques de change, de risques de volatilité et de corrélation, de risques liés au prix des matières premières.

Risques stratégiques

Il existe un risque que le Groupe ne puisse pas mettre en œuvre ses plans stratégiques ou qu'il ne puisse les mettre en œuvre que partiellement ou à des coûts supérieurs à ceux envisagés. Les effets de synergie attendus de l'intégration de Dresdner Bank dans le Groupe pourraient être moins importants que prévus ou se produire plus tard que prévu. De plus, l'intégration en cours entraîne des coûts et des investissements considérables qui pourraient être supérieurs aux limites prévues. Il est possible que des clients ne soient pas conservés sur le long terme du fait de l'acquisition de Dresdner Bank.

Risques liés à l'environnement concurrentiel

Les marchés dans lesquels le Groupe est actif, en particulier le marché allemand et, tout particulièrement au sein de ce dernier, les activités avec la clientèle de particuliers et d'entreprises ainsi que les activités de banque d'investissement, sont caractérisés par une forte concurrence en termes de prix et de conditions, ce qui entraîne une pression considérable sur les marges. Les mesures prises par les gouvernements et les banques centrales destinées à juguler la crise financière et la crise de la dette souveraine ont un impact significatif sur l'environnement compétitif.

Risques de liquidité

Le Groupe est dépendant d'un approvisionnement régulier de liquidités et une pénurie de liquidités sur le marché ou relative à une entreprise en particulier peut avoir un effet défavorable significatif sur l'actif du Groupe, sa situation financière et ses résultats d'exploitation. Actuellement, l'approvisionnement en liquidités des banques et autres acteurs des marchés financiers est fortement dépendante de mesures expansives des banques centrales.

Risques opérationnels

Le Groupe est exposé à un grand nombre de risques opérationnels dont notamment le risque que des salariés fassent souscrire des risques importants au Groupe ou violent les règles de conformité dans le cadre de la conduite des activités et puissent ainsi provoquer des dommages importants apparaissant brusquement.

Risques liés aux participations

S'agissant de participations dans des sociétés cotées et non cotées, Commerzbank est exposée à des risques particuliers liés à la solidité et au caractère gérable de ces participations. Il est possible

que les écarts d'acquisition reportés au bilan consolidé doivent faire l'objet d'une dépréciation totale ou partielle.

Risques liés à la réglementation bancaire

Le renforcement des exigences réglementaires relatives aux fonds propres et à la liquidité sont susceptibles de remettre en cause le modèle économique d'un certain nombre d'opérations du Groupe et d'affecter défavorablement la position concurrentielle du Groupe. D'autres réformes réglementaires proposées à la suite de la crise financière, telles que, par exemple, les charges obligatoires comme la taxe bancaire, une éventuelle taxe sur les transactions financières ou des obligations d'information et d'organisation plus strictes, peuvent influencer de façon importante le modèle d'entreprise du Groupe et son environnement concurrentiel.

Risques juridiques

Des demandes de dommages-intérêts fondées sur des conseils en investissement erronés ou pour défaut de transparence concernant les commissions internes ont entraîné des charges substantielles et peuvent à l'avenir entraîner de nouvelles charges substantielles pour le Groupe. Commerzbank et ses filiales font l'objet de réclamations, y compris aux termes de procédures judiciaires, aux fins d'obtenir le paiement et la restitution de valeur de titres participatifs et de "*trust-preferred securities*" émis par Commerzbank. L'issue de ces procédures pourrait avoir un effet négatif significatif sur le Groupe, au-delà des prétentions formulées au titre de chaque réclamation. Les procédures introduites par les régulateurs, les autorités de tutelle et les ministères publics peuvent avoir des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

D.6 Informations clés concernant les principaux risques propres aux titres

Absence de marché secondaire immédiatement avant l'exercice finale

Le teneur de marché et/ou la bourse mettront fin à la négociation des Bons d'Option au plus tard peu de temps avant leur exercice prévu. Cependant, entre le dernier jour de négociation et l'exercice prévu, le prix du Sous-Jacent et/ou le taux de change, qui sont pertinents aux Bons d'Option, pourront encore évoluer. Ceci peut désavantager l'investisseur.

Absence de sûreté

Les Bons d'Option constituent des obligations inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur. Ils ne sont ni assurés par le Fonds de Protection des Dépôts de l'Association des Banques Allemandes (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) ni par la loi allemande sur les dépôts et l'indemnisation des investisseurs (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque que l'Emetteur ne puisse pas honorer ses engagements au titre des Bons d'Option ou ne puisse le faire en partie seulement. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque de la dégradation de la situation financière de l'Emetteur – et que l'Emetteur puisse faire l'objet d'une procédure de restructuration (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) ou d'ordre de transfert

(*Übertragungsanordnung*) en vertu de la loi allemande sur la restructuration bancaire ou qu'une procédure d'insolvabilité soit engagée au titre de ses actifs – et, par voie de conséquence, que les paiements dus au titre des Bons d'Option ne puissent être honorés ou ne le soient qu'en partie. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Les retenues liées au "Foreign Account Tax Compliance" pourraient affecter les paiements au titre des Bons d'Option

L'Emetteur et les autres institutions financières par l'intermédiaire desquelles des paiements sont réalisés sur les Bons d'Option pourraient devoir procéder à des retenues à la source au taux de 30 % sur les paiements réalisés après le 31 décembre 2016 au titre de tous Bons d'Option qui sont émis ou significativement modifiés après le 31 décembre 2013, conformément aux Articles 1471 à 1474 du Code des Impôts américain, communément appelés "**FATCA**" (*Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act*). Une obligation de retenue à la source pourrait également exister – peu important la date d'émission – si les Bons d'Option doivent être traités comme des instruments de capital en application de la loi fiscale américaine. Les réglementations de la FATCA mentionnées ci-dessus ne sont pas définitives. **Les Investisseurs dans les Bons d'Option doivent en conséquence être conscients du fait que des paiements au titre des Bons d'Option peuvent, dans certaines circonstances, être soumis à des retenues à la source américaines, qui peuvent diminuer le résultat économique du Bon d'Option.**

Effet d'une baisse de notation

La valeur des Bons d'Option pourrait être affectée par les notes données à l'Emetteur par les agences de notation. Toute baisse de la notation de l'Emetteur, ne serait-ce que par l'une de ces agences de notation, pourrait entraîner une réduction de la valeur des Bons d'Option.

Droits d'ajustement et de résiliation

L'Emetteur sera en droit de réaliser des ajustements conformément aux Modalités ou de résilier et rembourser les Bons d'option de manière anticipée si certaines conditions sont remplies. Ceci peut avoir un effet négatif sur la valeur des Bons d'Option ainsi que sur le Montant de Remboursement. Si les Bons d'Option sont résiliés, le montant dû aux porteurs de Bons d'Option en cas de résiliation des Bons d'Option peut être inférieur au montant que les porteurs de Bons d'Option auraient reçu en l'absence de cette résiliation.

Perturbation de marché

L'Emetteur peut déterminer des cas de perturbation de marché qui pourraient retarder un calcul et/ou tout paiement au titre des Bons d'Option et qui pourraient affecter la valeur des Bons d'Option. En outre, dans certains cas mentionnés, l'Emetteur peut estimer certains prix qui sont pertinents au regard des paiements devant être réalisés ou de barrières devant être atteintes. Ces estimations peuvent s'écarter de leur valeur réelle.

Substitution de l'Emetteur

Si les conditions prévues par les Modalités sont remplies, l'Emetteur

pourra à tout moment, sans devoir obtenir l'accord des porteurs de Bons d'Option, désigner une autre société en qualité de nouvel Emetteur aux fins d'exécuter à sa place toutes les obligations découlant des Bons d'Option ou s'y rapportant. Dans ce cas, le porteur des Notes assumera généralement également le risque d'insolvabilité du nouvel Emetteur.

Facteurs de risques liés au Sous-Jacent

Les Bons d'Option dépendent de la valeur du Sous-Jacent et des risques liés à ce Sous-Jacent. La valeur du Sous-Jacent est fonction d'un certain nombre de facteurs qui peuvent être liés entre eux. Ces facteurs peuvent inclure des événements de nature économique, financière et politique échappant au contrôle de l'Emetteur. Les performances antérieures d'un Sous-Jacent ne doivent pas être considérées comme un indicateur de ses performances futures pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.

Risque à l'échéance:

L'investisseur supporte le risque que le Montant de Règlement en Espèces converti en EUR dû à la Date de Règlement soit inférieur au prix d'achat du Bon d'Option. Plus le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la date d'Evaluation est faible plus la perte sera importante.

Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent est égal ou inférieur au Prix d'Exercice le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera de zéro. **Le Porteur de Bon d'Option subira une perte qui correspondra à la totalité du prix d'achat payé pour le Bon d'Option (perte totale).**

En outre, l'investisseur supporte un risque de change dans la mesure où les montants qui ne sont pas exprimés en EUR seront convertis au taux de change à la Date d'Evaluation.

Risques si l'investisseur à l'intention de vendre ou doit vendre les Bons d'Option pendant la durée:

Risque de valeur de marché:

Le prix de vente réalisable avant l'exercice final pourrait être significativement inférieur au prix d'acquisition payé par l'investisseur.

La valeur de marché des Bons d'Option dépend principalement de la performance du Sous-Jacent des Bons d'Option, sans la reproduire exactement. En particulier, les facteurs suivants peuvent avoir un effet défavorable sur le prix de marché des Bons d'Option:

- Changements dans l'intensité attendue de la variation du Sous-Jacent (volatilité)
- Evolution du taux d'intérêt
- Durée restante des Bons d'Option
- Evolutions défavorables des taux de change

Chacun de ces facteurs pourrait produire en lui-même un effet ou renforcer ou annuler les autres.

Risques de négociation:

L'Emetteur n'est ni tenu de fournir des prix d'achat et de vente des Bons d'Option sur une base continue (i) sur les bourses sur

lesquelles les Bons d'Option sont admis à la négociation ou (ii) sur une base hors bourse (OTC) ni de racheter des Bons d'Option. Même si l'Emetteur fournit généralement des prix d'achat et de vente, dans le cas de conditions de marché exceptionnelles ou de problèmes techniques, la vente ou l'achat des Bons d'Option pourrait être temporairement limitée ou impossible.

Section E – Offre

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
E.2b	Raisons de l'offre et l'utilisation du produit de celle-ci lorsqu'il s'agit de raisons autres que la réalisation d'un bénéfice et/ou la couverture de certains risques	- sans objet – Réalisation d'un bénéfice
E.3	Description des modalités et des conditions de l'offre	Commerzbank offre à compter du 16 octobre 2013 500.000 Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission initial de EUR 0,10 par Bon d'Option.
E.4	Tout intérêt, y compris les intérêts conflictuels, pouvant influencer sensiblement sur l'émission/l'offre	Les conflits d'intérêts suivants peuvent survenir dans le cadre de l'exercice des droits et/ou obligations de l'Emetteur conformément aux Modalités des Bons d'Option (par exemple dans le cadre de la détermination ou de l'adaptation des paramètres des modalités), qui affectent les montants dus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- réalisation d'opérations sur le Sous-Jacent- émission de produits dérivés supplémentaires relatifs au Sous-Jacent- relations d'affaires avec l'Emetteur du Sous-Jacent- détention d'informations importantes (y compris non-publiques) sur le Sous-Jacent- le fait d'agir en tant que Teneur de Marché
E.7	Estimation des dépenses facturées à l'investisseur par l'émetteur ou l'offreur	L'investisseur peut habituellement acheter les Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission fixe. Ce prix d'émission fixe contient tous les coûts supportés par l'Emetteur liés à l'émission et à la vente des Bons d'Option (par exemple coûts de distribution, coûts de structuration et de couverture ainsi que la marge bénéficiaire de Commerzbank).

COMMERZBANK AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
Frankfurt am Main

Final Terms

dated 15 October 2013

relating to

**Warrants
CALL
relating to the
EUR/GBP**

to be publicly offered in the French Republic
and to be admitted to trading on Euronext Paris S.A.

with respect to the

Base Prospectus

dated 15 May 2013

relating to

Warrants

INTRODUCTION

These Final Terms have been prepared for the purpose of Article 5 (4) of Directive 2003/71/EC (the Prospectus Directive") as amended (which includes the amendments made by Directive 2010/73/EU (the "2010 PD Amending Directive") to the extent that such amendments have been implemented in a relevant Member State of the European Economic Area), as implemented by the relevant provisions of the EU member states, in connection with Regulation 809/2004 of the European Commission and must be read in conjunction with the base prospectus relating to Warrants (consisting of the Summary and Securities Note both dated 15 May 2013, the first supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the second supplement dated 23 August 2013 and the Registration Document dated 12 December 2012, the first supplement dated 20 December 2012, the second supplement dated 22 February 2013, the third supplement dated 05 April 2013, the fourth supplement dated 30 April 2013, the fifth supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the sixth supplement dated 20 August 2013 of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft) (the "Base Prospectus") and any supplements thereto.

The Base Prospectus and any supplements thereto are published in accordance with Article 14 of Directive 2003/71/EC in electronic form on the website of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft at www.commerzbank.com. Hardcopies of these documents may be requested free of charge from the Issuer's head office (Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany).

In order to obtain all information necessary to the assessment of the Warrants both the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms must be read in conjunction.

All options marked in the Base Prospectus, which refer (i) to Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates and (ii) the Currency Exchange Rate underlying the Warrants shall apply.

The summary applicable for this issue of Warrants is annexed to these Final Terms.

Issuer:	Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft
Information on the Underlying:	Information on the Currency Exchange Rates underlying the Warrants is available on the website www.ecb.int .
Offer and Sale:	<p>Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 Warrants relating to the EUR/GBP with an issue size of 500,000 at an initial issue price of EUR 5.98 per Warrants.</p> <p>As a rule, the investor can purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all costs incurred by the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sale of the Warrants (e.g. distribution cost, structuring and hedging costs as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).</p>
Consent to the usage of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms:	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p>

Payment Date:	16 October 2013
Clearing number:	ISIN DE000CZ8UVS5 Local Code 3Z99Z
Currency	EUR
Minimum Trading Size:	1 (one) Warrant(s)
Listing:	The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16 October 2013.
Applicable Special Risks:	In details the following risk factors (2. "Special Risks") which are mentioned in the Base Prospectus are applicable: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.1 Dependency of the redemption and the value of the Warrants on the performance of the Underlying (Warrants (CALL)) 2.11 Warrants with an exercise option during the term (American exercise) 2.12 Leverage Effect 2.15 Currency risks 2.21 Underlying Currency Exchange Rates
Applicable Terms and Conditions:	Terms and Conditions for Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates

Conditions that complete and specify the applicable Terms and Conditions:

**§ 1
FORM**

1. The Warrants (the "**Warrants**") issued by Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany (the "**Issuer**") will be issued in bearer dematerialized form (*dématérialisation*). Title to the Warrants will be evidenced by book entries (*inscription en compte*) in accordance with the provisions of the French Monetary and Financial Code relating to Holding of Securities (currently, Articles L. 211-3 et seq. and R. 211-1 et seq. of the French Monetary and Financial Code). No physical document of title (including *certificats représentatifs* pursuant to Article R. 211-7 of the French Monetary and Financial Code) will be issued in respect of the Warrants.
2. Transfers of the Warrants and other registration measures shall be made in accordance with the French Monetary and Financial Code, the regulations, rules and operating procedures applicable to and/or issued by Euroclear France S.A., rue Réaumur 115, 75002 Paris, French Republic (the "**Clearing System**"; the "**Clearing Rules**").
3. The term "**Warrantholder**" in these Terms and Conditions refers to any person holding warrants through a financial intermediary entitled to hold accounts with the Clearing System on behalf of its customers (the "**Warrant Account Holder**") or, in the case of a Warrant Account Holder acting for its own account, such Warrant Account Holder.
4. The Issuer reserves the right to issue from time to time without the consent of the Warrantholders additional tranches of Warrants with substantially identical terms, so that the same shall be consolidated to form a single series and increase the total volume of the Warrants. The term "**Warrants**" shall, in the event of such consolidation, also comprise such additionally issued Warrants.

**§ 2
DEFINITIONS**

"**Business Day**" means a day, on which the European Central Bank (ECB) generally fixes an EUR/GBP exchange rate.

"**Exchange Rate**" means the EUR/GBP exchange rate.

"**Exercise Period**" means the period from 19 October 2013 up to 5 March 2014 (both dates including).

"**Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants**" is 1 (one).

"**Payment Business Day**" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.

"**Ratio**" shall be expressed as a decimal figure and be equal to 100.00.

"**Reference Price**" means the official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in Pound sterling ("**GBP**") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the "**ECB Reference Rate**").

If such ECB Reference Rate ceases to be published on Reuters screen page ECB37 and is published on another screen page, then the Reference Price shall be the ECB Reference Rate as published on such other page (the "**Successor Page**"). The Issuer will give notification of such Successor Page in accordance with § 9.

Should the determination of the ECB Reference Rate be terminated permanently, then the Issuer will determine in its reasonable discretion (*billiges Ermessen*, § 315 German Civil Code (*BGB*)) another exchange rate for EUR in GBP as the Reference Price and give notification of such other exchange rate in accordance with § 9.

If the ECB Reference Rate is not published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 or on a Successor Page and if the Issuer has not determined another exchange rate for EUR in GBP as the Reference Price, the Reference Price shall be the price of EUR 1.00 in GBP, as actually traded on the *International Interbank Spot Market* on any day at or about 2.15 pm (Frankfurt time).

"**Settlement Date**" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.

§ 3 OPTION RIGHT

1. The Warrants grant to the Warrantholder the right (the "**Option Right**") to receive from the Issuer the payment of the Cash Amount in Euro ("**EUR**") (EUR 0.005 will be rounded up) in accordance with these Terms and Conditions.

The "**Cash Amount**" per Warrant shall be equal to the product of (i) the amount by which the Reference Price on the Valuation Date exceeds the Strike and (ii) the Ratio, the result being converted into EUR.

"**Strike**" means GBP 0.9000.

2. The Option Right may be exercised on any day from and including the first day to the last day until 10.00 a.m. (Frankfurt time) during the Exercise Period in accordance with the following paragraphs 3 and 4. Subject to the conditions of paragraphs 3 and 4 the Option Right shall be deemed to be automatically exercised on the last day of the Exercise Period provided that the Cash Amount is a positive amount at that time (the "**Automatic Exercise**").
3. Except for the Automatic Exercise, Option Rights can only be exercised for the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants set out in § 2 or for an integral multiple thereof.

Any exercise of less than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants shall be void. Any exercise of more than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants that is not an integral multiple thereof, shall be deemed to be an exercise of the next smaller number of Warrants which is the minimum number or an integral multiple thereof. Warrants exceeding the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants or an integral multiple thereof shall be re-transferred for the cost and the risk of the Warrantholder to the account holding bank.

4. In order to validly exercise the Option Right, the Warrantholder is obliged to instruct the account holding bank on any Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period to
 - (a) deliver a written exercise notice (the "**Exercise Notice**") via the account holding bank to the Paying Agent in the form available at the Paying Agent or by providing all information and statements requested therein;
 - (b) deliver the Warrants via the account holding bank by crediting the Warrants to the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System.

The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which at or prior to 10.00 am (Frankfurt time) (a) the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and (b) the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System shall be the "**Exercise Date**" for the purposes of these Terms and Conditions. In the case of an Automatic Exercise the Exercise Date shall be the last day of the Exercise Period.

5. Subject to § 2 (Valuation Date), the Exercise Notice shall be binding and irrevocable.

6. After the valid exercise of the Option Right, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

In the case of an Automatic Exercise, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

Such payments shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountheolders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.

7. The conversion shall be made at the Relevant Conversion Rate.

"**Relevant Conversion Rate**" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.

§ 7 PAYING AGENT

Paragraph 1:

1. BNP Paribas Securities Services, a société en commandite par actions incorporated under the laws of France, registered with the Registre du commerce et des sociétés of Paris under number 552 108 011, the registered office of which is located at 3, rue d'Antin, 75002 Paris, France, acting through its office located at Les Grands Moulins de Pantin, 9 rue du Débarcadère, 93500 Pantin, France, shall be the paying agent (the "**Paying Agent**").

§ 8 SUBSTITUTION OF THE ISSUER

Paragraph 2 e:

not applicable

§ 9 NOTICES

Paragraph 2 second sub-paragraph:

Website: www.warrants.commerzbank.com

§ 11 FINAL CLAUSES

Paragraph 1:

1. The Warrants and the rights and duties of the Warrantheolders, the Issuer, the Paying Agent and the Guarantor (if any) shall in all respects be governed by the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany except § 1 paragraph 1 – 3 of the Terms and Conditions which shall be governed by the laws of French Republic.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Country(ies) where the offer takes place: French Republic

Country(ies) where admission to trading on the regulated market(s) is being sought: French Republic

SUMMARY

Summaries are made up of disclosure requirements known as 'Elements'. These elements are numbered in Sections A – E (A.1 – E.7).

This summary contains all the Elements required to be included in a summary for this type of securities and Issuer. There may be gaps in the numbering sequence of the Elements in cases where Elements are not required to be addressed.

Even though an Element may be required to be inserted in the summary because of the type of securities and Issuer, it is possible that no relevant information can be given regarding the Element. In this case a short description of the Element is included in the summary with the mention of '- not applicable -'. Certain provisions of this summary are in brackets. Such information will be completed or, where not relevant, deleted, in relation to a particular issue of securities, and the completed summary in relation to such issue of securities shall be appended to the relevant final terms.

Section A – Introduction and Warnings

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
A.1	Warnings	<p>This summary should be read as an introduction to the base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") and the relevant Final Terms. Investors should base any decision to invest in the securities issued under the Base Prospectus (the "Warrants") in consideration of the Base Prospectus as a whole and the relevant Final Terms.</p> <p>Where a claim relating to information contained in the Base Prospectus is brought before a court in a member state of the European Economic Area, the plaintiff investor may, under the national legislation of such member state, be required to bear the costs for the translation of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms before the legal proceedings are initiated.</p> <p>Civil liability attaches only to those persons, who have tabled the summary including any translation thereof, but only if the summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus or it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus, all necessary key information.</p>
A.2	Consent to the use of the Prospectus	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus including any supplements as well as any corresponding Final Terms is subject to the condition that (i) this Base Prospectus and the respective Final Terms are delivered to potential investors only together with any supplements published before such delivery and (ii) when using the Base</p>

Prospectus and the respective Final Terms, each financial intermediary must make certain that it complies with all applicable laws and regulations in force in the respective jurisdictions.

In the event of an offer being made by a financial intermediary, this financial intermediary will provide information to investors on the terms and conditions of the offer at the time of that offer.

Section B – Issuer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31, 2011</u>	<u>December 31, 2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.</p>
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	<p>The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.</p>

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Securities

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
C.1	Type and class of the securities / Security identification number	<p><u>Type/Form of Securities</u></p> <p>Warrants CALL relating to the EUR/GBP exchange rate (the "Warrants")</p> <p>The Warrants are issued in dematerialised form.</p> <p><u>Security Identification number(s) of Securities</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVS5</p> <p>Local Code 3Z99Z</p>
C.2	Currency of the securities	<p>The Warrants are issued in EUR.</p>
C.5	Restrictions on the free transferability of the securities	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>The Warrants are freely transferable.</p>
C.8	Rights attached to the securities (including ranking of the Securities and limitations to those rights)	<p><u>Governing law of the Securities</u></p> <p>The Warrants will be governed by, and construed in accordance with German law. The constituting of the Warrants may be governed by the laws of the jurisdiction of the Clearing System as set out in the respective Final Terms.</p> <p><u>Rights attached to the Securities</u></p> <p><i>Repayment</i></p> <p>Warrants will grant the investor the right to receive the payment of a Cash Amount. The Cash Amount shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date exceeds the Strike multiplied by (ii) the Ratio, whereby the result of such calculation shall be converted into EUR.</p> <p><i>Adjustments and Early Termination</i></p> <p>Subject to particular circumstances, the Issuer may be entitled to perform certain adjustments. Apart from this, the Issuer may be entitled to terminate the Warrants prematurely if a particular event occurs.</p> <p><u>Ranking of the Securities</u></p> <p>The obligations under the Warrants constitute direct, unconditional and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer and, unless otherwise provided by applicable law, rank at least pari passu with all other unsubordinated and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer.</p>
C.11	Admission to listing and	<p>The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading of the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16</p>

	trading on a regulated market or equivalent market	October 2013.
C.15	Influence of the Underlying on the value of the securities:	<p>The payment of a Cash Amount will to a significant extent depend upon the performance of the Reference Price of the Underlying during the term of the Warrants.</p> <p><u>In detail:</u></p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is above GBP 0.9000 (the "Strike") the investor will receive the Cash Amount which shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date exceeds the Strike multiplied by (ii) 100.00 (the "Ratio") whereby the result will be converted into EUR.</p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is equal to or below the Strike the investor will receive no Cash Amount and the Warrants will expire worthless.</p> <p>"Relevant Conversion Rate" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.</p>
C.16	Valuation Date	Exercise Date
	Exercise Date	The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System or the last day of the Exercise Period.
C.17	Description of the settlement procedure for the securities	The Warrants sold will be delivered on the Payment Date in accordance with applicable local market practice via the Clearing System.
C.18	Delivery procedure (clearing on the Exercise Date)	<p>All amounts payable shall be paid to the Warranholders not later than on the Settlement Date following the date stated in the Terms and Conditions. Such payment shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountholders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.</p> <p>"Settlement Date" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.</p> <p>"Payment Business Day" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.</p>
C.19	Final Reference Price of the Underlying	The official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in Pound sterling (" GBP ") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on the Valuation Date on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the " ECB Reference Rate ").

C.20 **Type of the underlying and details, where information on the underlying can be obtained**

The asset underlying the Warrants is the EUR/GBP exchange rate (the "**Underlying**").

Information on the Underlying is available on the website *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risks

The purchase of Warrants is associated with certain risks. **The Issuer expressly points out that the description of the risks associated with an investment in the Warrants describes only the major risks which were known to the Issuer at the date of the Base Prospectus.**

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
D.2	Key risks specific to the Issuer	The Warrants entails an issuer risk, also referred to as debtor risk or credit risk for prospective investors. An issuer risk is the risk that Commerzbank becomes temporarily or permanently unable to meet its obligations to pay interest and/or the redemption amount.

Furthermore, Commerzbank is subject to various risks within its business activities. Such risks comprise in particular the following types of risks:

Global Financial Market Crisis and Sovereign Debt Crisis

The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of the Group in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for the Group can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis. A further escalation of the crisis within the European Monetary Union can have material adverse effects with consequences that even pose a threat to the Group's existence. The Group holds a large amount of sovereign debt. Impairments and valuations of such sovereign debt at lower fair values have material adverse effects on the Group.

Macroeconomic Environment

The macroeconomic environment prevailing for some time adversely affects the results of operations of the Group and the strong dependence of the Group on the economic environment, particularly in Germany, can lead to further substantial burdens in the event of a renewed economic downturn.

Counterparty Default Risk

The Group is exposed to counterparty default risk (credit risk) also in respect of large individual commitments, large loans and advances, and commitments that is concentrated in individual sectors, so-called "cluster" commitments, as well as loans to debtors that may be particularly affected by the sovereign debt crisis. Real estate finance and ship finance are exposed to risks associated in particular with the volatility of real estate and ship prices, including counterparty default risk (credit risk) and the risk of substantial changes in the values of private and commercial real estate and ships held as collateral. The Group has a substantial number of non-performing loans in its portfolio and these defaults may not be sufficiently covered by collateral in combination with previously conducted write-downs and established provisions.

Market Risks

The Group is exposed to market price risks in the valuation of equities and investment fund units as well as in the form of interest

rate risks, credit spread risks, currency risks, volatility and correlation risks, commodity price risks.

Strategic Risks

There is a risk that the Group may not be able to implement its strategic plans, or only implement them in part or at higher costs than planned. The synergy effects anticipated from Dresdner Bank's integration into the Group may be less than expected or begin to materialize at a later date. In addition, ongoing integration is causing considerable costs and investments that may exceed the planned limits. Customers may not be retained in the long run as a result of the takeover of Dresdner Bank.

Risks from the Competitive Environment

The markets in which the Group is active, particularly the German market and there, above all, activities in business with private and corporate customers as well as investment banking, are characterized by heavy competition on the basis of prices and conditions, which results in considerable pressure on margins. Measures by governments and central banks to combat the financial crisis and the sovereign debt crisis have a significant impact on the competitive environment.

Liquidity Risks

The Group is dependent on the regular supply of liquidity and a market-wide or company-specific liquidity shortage can have material adverse effects on the Group's net assets, financial position and results of operations. Currently, the liquidity supply of banks and other players in the financial markets is strongly dependent on expansive measures of the central banks.

Operational Risks

The Group is exposed to a large number of operational risks including the risk that employees enter into extensive risks for the Group or violate compliance-relevant regulations in connection with the conducting of business activities and thereby cause suddenly occurring damages of a material size.

Risks from Equity Participations

With respect to holdings in listed and unlisted companies, Commerzbank is exposed to particular risks associated with the soundness and manageability of such holdings. It is possible that goodwill reported in the consolidated balance sheet will have to be written down, in full or in part.

Risks from Bank-Specific Regulation

Ever stricter regulatory capital and liquidity standards may bring into question the business model of a number of the Group's operations and negatively affect the Group's competitive position. Other regulatory reforms proposed in the wake of the financial crisis, e.g., statutory charges such as the bank levy or a possible financial transaction tax or stricter disclosure and organizational obligations can materially influence the Group's business model and competitive environment.

Legal Risks

Claims for damages on the grounds of faulty investment advice and the lack of transparency of internal commissions have led to substantial charges and may also in the future lead to further substantial charges for the Group. Commerzbank and its subsidiaries are subject to claims, including in court proceedings, for payment and restoration of value in connection with profit participation certificates and trust preferred securities it issued. The outcome of such proceedings can have material negative effects on the Group, beyond the claims asserted in each case. Regulatory, supervisory and judicial proceedings may have a material adverse effect on the Group. Proceedings brought by regulators, supervisory authorities and prosecutors may have material adverse effects on the Group.

D.6 Key information on the key risks that are specific to the securities

No secondary market immediately prior to the final exercise

The market maker and/or the exchange will cease trading in the Warrants no later than shortly before their scheduled exercise. However, between the last trading day and the scheduled exercise, the price of the Underlying and/or the currency exchange rate, both of which are relevant for the Warrants may still change. This may be to the investor's disadvantage.

No Collateralization

The Warrants constitute unconditional obligations of the Issuer. They are neither secured by the Deposit Protection Fund of the Association of German Banks (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) nor by the German Deposit Guarantee and Investor Compensation Act (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer can not or only partially fulfil the attainments due under the Warrants. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer's financial situation may worsen - and that the Issuer may be subjected to a reorganisation proceeding (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) or transfer order (*Übertragungsanordnung*) under German bank restructuring law or that insolvency proceedings might be instituted with regard to its assets - and therefore attainments due under the Warrants can not or only partially be done. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

Foreign Account Tax Compliance withholding may affect payments on Warrants

The Issuer and other financial institutions through which payments on the Warrants are made may be required to withhold at a rate of up to 30% on payments made after 31 December 2016 in respect of any Warrants which are issued or materially modified after 31 December 2013, pursuant to Sections 1471 to 1474 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, commonly referred to as "**FATCA**" (Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act). A withholding obligation may also exist – irrespective of the date of issuance – if the Warrants are to be treated as equity instruments according to U.S. tax law. The

FATCA regulations outlined above are not yet final. **Investors in the Warrants should therefore be aware of the fact that payments under the Warrants may, under certain circumstances, be subject to U.S. withholding, which may lower the economic result of the Warrant.**

Impact of a downgrading of the credit rating

The value of the Warrants could be affected by the ratings given to the Issuer by rating agencies. Any downgrading of the Issuer's rating by even one of these rating agencies could result in a reduction in the value of the Warrants.

Adjustment and termination rights

The Issuer shall be entitled to perform adjustments with regard to the Terms and Conditions or to terminate and redeem the Warrants prematurely if certain conditions are met. This may have a negative effect on the value of the Warrants as well as the Termination Amount. If the Warrants are terminated, the amount payable to the holders of the Warrants in the event of the termination of the Warrants may be lower than the amount the holders of the Warrants would have received without such termination.

Market disruption event

The Issuer is entitled to determine market disruption events that might result in a postponement of a calculation and/or of any attainments under the Warrants and that might affect the value of the Warrants. In addition, in certain cases stipulated, the Issuer may estimate certain prices that are relevant with regard to attainments or the reaching of barriers. These estimates may deviate from their actual value.

Substitution of the Issuer

If the conditions set out in the Terms and Conditions are met, the Issuer is entitled at any time, without the consent of the holders of the Warrants, to appoint another company as the new Issuer with regard to all obligations arising out of or in connection with the Warrants in its place. In that case, the holder of the Warrants will generally also assume the insolvency risk with regard to the new Issuer.

Risk factors relating to the Underlying

The Warrants depend on the value of the Underlying and the risk associated with this Underlying. The value of the Underlying depends upon a number of factors that may be interconnected. These may include economic, financial and political events beyond the Issuer's control. The past performance of an Underlying should not be regarded as an indicator of its future performance during the term of the Warrants.

Risk at maturity:

The investor bears the risk that the Cash Amount converted into EUR payable on the Settlement Date is below the purchase price of the Warrant. The lower the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date the greater the loss.

If the Reference Price of the Underlying is equal to or below the Strike the Cash Amount will be zero. **The Warrantholder will incur a loss that will correspond to the full purchase price paid for the Warrant (total loss).**

In addition, the investor bears a currency exchange risk as the amounts that are not expressed in EUR will be converted at the currency exchange rate on the Valuation Date.

Risks if the investor intends to sell or must sell the Warrants during the term:

Market value risk:

The achievable sale price prior to the final exercise could be significantly lower than the purchase price paid by the investor.

The market value of the Warrants mainly depends on the performance of the Warrants' Underlying, without reproducing it accurately. In particular, the following factors may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Warrants:

- Changes in the expected intensity of the fluctuation of the Underlying (volatility)
- Interest rate development
- Remaining term of the Warrants
- Adverse changes of the currency exchange rates

Each of these factors could have an effect on its own or reinforce or cancel each other.

Trading risk:

The Issuer is neither obliged to provide purchase and sale prices for the Warrants on a continuous basis on (i) the exchanges on which the Warrants may be listed or (ii) an over the counter (OTC) basis nor to buy back any Warrants. Even if the Issuer generally provides purchase and sale prices, in the event of extraordinary market conditions or technical troubles, the sale or purchase of the Warrants could be temporarily limited or impossible.

Section E – Offer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
E.2b	Reason for the offer and use of proceeds when different from making profit and/or hedging certain risks	- not applicable – Profit motivation
E.3	Description of the terms and conditions of the offer	Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 500,000 Warrants at an initial issue price of EUR 5.98 per Warrant.
E.4	Any interest that is material to the issue/offer including conflicting interests	The following conflicts of interest can arise in connection with the exercise of rights and/or obligations of the Issuer in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Warrants (e.g. in connection with the determination or adaptation of parameters of the terms and conditions), which affect the amounts payable: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- execution of transactions in the Underlying- issuance of additional derivative instruments with regard to the Underlying- business relationship with the Issuer of the Underlying- possession of material (including non-public) information about the Underlying- acting as Market Maker
E.7	Estimated expenses charged to the investor by the issuer or the offeror	The investor can usually purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all cost of the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sales of the Warrants (e.g. cost of distribution, structuring and hedging as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).

RESUME

Les résumés sont composés d'éléments d'information, appelés "Eléments". Ces éléments sont numérotés dans les Sections A à E (A.1 à E.7).

Le présent résumé contient tous les Eléments devant être inclus dans un résumé pour ce type de titres et d'Emetteur. Dans la mesure où certains Eléments ne doivent pas obligatoirement être traités, il peut y avoir des discontinuités dans la numérotation des Eléments.

Même lorsqu'un Elément doit être inséré dans le résumé du fait de la nature des titres et de l'Emetteur, il est possible qu'aucune information pertinente ne puisse être donnée sur cet Elément. Dans ce cas une brève description de l'Elément est incluse dans le résumé avec la mention " - sans objet - ". Certaines dispositions du présent résumé sont entre crochets. Ces informations seront complétées ou, lorsqu'elles ne sont pas pertinentes, supprimées, dans le cadre d'une émission particulière de titres, et le résumé complet relatif à cette émission de titres devra être annexé aux conditions définitives applicables.

Section A – Introduction et Avertissements

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
A.1	Avertissements	<p>Le présent résumé doit être lu comme une introduction au prospectus de base (le "Prospectus de Base") et aux Conditions Définitives applicables. Les investisseurs doivent fonder toute décision d'investir dans les titres émis dans le cadre du Prospectus de Base (les "Bons d'Option") en considération du Prospectus de Base dans son intégralité et des Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p>Lorsqu'une action concernant l'information contenue dans le Prospectus de Base est intentée devant un tribunal d'un Etat membre de l'Espace Economique Européen, l'investisseur plaignant peut, selon la législation nationale de l'Etat membre concerné, avoir à supporter les frais de traduction du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives avant le début de la procédure judiciaire.</p> <p>Une responsabilité civile n'est attribuée qu'aux personnes qui ont présenté le résumé, y compris sa traduction, mais uniquement si le résumé est trompeur, inexact ou contradictoire par rapport aux autres parties du Prospectus de Base ou s'il ne fournit pas, lorsqu'il est lu en combinaison avec les autres parties du Prospectus de Base, toutes les informations clés essentielles.</p>
A.2	Consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus	<p>L'Emetteur donne par les présentes son consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives pour la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers.</p> <p>La période d'offre durant laquelle la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers peut être effectué, est valable uniquement tant que le Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives demeurent valables en application de l'Article 9 de la Directive Prospectus tel que transposé dans l'Etat Membre concerné.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives est consenti uniquement dans le(s) Etat(s) Membre(s) suivant(s): French Republic.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus, y compris tous</p>

suppléments ainsi que toutes Conditions Définitives y afférentes est donné sous la condition que (i) le présent Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives applicables soient remis aux investisseurs potentiels uniquement avec tous les suppléments publiés avant cette remise et (ii) en faisant usage du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives applicables, chaque intermédiaire financier s'assure qu'il respecte toutes les lois et réglementations applicables en vigueur dans les juridictions concernées.

Dans le cas d'une offre faite par un intermédiaire financier, cet intermédiaire financier devra fournir aux investisseurs des informations sur les modalités de l'offre au moment où cette offre est faite.

Section B – Emetteur

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.</p>
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	<p>The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.</p>

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Titres

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
C.1	Nature et catégorie des titres / numéro d'identification des Titres	<p><u>Nature / Forme des Titres</u></p> <p>Bons d'Option CALL liés à the EUR/GBP taux de change (les "Bons d'Option")</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont émis sous forme dématérialisée</p> <p><u>Numéro(s) d'identification des Titres</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVS5</p> <p>Local Code 3Z99Z</p>
C.2	Devise des Titres	Les Bons d'Option sont émis en EUR.
C.5	Restrictions à la libre négociabilité des titres	<p>- sans objet –</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont librement négociables.</p>
C.8	Droits attachés aux titres (y compris le rang des Titres et restrictions à ces droits)	<p><u>Droit applicable aux Titres</u></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont régis par, et interprétés conformément au, droit allemand. La formation des Bons d'Option pourra être soumise au droit de la juridiction du Système de Compensation tel que mentionné dans les Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p><u>Droits attachés aux Titres</u></p> <p><i>Remboursement</i></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option donneront à l'investisseur le droit de recevoir le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces. Le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation et le Prix d'Exercice multipliée par (ii) le Ratio, et le résultat de ce calcul sera converti en EUR.</p> <p><i>Ajustements et Résiliation</i></p> <p>Sous réserve de certaines circonstances particulières, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de procéder à certains ajustements. En outre, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de mettre fin de manière anticipée aux Bons d'Option si un événement particulier survient.</p> <p><u>Rang des Titres</u></p> <p>Les obligations au titre des Bons d'Option constituent des obligations directes et inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur, qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) et, sauf disposition contraire de la loi applicable, viennent au moins au même rang que toutes les autres obligations non subordonnées de l'Emetteur qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>).</p>

C.11	Admission à la cotation et à la négociation sur un marché réglementé ou un marché équivalent	<p>L'Emetteur a l'intention de demander l'admission à la cotation et à la négociation des Bons d'Option sur le(s) marché(s) réglementé(s) de Euronext Paris S.A. avec effet au 16 October 2013.</p>
C.15	Influence du Sous-Jacent sur la valeur des titres:	<p>Le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces dépendra dans une large mesure de la performance du Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.</p> <p><u>En détail:</u></p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est supérieur à GBP 0,9000 (le "Prix d'Exercice") l'investisseur recevra le Montant de Règlement en Espèces qui sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation et le Prix d'Exercice multipliée par (ii) 100,00 (le "Ratio") et le résultat sera converti en EUR.</p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est égal ou inférieur au Prix d'Exercice l'investisseur ne recevra aucun Montant de Règlement en Espèces et les Bons d'Option expireront sans valeur.</p> <p>"Taux de Conversion Applicable" désigne le Prix de Référence à la Date d'Evaluation.</p>
C.16	Date d'Evaluation	Date d'Exercice
	Date d'Exercice	Le Jour Ouvrable de Paiement durant la période d'exercice où la notice d'exercice est reçue par l'agent payeur et les warrants sont enregistrés sur le compte de l'agent payeur par l'intermédiaire du système de compensation ou le dernier jour de la période d'exercice.
C.17	Description de la procédure de règlement des titres	Les Bons d'Option vendus seront livrés à la Date de Paiement conformément aux pratiques de marché locales via le Système de Compensation.
C.18	Procédure de livraison (compensation à la Date d'Exercice)	<p>Tous les montants dus devront être payés aux Porteurs de Bons d'Option au plus tard à la Date de Règlement suivant la date mentionnée dans les Modalités. Ce paiement devra être fait à l'Agent Payeur pour un transfert au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation au crédit des teneurs de compte concernés. Le paiement au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation libérera l'Emetteur de ses obligations de paiement au titre des Bons d'Option à hauteur du montant du paiement.</p> <p>"Date de Règlement" désigne le cinquième Jour Ouvrable de Paiement suivant la Date d'Evaluation.</p> <p>"Jour Ouvrable de Paiement" désigne un jour où le système <i>Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express</i></p>

Transfer System (TARGET) et le Système de Compensation assurent les paiements en EUR.

- C.19** **Prix de Référence Final du Sous-Jacent** Le taux de change officiel de référence de l'Euro en Livre sterling ("**GBP**") tel que déterminé par la Banque Centrale Européenne et publié à la Date d'Evaluation sur la page-écran Reuters ECB37 (le "**Taux de Référence ECB**").
- C.20** **Type de sous-jacent et détails, où l'information sur le sous-jacent peut être trouvée** L'actif sous-jacent des Bons d'Option est le EUR/GBP taux de change (le "**Sous-Jacent**").
Les informations sur le Sous-Jacent sont disponibles sur le site internet *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risques

L'achat des Bons d'Option comporte certains risques. **L'Emetteur indique expressément que la description des risques liés à un investissement dans les Bons d'Option présente seulement les risques principaux qui étaient connus de l'Emetteur à la date du Prospectus de Base.**

Elément	Description de l'élément	Informations à inclure
D.2	Principaux risques propres à l'Emetteur	Les Bons d'Option comportent un risque émetteur, également appelé risque débiteur ou risque de crédit pour les investisseurs potentiels. Un risque émetteur est le risque que Commerzbank devienne temporairement ou définitivement incapable de respecter ses obligations de payer les intérêts et/ou le montant de remboursement.

En outre, Commerzbank est soumise à divers risques au sein de ses activités commerciales. De tels risques comprennent en particulier les types de risques suivants:

Crise financière mondiale et crise de la dette souveraine

La crise financière mondiale et la crise de la dette souveraine au sein de la zone euro en particulier ont très fortement pesé sur l'actif, sur la situation financière et sur les résultats d'exploitation du Groupe par le passé et on peut s'attendre à ce que des effets défavorables significatifs supplémentaires puissent se produire à l'avenir, notamment dans l'hypothèse d'une nouvelle aggravation de la crise. Une aggravation supplémentaire de la crise au sein de l'Union Monétaire Européenne peut avoir des effets défavorables significatifs dont les conséquences constitueraient une menace pour l'existence même du Groupe. Le Groupe détient un montant important de dette souveraine. Les dépréciations et les évaluations de cette dette souveraine à une juste valeur plus faible ont des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

Environnement macroéconomique

L'environnement macroéconomique qui prévaut depuis un certain temps affecte défavorablement les résultats des opérations du Groupe et la forte dépendance du Groupe à l'environnement économique, notamment en Allemagne, peut conduire à des charges encore plus importantes dans le cas d'un nouveau ralentissement économique.

Risques de contrepartie

Le Groupe est soumis à des risques de contrepartie (risques de crédit) également en ce qui concerne des engagements individuels importants, prêts et avances importants, et des engagements qui sont concentrés sur des secteurs particuliers, appelés risques de concentration, ainsi qu'en ce qui concerne des prêts consentis à des débiteurs pouvant être particulièrement affectés par la crise de la dette souveraine. Le financement immobilier et le financement maritime sont exposés aux risques associés notamment à la volatilité des prix de l'immobilier et des prix des navires, y compris le risque de contrepartie (risque de crédit) et le risque de modifications importantes de la valeur des actifs immobiliers et maritimes donnés à titre de sûreté. Le Groupe a un nombre important de prêts non-productifs dans son portefeuille, et il est possible que ces défauts ne

soient pas suffisamment couverts par des sûretés en sus des dépréciations et dotations aux provisions précédemment effectuées.

Risques de marché

Le Groupe est exposé à un risque de prix de marché lié à la valorisation des titres de capital et des parts de fonds d'investissement ainsi que sous la forme de risques de taux d'intérêt, de risques de différentiel de taux, de risques de change, de risques de volatilité et de corrélation, de risques liés au prix des matières premières.

Risques stratégiques

Il existe un risque que le Groupe ne puisse pas mettre en œuvre ses plans stratégiques ou qu'il ne puisse les mettre en œuvre que partiellement ou à des coûts supérieurs à ceux envisagés. Les effets de synergie attendus de l'intégration de Dresdner Bank dans le Groupe pourraient être moins importants que prévus ou se produire plus tard que prévu. De plus, l'intégration en cours entraîne des coûts et des investissements considérables qui pourraient être supérieurs aux limites prévues. Il est possible que des clients ne soient pas conservés sur le long terme du fait de l'acquisition de Dresdner Bank.

Risques liés à l'environnement concurrentiel

Les marchés dans lesquels le Groupe est actif, en particulier le marché allemand et, tout particulièrement au sein de ce dernier, les activités avec la clientèle de particuliers et d'entreprises ainsi que les activités de banque d'investissement, sont caractérisés par une forte concurrence en termes de prix et de conditions, ce qui entraîne une pression considérable sur les marges. Les mesures prises par les gouvernements et les banques centrales destinées à juguler la crise financière et la crise de la dette souveraine ont un impact significatif sur l'environnement compétitif.

Risques de liquidité

Le Groupe est dépendant d'un approvisionnement régulier de liquidités et une pénurie de liquidités sur le marché ou relative à une entreprise en particulier peut avoir un effet défavorable significatif sur l'actif du Groupe, sa situation financière et ses résultats d'exploitation. Actuellement, l'approvisionnement en liquidités des banques et autres acteurs des marchés financiers est fortement dépendante de mesures expansives des banques centrales.

Risques opérationnels

Le Groupe est exposé à un grand nombre de risques opérationnels dont notamment le risque que des salariés fassent souscrire des risques importants au Groupe ou violent les règles de conformité dans le cadre de la conduite des activités et puissent ainsi provoquer des dommages importants apparaissant brusquement.

Risques liés aux participations

S'agissant de participations dans des sociétés cotées et non cotées, Commerzbank est exposée à des risques particuliers liés à la solidité et au caractère gérable de ces participations. Il est possible

que les écarts d'acquisition reportés au bilan consolidé doivent faire l'objet d'une dépréciation totale ou partielle.

Risques liés à la réglementation bancaire

Le renforcement des exigences réglementaires relatives aux fonds propres et à la liquidité sont susceptibles de remettre en cause le modèle économique d'un certain nombre d'opérations du Groupe et d'affecter défavorablement la position concurrentielle du Groupe. D'autres réformes réglementaires proposées à la suite de la crise financière, telles que, par exemple, les charges obligatoires comme la taxe bancaire, une éventuelle taxe sur les transactions financières ou des obligations d'information et d'organisation plus strictes, peuvent influencer de façon importante le modèle d'entreprise du Groupe et son environnement concurrentiel.

Risques juridiques

Des demandes de dommages-intérêts fondées sur des conseils en investissement erronés ou pour défaut de transparence concernant les commissions internes ont entraîné des charges substantielles et peuvent à l'avenir entraîner de nouvelles charges substantielles pour le Groupe. Commerzbank et ses filiales font l'objet de réclamations, y compris aux termes de procédures judiciaires, aux fins d'obtenir le paiement et la restitution de valeur de titres participatifs et de "*trust-preferred securities*" émis par Commerzbank. L'issue de ces procédures pourrait avoir un effet négatif significatif sur le Groupe, au-delà des prétentions formulées au titre de chaque réclamation. Les procédures introduites par les régulateurs, les autorités de tutelle et les ministères publics peuvent avoir des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

D.6 Informations clés concernant les principaux risques propres aux titres

Absence de marché secondaire immédiatement avant l'exercice finale

Le teneur de marché et/ou la bourse mettront fin à la négociation des Bons d'Option au plus tard peu de temps avant leur exercice prévu. Cependant, entre le dernier jour de négociation et l'exercice prévu, le prix du Sous-Jacent et/ou le taux de change, qui sont pertinents aux Bons d'Option, pourront encore évoluer. Ceci peut désavantager l'investisseur.

Absence de sûreté

Les Bons d'Option constituent des obligations inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur. Ils ne sont ni assurés par le Fonds de Protection des Dépôts de l'Association des Banques Allemandes (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) ni par la loi allemande sur les dépôts et l'indemnisation des investisseurs (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque que l'Emetteur ne puisse pas honorer ses engagements au titre des Bons d'Option ou ne puisse le faire en partie seulement. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque de la dégradation de la situation financière de l'Emetteur – et que l'Emetteur puisse faire l'objet d'une procédure de restructuration (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) ou d'ordre de transfert

(*Übertragungsanordnung*) en vertu de la loi allemande sur la restructuration bancaire ou qu'une procédure d'insolvabilité soit engagée au titre de ses actifs – et, par voie de conséquence, que les paiements dus au titre des Bons d'Option ne puissent être honorés ou ne le soient qu'en partie. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Les retenues liées au "Foreign Account Tax Compliance" pourraient affecter les paiements au titre des Bons d'Option

L'Emetteur et les autres institutions financières par l'intermédiaire desquelles des paiements sont réalisés sur les Bons d'Option pourraient devoir procéder à des retenues à la source au taux de 30 % sur les paiements réalisés après le 31 décembre 2016 au titre de tous Bons d'Option qui sont émis ou significativement modifiés après le 31 décembre 2013, conformément aux Articles 1471 à 1474 du Code des Impôts américain, communément appelés "**FATCA**" (*Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act*). Une obligation de retenue à la source pourrait également exister – peu important la date d'émission – si les Bons d'Option doivent être traités comme des instruments de capital en application de la loi fiscale américaine. Les réglementations de la FATCA mentionnées ci-dessus ne sont pas définitives. **Les Investisseurs dans les Bons d'Option doivent en conséquence être conscients du fait que des paiements au titre des Bons d'Option peuvent, dans certaines circonstances, être soumis à des retenues à la source américaines, qui peuvent diminuer le résultat économique du Bon d'Option.**

Effet d'une baisse de notation

La valeur des Bons d'Option pourrait être affectée par les notes données à l'Emetteur par les agences de notation. Toute baisse de la notation de l'Emetteur, ne serait-ce que par l'une de ces agences de notation, pourrait entraîner une réduction de la valeur des Bons d'Option.

Droits d'ajustement et de résiliation

L'Emetteur sera en droit de réaliser des ajustements conformément aux Modalités ou de résilier et rembourser les Bons d'option de manière anticipée si certaines conditions sont remplies. Ceci peut avoir un effet négatif sur la valeur des Bons d'Option ainsi que sur le Montant de Remboursement. Si les Bons d'Option sont résiliés, le montant dû aux porteurs de Bons d'Option en cas de résiliation des Bons d'Option peut être inférieur au montant que les porteurs de Bons d'Option auraient reçu en l'absence de cette résiliation.

Perturbation de marché

L'Emetteur peut déterminer des cas de perturbation de marché qui pourraient retarder un calcul et/ou tout paiement au titre des Bons d'Option et qui pourraient affecter la valeur des Bons d'Option. En outre, dans certains cas mentionnés, l'Emetteur peut estimer certains prix qui sont pertinents au regard des paiements devant être réalisés ou de barrières devant être atteintes. Ces estimations peuvent s'écarter de leur valeur réelle.

Substitution de l'Emetteur

Si les conditions prévues par les Modalités sont remplies, l'Emetteur

pourra à tout moment, sans devoir obtenir l'accord des porteurs de Bons d'Option, désigner une autre société en qualité de nouvel Emetteur aux fins d'exécuter à sa place toutes les obligations découlant des Bons d'Option ou s'y rapportant. Dans ce cas, le porteur des Notes assumera généralement également le risque d'insolvabilité du nouvel Emetteur.

Facteurs de risques liés au Sous-Jacent

Les Bons d'Option dépendent de la valeur du Sous-Jacent et des risques liés à ce Sous-Jacent. La valeur du Sous-Jacent est fonction d'un certain nombre de facteurs qui peuvent être liés entre eux. Ces facteurs peuvent inclure des événements de nature économique, financière et politique échappant au contrôle de l'Emetteur. Les performances antérieures d'un Sous-Jacent ne doivent pas être considérées comme un indicateur de ses performances futures pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.

Risque à l'échéance:

L'investisseur supporte le risque que le Montant de Règlement en Espèces converti en EUR dû à la Date de Règlement soit inférieur au prix d'achat du Bon d'Option. Plus le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la date d'Evaluation est faible plus la perte sera importante.

Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent est égal ou inférieur au Prix d'Exercice le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera de zéro. **Le Porteur de Bon d'Option subira une perte qui correspondra à la totalité du prix d'achat payé pour le Bon d'Option (perte totale).**

En outre, l'investisseur supporte un risque de change dans la mesure où les montants qui ne sont pas exprimés en EUR seront convertis au taux de change à la Date d'Evaluation.

Risques si l'investisseur à l'intention de vendre ou doit vendre les Bons d'Option pendant la durée:

Risque de valeur de marché:

Le prix de vente réalisable avant l'exercice final pourrait être significativement inférieur au prix d'acquisition payé par l'investisseur.

La valeur de marché des Bons d'Option dépend principalement de la performance du Sous-Jacent des Bons d'Option, sans la reproduire exactement. En particulier, les facteurs suivants peuvent avoir un effet défavorable sur le prix de marché des Bons d'Option:

- Changements dans l'intensité attendue de la variation du Sous-Jacent (volatilité)
- Evolution du taux d'intérêt
- Durée restante des Bons d'Option
- Evolutions défavorables des taux de change

Chacun de ces facteurs pourrait produire en lui-même un effet ou renforcer ou annuler les autres.

Risques de négociation:

L'Emetteur n'est ni tenu de fournir des prix d'achat et de vente des Bons d'Option sur une base continue (i) sur les bourses sur

lesquelles les Bons d'Option sont admis à la négociation ou (ii) sur une base hors bourse (OTC) ni de racheter des Bons d'Option. Même si l'Emetteur fournit généralement des prix d'achat et de vente, dans le cas de conditions de marché exceptionnelles ou de problèmes techniques, la vente ou l'achat des Bons d'Option pourrait être temporairement limitée ou impossible.

Section E – Offre

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
E.2b	Raisons de l'offre et l'utilisation du produit de celle-ci lorsqu'il s'agit de raisons autres que la réalisation d'un bénéfice et/ou la couverture de certains risques	- sans objet – Réalisation d'un bénéfice
E.3	Description des modalités et des conditions de l'offre	Commerzbank offre à compter du 16 octobre 2013 500.000 Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission initial de EUR 5,98 par Bon d'Option.
E.4	Tout intérêt, y compris les intérêts conflictuels, pouvant influencer sensiblement sur l'émission/l'offre	Les conflits d'intérêts suivants peuvent survenir dans le cadre de l'exercice des droits et/ou obligations de l'Emetteur conformément aux Modalités des Bons d'Option (par exemple dans le cadre de la détermination ou de l'adaptation des paramètres des modalités), qui affectent les montants dus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- réalisation d'opérations sur le Sous-Jacent- émission de produits dérivés supplémentaires relatifs au Sous-Jacent- relations d'affaires avec l'Emetteur du Sous-Jacent- détention d'informations importantes (y compris non-publiques) sur le Sous-Jacent- le fait d'agir en tant que Teneur de Marché
E.7	Estimation des dépenses facturées à l'investisseur par l'émetteur ou l'offreur	L'investisseur peut habituellement acheter les Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission fixe. Ce prix d'émission fixe contient tous les coûts supportés par l'Emetteur liés à l'émission et à la vente des Bons d'Option (par exemple coûts de distribution, coûts de structuration et de couverture ainsi que la marge bénéficiaire de Commerzbank).

ISIN DE000CZ8UVT3

COMMERZBANK AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
Frankfurt am Main

Final Terms

dated 15 October 2013

relating to

**Warrants
PUT
relating to the
EUR/GBP**

to be publicly offered in the French Republic
and to be admitted to trading on Euronext Paris S.A.

with respect to the

Base Prospectus

dated 15 May 2013

relating to

Warrants

COMMERZBANK 

INTRODUCTION

These Final Terms have been prepared for the purpose of Article 5 (4) of Directive 2003/71/EC (the Prospectus Directive") as amended (which includes the amendments made by Directive 2010/73/EU (the "2010 PD Amending Directive") to the extent that such amendments have been implemented in a relevant Member State of the European Economic Area), as implemented by the relevant provisions of the EU member states, in connection with Regulation 809/2004 of the European Commission and must be read in conjunction with the base prospectus relating to Warrants (consisting of the Summary and Securities Note both dated 15 May 2013, the first supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the second supplement dated 23 August 2013 and the Registration Document dated 12 December 2012, the first supplement dated 20 December 2012, the second supplement dated 22 February 2013, the third supplement dated 05 April 2013, the fourth supplement dated 30 April 2013, the fifth supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the sixth supplement dated 20 August 2013 of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft) (the "Base Prospectus") and any supplements thereto.

The Base Prospectus and any supplements thereto are published in accordance with Article 14 of Directive 2003/71/EC in electronic form on the website of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft at www.commerzbank.com. Hardcopies of these documents may be requested free of charge from the Issuer's head office (Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany).

In order to obtain all information necessary to the assessment of the Warrants both the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms must be read in conjunction.

All options marked in the Base Prospectus, which refer (i) to Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates and (ii) the Currency Exchange Rate underlying the Warrants shall apply.

The summary applicable for this issue of Warrants is annexed to these Final Terms.

Issuer:	Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft
Information on the Underlying:	Information on the Currency Exchange Rates underlying the Warrants is available on the website www.ecb.int .
Offer and Sale:	<p>Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 Warrants relating to the EUR/GBP with an issue size of 500,000 at an initial issue price of EUR 0.10 per Warrants.</p> <p>As a rule, the investor can purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all costs incurred by the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sale of the Warrants (e.g. distribution cost, structuring and hedging costs as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).</p>
Consent to the usage of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms:	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p>

Payment Date:	16 October 2013
Clearing number:	ISIN DE000CZ8UVT3 Local Code 4Z11Z
Currency	EUR
Minimum Trading Size:	1 (one) Warrant(s)
Listing:	The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16 October 2013.
Applicable Special Risks:	In details the following risk factors (2. "Special Risks") which are mentioned in the Base Prospectus are applicable: 2.2 Dependency of the redemption and the value of the Warrants on the performance of the Underlying (Warrants (PUT)) 2.11 Warrants with an exercise option during the term (American exercise) 2.12 Leverage Effect 2.15 Currency risks 2.21 Underlying Currency Exchange Rates
Applicable Terms and Conditions:	Terms and Conditions for Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates

Conditions that complete and specify the applicable Terms and Conditions:

**§ 1
FORM**

1. The Warrants (the "**Warrants**") issued by Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany (the "**Issuer**") will be issued in bearer dematerialized form (*dématérialisation*). Title to the Warrants will be evidenced by book entries (*inscription en compte*) in accordance with the provisions of the French Monetary and Financial Code relating to Holding of Securities (currently, Articles L. 211-3 et seq. and R. 211-1 et seq. of the French Monetary and Financial Code). No physical document of title (including *certificats représentatifs* pursuant to Article R. 211-7 of the French Monetary and Financial Code) will be issued in respect of the Warrants.
2. Transfers of the Warrants and other registration measures shall be made in accordance with the French Monetary and Financial Code, the regulations, rules and operating procedures applicable to and/or issued by Euroclear France S.A., rue Réaumur 115, 75002 Paris, French Republic (the "**Clearing System**"; the "**Clearing Rules**").
3. The term "**Warrantholder**" in these Terms and Conditions refers to any person holding warrants through a financial intermediary entitled to hold accounts with the Clearing System on behalf of its customers (the "**Warrant Account Holder**") or, in the case of a Warrant Account Holder acting for its own account, such Warrant Account Holder.
4. The Issuer reserves the right to issue from time to time without the consent of the Warrantholders additional tranches of Warrants with substantially identical terms, so that the same shall be consolidated to form a single series and increase the total volume of the Warrants. The term "**Warrants**" shall, in the event of such consolidation, also comprise such additionally issued Warrants.

**§ 2
DEFINITIONS**

"**Business Day**" means a day, on which the European Central Bank (ECB) generally fixes an EUR/GBP exchange rate.

"**Exchange Rate**" means the EUR/GBP exchange rate.

"**Exercise Period**" means the period from 19 October 2013 up to 5 March 2014 (both dates including).

"**Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants**" is 1 (one).

"**Payment Business Day**" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.

"**Ratio**" shall be expressed as a decimal figure and be equal to 100.00.

"**Reference Price**" means the official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in Pound sterling ("**GBP**") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the "**ECB Reference Rate**").

If such ECB Reference Rate ceases to be published on Reuters screen page ECB37 and is published on another screen page, then the Reference Price shall be the ECB Reference Rate as published on such other page (the "**Successor Page**"). The Issuer will give notification of such Successor Page in accordance with § 9.

Should the determination of the ECB Reference Rate be terminated permanently, then the Issuer will determine in its reasonable discretion (*billiges Ermessen*, § 315 German Civil Code (*BGB*)) another exchange rate for EUR in GBP as the Reference Price and give notification of such other exchange rate in accordance with § 9.

If the ECB Reference Rate is not published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 or on a Successor Page and if the Issuer has not determined another exchange rate for EUR in GBP as the Reference Price, the Reference Price shall be the price of EUR 1.00 in GBP, as actually traded on the *International Interbank Spot Market* on any day at or about 2.15 pm (Frankfurt time).

"**Settlement Date**" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.

§ 3 OPTION RIGHT

1. The Warrants grant to the Warrantholder the right (the "**Option Right**") to receive from the Issuer the payment of the Cash Amount in Euro ("**EUR**") (EUR 0.005 will be rounded up) in accordance with these Terms and Conditions.

The "**Cash Amount**" per Warrant shall be equal to the product of (i) the amount by which the Reference Price on the Valuation Date is exceeded by the Strike and (ii) the Ratio, the result being converted into EUR.

"**Strike**" means GBP 0.8500.

2. The Option Right may be exercised on any day from and including the first day to the last day until 10.00 a.m. (Frankfurt time) during the Exercise Period in accordance with the following paragraphs 3 and 4. Subject to the conditions of paragraphs 3 and 4 the Option Right shall be deemed to be automatically exercised on the last day of the Exercise Period provided that the Cash Amount is a positive amount at that time (the "**Automatic Exercise**").
3. Except for the Automatic Exercise, Option Rights can only be exercised for the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants set out in § 2 or for an integral multiple thereof.

Any exercise of less than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants shall be void. Any exercise of more than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants that is not an integral multiple thereof, shall be deemed to be an exercise of the next smaller number of Warrants which is the minimum number or an integral multiple thereof. Warrants exceeding the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants or an integral multiple thereof shall be re-transferred for the cost and the risk of the Warrantholder to the account holding bank.

4. In order to validly exercise the Option Right, the Warrantholder is obliged to instruct the account holding bank on any Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period to
 - (a) deliver a written exercise notice (the "**Exercise Notice**") via the account holding bank to the Paying Agent in the form available at the Paying Agent or by providing all information and statements requested therein;
 - (b) deliver the Warrants via the account holding bank by crediting the Warrants to the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System.

The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which at or prior to 10.00 am (Frankfurt time) (a) the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and (b) the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System shall be the "**Exercise Date**" for the purposes of these Terms and Conditions. In the case of an Automatic Exercise the Exercise Date shall be the last day of the Exercise Period.

5. Subject to § 2 (Valuation Date), the Exercise Notice shall be binding and irrevocable.

6. After the valid exercise of the Option Right, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

In the case of an Automatic Exercise, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

Such payments shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountheolders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.

7. The conversion shall be made at the Relevant Conversion Rate.

"**Relevant Conversion Rate**" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.

§ 7 PAYING AGENT

Paragraph 1:

1. BNP Paribas Securities Services, a société en commandite par actions incorporated under the laws of France, registered with the Registre du commerce et des sociétés of Paris under number 552 108 011, the registered office of which is located at 3, rue d'Antin, 75002 Paris, France, acting through its office located at Les Grands Moulins de Pantin, 9 rue du Débarcadère, 93500 Pantin, France, shall be the paying agent (the "**Paying Agent**").

§ 8 SUBSTITUTION OF THE ISSUER

Paragraph 2 e:

not applicable

§ 9 NOTICES

Paragraph 2 second sub-paragraph:

Website: www.warrants.commerzbank.com

§ 11 FINAL CLAUSES

Paragraph 1:

1. The Warrants and the rights and duties of the Warrantheolders, the Issuer, the Paying Agent and the Guarantor (if any) shall in all respects be governed by the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany except § 1 paragraph 1 – 3 of the Terms and Conditions which shall be governed by the laws of French Republic.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Country(ies) where the offer takes place: French Republic

Country(ies) where admission to trading on the regulated market(s) is being sought: French Republic

SUMMARY

Summaries are made up of disclosure requirements known as 'Elements'. These elements are numbered in Sections A – E (A.1 – E.7).

This summary contains all the Elements required to be included in a summary for this type of securities and Issuer. There may be gaps in the numbering sequence of the Elements in cases where Elements are not required to be addressed.

Even though an Element may be required to be inserted in the summary because of the type of securities and Issuer, it is possible that no relevant information can be given regarding the Element. In this case a short description of the Element is included in the summary with the mention of '- not applicable -'. Certain provisions of this summary are in brackets. Such information will be completed or, where not relevant, deleted, in relation to a particular issue of securities, and the completed summary in relation to such issue of securities shall be appended to the relevant final terms.

Section A – Introduction and Warnings

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
A.1	Warnings	<p>This summary should be read as an introduction to the base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") and the relevant Final Terms. Investors should base any decision to invest in the securities issued under the Base Prospectus (the "Warrants") in consideration of the Base Prospectus as a whole and the relevant Final Terms.</p> <p>Where a claim relating to information contained in the Base Prospectus is brought before a court in a member state of the European Economic Area, the plaintiff investor may, under the national legislation of such member state, be required to bear the costs for the translation of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms before the legal proceedings are initiated.</p> <p>Civil liability attaches only to those persons, who have tabled the summary including any translation thereof, but only if the summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus or it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus, all necessary key information.</p>
A.2	Consent to the use of the Prospectus	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus including any supplements as well as any corresponding Final Terms is subject to the condition that (i) this Base Prospectus and the respective Final Terms are delivered to potential investors only together with any supplements published before such delivery and (ii) when using the Base</p>

Prospectus and the respective Final Terms, each financial intermediary must make certain that it complies with all applicable laws and regulations in force in the respective jurisdictions.

In the event of an offer being made by a financial intermediary, this financial intermediary will provide information to investors on the terms and conditions of the offer at the time of that offer.

Section B – Issuer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	- not applicable – As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Securities

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
C.1	Type and class of the securities / Security identification number	<p><u>Type/Form of Securities</u></p> <p>Warrants PUT relating to the EUR/GBP exchange rate (the "Warrants")</p> <p>The Warrants are issued in dematerialised form.</p> <p><u>Security Identification number(s) of Securities</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVT3</p> <p>Local Code 4Z11Z</p>
C.2	Currency of the securities	<p>The Warrants are issued in EUR.</p>
C.5	Restrictions on the free transferability of the securities	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>The Warrants are freely transferable.</p>
C.8	Rights attached to the securities (including ranking of the Securities and limitations to those rights)	<p><u>Governing law of the Securities</u></p> <p>The Warrants will be governed by, and construed in accordance with German law. The constituting of the Warrants may be governed by the laws of the jurisdiction of the Clearing System as set out in the respective Final Terms.</p> <p><u>Rights attached to the Securities</u></p> <p><i>Repayment</i></p> <p>Warrants will grant the investor the right to receive the payment of a Cash Amount. The Cash Amount shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is exceeded by the Strike multiplied by (ii) the Ratio, whereby the result of such calculation shall be converted into EUR.</p> <p><i>Adjustments and Early Termination</i></p> <p>Subject to particular circumstances, the Issuer may be entitled to perform certain adjustments. Apart from this, the Issuer may be entitled to terminate the Warrants prematurely if a particular event occurs.</p> <p><u>Ranking of the Securities</u></p> <p>The obligations under the Warrants constitute direct, unconditional and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer and, unless otherwise provided by applicable law, rank at least pari passu with all other unsubordinated and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer.</p>
C.11	Admission to listing and	<p>The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading of the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16</p>

	trading on a regulated market or equivalent market	October 2013.
C.15	Influence of the Underlying on the value of the securities:	<p>The payment of a Cash Amount will to a significant extent depend upon the performance of the Reference Price of the Underlying during the term of the Warrants.</p> <p><u>In detail:</u></p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is below GBP 0.8500 (the "Strike") the investor will receive the Cash Amount which shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is exceeded the Strike multiplied by (ii) 100.00 (the "Ratio") whereby the result will be converted into EUR.</p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is equal to or above the Strike the investor will receive no Cash Amount and the Warrants will expire worthless.</p> <p>"Relevant Conversion Rate" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.</p>
C.16	Valuation Date	Exercise Date
	Exercise Date	The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System or the last day of the Exercise Period.
C.17	Description of the settlement procedure for the securities	The Warrants sold will be delivered on the Payment Date in accordance with applicable local market practice via the Clearing System.
C.18	Delivery procedure (clearing on the Exercise Date)	<p>All amounts payable shall be paid to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date following the date stated in the Terms and Conditions. Such payment shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountholders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.</p> <p>"Settlement Date" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.</p> <p>"Payment Business Day" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.</p>
C.19	Final Reference Price of the Underlying	The official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in Pound sterling (" GBP ") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on the Valuation Date on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the " ECB Reference Rate ").

C.20 **Type of the underlying and details, where information on the underlying can be obtained**

The asset underlying the Warrants is the EUR/GBP exchange rate (the "**Underlying**").

Information on the Underlying is available on the website *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risks

The purchase of Warrants is associated with certain risks. **The Issuer expressly points out that the description of the risks associated with an investment in the Warrants describes only the major risks which were known to the Issuer at the date of the Base Prospectus.**

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
D.2	Key risks specific to the Issuer	The Warrants entails an issuer risk, also referred to as debtor risk or credit risk for prospective investors. An issuer risk is the risk that Commerzbank becomes temporarily or permanently unable to meet its obligations to pay interest and/or the redemption amount.

Furthermore, Commerzbank is subject to various risks within its business activities. Such risks comprise in particular the following types of risks:

Global Financial Market Crisis and Sovereign Debt Crisis

The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of the Group in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for the Group can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis. A further escalation of the crisis within the European Monetary Union can have material adverse effects with consequences that even pose a threat to the Group's existence. The Group holds a large amount of sovereign debt. Impairments and valuations of such sovereign debt at lower fair values have material adverse effects on the Group.

Macroeconomic Environment

The macroeconomic environment prevailing for some time adversely affects the results of operations of the Group and the strong dependence of the Group on the economic environment, particularly in Germany, can lead to further substantial burdens in the event of a renewed economic downturn.

Counterparty Default Risk

The Group is exposed to counterparty default risk (credit risk) also in respect of large individual commitments, large loans and advances, and commitments that is concentrated in individual sectors, so-called "cluster" commitments, as well as loans to debtors that may be particularly affected by the sovereign debt crisis. Real estate finance and ship finance are exposed to risks associated in particular with the volatility of real estate and ship prices, including counterparty default risk (credit risk) and the risk of substantial changes in the values of private and commercial real estate and ships held as collateral. The Group has a substantial number of non-performing loans in its portfolio and these defaults may not be sufficiently covered by collateral in combination with previously conducted write-downs and established provisions.

Market Risks

The Group is exposed to market price risks in the valuation of equities and investment fund units as well as in the form of interest

rate risks, credit spread risks, currency risks, volatility and correlation risks, commodity price risks.

Strategic Risks

There is a risk that the Group may not be able to implement its strategic plans, or only implement them in part or at higher costs than planned. The synergy effects anticipated from Dresdner Bank's integration into the Group may be less than expected or begin to materialize at a later date. In addition, ongoing integration is causing considerable costs and investments that may exceed the planned limits. Customers may not be retained in the long run as a result of the takeover of Dresdner Bank.

Risks from the Competitive Environment

The markets in which the Group is active, particularly the German market and there, above all, activities in business with private and corporate customers as well as investment banking, are characterized by heavy competition on the basis of prices and conditions, which results in considerable pressure on margins. Measures by governments and central banks to combat the financial crisis and the sovereign debt crisis have a significant impact on the competitive environment.

Liquidity Risks

The Group is dependent on the regular supply of liquidity and a market-wide or company-specific liquidity shortage can have material adverse effects on the Group's net assets, financial position and results of operations. Currently, the liquidity supply of banks and other players in the financial markets is strongly dependent on expansive measures of the central banks.

Operational Risks

The Group is exposed to a large number of operational risks including the risk that employees enter into extensive risks for the Group or violate compliance-relevant regulations in connection with the conducting of business activities and thereby cause suddenly occurring damages of a material size.

Risks from Equity Participations

With respect to holdings in listed and unlisted companies, Commerzbank is exposed to particular risks associated with the soundness and manageability of such holdings. It is possible that goodwill reported in the consolidated balance sheet will have to be written down, in full or in part.

Risks from Bank-Specific Regulation

Ever stricter regulatory capital and liquidity standards may bring into question the business model of a number of the Group's operations and negatively affect the Group's competitive position. Other regulatory reforms proposed in the wake of the financial crisis, e.g., statutory charges such as the bank levy or a possible financial transaction tax or stricter disclosure and organizational obligations can materially influence the Group's business model and competitive environment.

Legal Risks

Claims for damages on the grounds of faulty investment advice and the lack of transparency of internal commissions have led to substantial charges and may also in the future lead to further substantial charges for the Group. Commerzbank and its subsidiaries are subject to claims, including in court proceedings, for payment and restoration of value in connection with profit participation certificates and trust preferred securities it issued. The outcome of such proceedings can have material negative effects on the Group, beyond the claims asserted in each case. Regulatory, supervisory and judicial proceedings may have a material adverse effect on the Group. Proceedings brought by regulators, supervisory authorities and prosecutors may have material adverse effects on the Group.

D.6 Key information on the key risks that are specific to the securities

No secondary market immediately prior to the final exercise

The market maker and/or the exchange will cease trading in the Warrants no later than shortly before their scheduled exercise. However, between the last trading day and the scheduled exercise, the price of the Underlying and/or the currency exchange rate, both of which are relevant for the Warrants may still change. This may be to the investor's disadvantage.

No Collateralization

The Warrants constitute unconditional obligations of the Issuer. They are neither secured by the Deposit Protection Fund of the Association of German Banks (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) nor by the German Deposit Guarantee and Investor Compensation Act (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer can not or only partially fulfil the attainments due under the Warrants. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer's financial situation may worsen - and that the Issuer may be subjected to a reorganisation proceeding (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) or transfer order (*Übertragungsanordnung*) under German bank restructuring law or that insolvency proceedings might be instituted with regard to its assets - and therefore attainments due under the Warrants can not or only partially be done. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

Foreign Account Tax Compliance withholding may affect payments on Warrants

The Issuer and other financial institutions through which payments on the Warrants are made may be required to withhold at a rate of up to 30% on payments made after 31 December 2016 in respect of any Warrants which are issued or materially modified after 31 December 2013, pursuant to Sections 1471 to 1474 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, commonly referred to as "**FATCA**" (Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act). A withholding obligation may also exist – irrespective of the date of issuance – if the Warrants are to be treated as equity instruments according to U.S. tax law. The

FATCA regulations outlined above are not yet final. **Investors in the Warrants should therefore be aware of the fact that payments under the Warrants may, under certain circumstances, be subject to U.S. withholding, which may lower the economic result of the Warrant.**

Impact of a downgrading of the credit rating

The value of the Warrants could be affected by the ratings given to the Issuer by rating agencies. Any downgrading of the Issuer's rating by even one of these rating agencies could result in a reduction in the value of the Warrants.

Adjustment and termination rights

The Issuer shall be entitled to perform adjustments with regard to the Terms and Conditions or to terminate and redeem the Warrants prematurely if certain conditions are met. This may have a negative effect on the value of the Warrants as well as the Termination Amount. If the Warrants are terminated, the amount payable to the holders of the Warrants in the event of the termination of the Warrants may be lower than the amount the holders of the Warrants would have received without such termination.

Market disruption event

The Issuer is entitled to determine market disruption events that might result in a postponement of a calculation and/or of any attainments under the Warrants and that might affect the value of the Warrants. In addition, in certain cases stipulated, the Issuer may estimate certain prices that are relevant with regard to attainments or the reaching of barriers. These estimates may deviate from their actual value.

Substitution of the Issuer

If the conditions set out in the Terms and Conditions are met, the Issuer is entitled at any time, without the consent of the holders of the Warrants, to appoint another company as the new Issuer with regard to all obligations arising out of or in connection with the Warrants in its place. In that case, the holder of the Warrants will generally also assume the insolvency risk with regard to the new Issuer.

Risk factors relating to the Underlying

The Warrants depend on the value of the Underlying and the risk associated with this Underlying. The value of the Underlying depends upon a number of factors that may be interconnected. These may include economic, financial and political events beyond the Issuer's control. The past performance of an Underlying should not be regarded as an indicator of its future performance during the term of the Warrants.

Risk at maturity:

The investor bears the risk that the Cash Amount converted into EUR payable on the Settlement Date is below the purchase price of the Warrant. The higher the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date the greater the loss.

If the Reference Price of the Underlying is equal to or above the Strike the Cash Amount will be zero. **The Warrantholder will incur a loss that will correspond to the full purchase price paid for the Warrant (total loss).**

In addition, the investor bears a currency exchange risk as the amounts that are not expressed in EUR will be converted at the currency exchange rate on the Valuation Date.

Risks if the investor intends to sell or must sell the Warrants during the term:

Market value risk:

The achievable sale price prior to the final exercise could be significantly lower than the purchase price paid by the investor.

The market value of the Warrants mainly depends on the performance of the Warrants' Underlying, without reproducing it accurately. In particular, the following factors may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Warrants:

- Changes in the expected intensity of the fluctuation of the Underlying (volatility)
- Interest rate development
- Remaining term of the Warrants
- Adverse changes of the currency exchange rates

Each of these factors could have an effect on its own or reinforce or cancel each other.

Trading risk:

The Issuer is neither obliged to provide purchase and sale prices for the Warrants on a continuous basis on (i) the exchanges on which the Warrants may be listed or (ii) an over the counter (OTC) basis nor to buy back any Warrants. Even if the Issuer generally provides purchase and sale prices, in the event of extraordinary market conditions or technical troubles, the sale or purchase of the Warrants could be temporarily limited or impossible.

Section E – Offer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
E.2b	Reason for the offer and use of proceeds when different from making profit and/or hedging certain risks	- not applicable – Profit motivation
E.3	Description of the terms and conditions of the offer	Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 500,000 Warrants at an initial issue price of EUR 0.10 per Warrant.
E.4	Any interest that is material to the issue/offer including conflicting interests	The following conflicts of interest can arise in connection with the exercise of rights and/or obligations of the Issuer in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Warrants (e.g. in connection with the determination or adaptation of parameters of the terms and conditions), which affect the amounts payable: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- execution of transactions in the Underlying- issuance of additional derivative instruments with regard to the Underlying- business relationship with the Issuer of the Underlying- possession of material (including non-public) information about the Underlying- acting as Market Maker
E.7	Estimated expenses charged to the investor by the issuer or the offeror	The investor can usually purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all cost of the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sales of the Warrants (e.g. cost of distribution, structuring and hedging as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).

RESUME

Les résumés sont composés d'éléments d'information, appelés "Eléments". Ces éléments sont numérotés dans les Sections A à E (A.1 à E.7).

Le présent résumé contient tous les Eléments devant être inclus dans un résumé pour ce type de titres et d'Emetteur. Dans la mesure où certains Eléments ne doivent pas obligatoirement être traités, il peut y avoir des discontinuités dans la numérotation des Eléments.

Même lorsqu'un Elément doit être inséré dans le résumé du fait de la nature des titres et de l'Emetteur, il est possible qu'aucune information pertinente ne puisse être donnée sur cet Elément. Dans ce cas une brève description de l'Elément est incluse dans le résumé avec la mention " - sans objet - ". Certaines dispositions du présent résumé sont entre crochets. Ces informations seront complétées ou, lorsqu'elles ne sont pas pertinentes, supprimées, dans le cadre d'une émission particulière de titres, et le résumé complet relatif à cette émission de titres devra être annexé aux conditions définitives applicables.

Section A – Introduction et Avertissements

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
A.1	Avertissements	<p>Le présent résumé doit être lu comme une introduction au prospectus de base (le "Prospectus de Base") et aux Conditions Définitives applicables. Les investisseurs doivent fonder toute décision d'investir dans les titres émis dans le cadre du Prospectus de Base (les "Bons d'Option") en considération du Prospectus de Base dans son intégralité et des Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p>Lorsqu'une action concernant l'information contenue dans le Prospectus de Base est intentée devant un tribunal d'un Etat membre de l'Espace Economique Européen, l'investisseur plaignant peut, selon la législation nationale de l'Etat membre concerné, avoir à supporter les frais de traduction du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives avant le début de la procédure judiciaire.</p> <p>Une responsabilité civile n'est attribuée qu'aux personnes qui ont présenté le résumé, y compris sa traduction, mais uniquement si le résumé est trompeur, inexact ou contradictoire par rapport aux autres parties du Prospectus de Base ou s'il ne fournit pas, lorsqu'il est lu en combinaison avec les autres parties du Prospectus de Base, toutes les informations clés essentielles.</p>
A.2	Consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus	<p>L'Emetteur donne par les présentes son consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives pour la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers.</p> <p>La période d'offre durant laquelle la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers peut être effectué, est valable uniquement tant que le Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives demeurent valables en application de l'Article 9 de la Directive Prospectus tel que transposé dans l'Etat Membre concerné.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives est consenti uniquement dans le(s) Etat(s) Membre(s) suivant(s): French Republic.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus, y compris tous</p>

suppléments ainsi que toutes Conditions Définitives y afférentes est donné sous la condition que (i) le présent Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives applicables soient remis aux investisseurs potentiels uniquement avec tous les suppléments publiés avant cette remise et (ii) en faisant usage du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives applicables, chaque intermédiaire financier s'assure qu'il respecte toutes les lois et réglementations applicables en vigueur dans les juridictions concernées.

Dans le cas d'une offre faite par un intermédiaire financier, cet intermédiaire financier devra fournir aux investisseurs des informations sur les modalités de l'offre au moment où cette offre est faite.

Section B – Emetteur

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31, 2011</u>	<u>December 31, 2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	- not applicable – As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Titres

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
C.1	Nature et catégorie des titres / numéro d'identification des Titres	<p><u>Nature / Forme des Titres</u></p> <p>Bons d'Option PUT liés à the EUR/GBP taux de change (les "Bons d'Option")</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont émis sous forme dématérialisée</p> <p><u>Numéro(s) d'identification des Titres</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVT3</p> <p>Local Code 4Z11Z</p>
C.2	Devise des Titres	Les Bons d'Option sont émis en EUR.
C.5	Restrictions à la libre négociabilité des titres	<p>- sans objet –</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont librement négociables.</p>
C.8	Droits attachés aux titres (y compris le rang des Titres et restrictions à ces droits)	<p><u>Droit applicable aux Titres</u></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont régis par, et interprétés conformément au, droit allemand. La formation des Bons d'Option pourra être soumise au droit de la juridiction du Système de Compensation tel que mentionné dans les Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p><u>Droits attachés aux Titres</u></p> <p><i>Remboursement</i></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option donneront à l'investisseur le droit de recevoir le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces. Le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix d'Exercice et le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation multipliée par (ii) le Ratio, et le résultat de ce calcul sera converti en EUR.</p> <p><i>Ajustements et Résiliation</i></p> <p>Sous réserve de certaines circonstances particulières, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de procéder à certains ajustements. En outre, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de mettre fin de manière anticipée aux Bons d'Option si un événement particulier survient.</p> <p><u>Rang des Titres</u></p> <p>Les obligations au titre des Bons d'Option constituent des obligations directes et inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur, qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) et, sauf disposition contraire de la loi applicable, viennent au moins au même rang que toutes les autres obligations non subordonnées de l'Emetteur qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>).</p>

C.11	Admission à la cotation et à la négociation sur un marché réglementé ou un marché équivalent	<p>L'Emetteur a l'intention de demander l'admission à la cotation et à la négociation des Bons d'Option sur le(s) marché(s) réglementé(s) de Euronext Paris S.A. avec effet au 16 October 2013.</p>
C.15	Influence du Sous-Jacent sur la valeur des titres:	<p>Le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces dépendra dans une large mesure de la performance du Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.</p> <p><u>En détail:</u></p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est inférieur à GBP 0,8500 (le "Prix d'Exercice") l'investisseur recevra le Montant de Règlement en Espèces qui sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix d'Exercice et le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation multipliée par (ii) 100,00 (le "Ratio") et le résultat sera converti en EUR.</p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est égal ou supérieur au Prix d'Exercice l'investisseur ne recevra aucun Montant de Règlement en Espèces et les Bons d'Option expireront sans valeur.</p> <p>"Taux de Conversion Applicable" désigne le Prix de Référence à la Date d'Evaluation.</p>
C.16	Date d'Evaluation	Date d'Exercice
	Date d'Exercice	Le Jour Ouvrable de Paiement durant la période d'exercice où la notice d'exercice est reçue par l'agent payeur et les warrants sont enregistrés sur le compte de l'agent payeur par l'intermédiaire du système de compensation ou le dernier jour de la période d'exercice.
C.17	Description de la procédure de règlement des titres	Les Bons d'Option vendus seront livrés à la Date de Paiement conformément aux pratiques de marché locales via le Système de Compensation.
C.18	Procédure de livraison (compensation à la Date d'Exercice)	<p>Tous les montants dus devront être payés aux Porteurs de Bons d'Option au plus tard à la Date de Règlement suivant la date mentionnée dans les Modalités. Ce paiement devra être fait à l'Agent Payeur pour un transfert au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation au crédit des teneurs de compte concernés. Le paiement au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation libérera l'Emetteur de ses obligations de paiement au titre des Bons d'Option à hauteur du montant du paiement.</p> <p>"Date de Règlement" désigne le cinquième Jour Ouvrable de Paiement suivant la Date d'Evaluation.</p> <p>"Jour Ouvrable de Paiement" désigne un jour où le système <i>Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express</i></p>

Transfer System (TARGET) et le Système de Compensation assurent les paiements en EUR.

- C.19** **Prix de Référence Final du Sous-Jacent** Le taux de change officiel de référence de l'Euro en Livre sterling ("**GBP**") tel que déterminé par la Banque Centrale Européenne et publié à la Date d'Evaluation sur la page-écran Reuters ECB37 (le "**Taux de Référence ECB**").
- C.20** **Type de sous-jacent et détails, où l'information sur le sous-jacent peut être trouvée** L'actif sous-jacent des Bons d'Option est le EUR/GBP taux de change (le "**Sous-Jacent**").
Les informations sur le Sous-Jacent sont disponibles sur le site internet *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risques

L'achat des Bons d'Option comporte certains risques. **L'Emetteur indique expressément que la description des risques liés à un investissement dans les Bons d'Option présente seulement les risques principaux qui étaient connus de l'Emetteur à la date du Prospectus de Base.**

Elément	Description de l'élément	Informations à inclure
D.2	Principaux risques propres à l'Emetteur	Les Bons d'Option comportent un risque émetteur, également appelé risque débiteur ou risque de crédit pour les investisseurs potentiels. Un risque émetteur est le risque que Commerzbank devienne temporairement ou définitivement incapable de respecter ses obligations de payer les intérêts et/ou le montant de remboursement.

En outre, Commerzbank est soumise à divers risques au sein de ses activités commerciales. De tels risques comprennent en particulier les types de risques suivants:

Crise financière mondiale et crise de la dette souveraine

La crise financière mondiale et la crise de la dette souveraine au sein de la zone euro en particulier ont très fortement pesé sur l'actif, sur la situation financière et sur les résultats d'exploitation du Groupe par le passé et on peut s'attendre à ce que des effets défavorables significatifs supplémentaires puissent se produire à l'avenir, notamment dans l'hypothèse d'une nouvelle aggravation de la crise. Une aggravation supplémentaire de la crise au sein de l'Union Monétaire Européenne peut avoir des effets défavorables significatifs dont les conséquences constitueraient une menace pour l'existence même du Groupe. Le Groupe détient un montant important de dette souveraine. Les dépréciations et les évaluations de cette dette souveraine à une juste valeur plus faible ont des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

Environnement macroéconomique

L'environnement macroéconomique qui prévaut depuis un certain temps affecte défavorablement les résultats des opérations du Groupe et la forte dépendance du Groupe à l'environnement économique, notamment en Allemagne, peut conduire à des charges encore plus importantes dans le cas d'un nouveau ralentissement économique.

Risques de contrepartie

Le Groupe est soumis à des risques de contrepartie (risques de crédit) également en ce qui concerne des engagements individuels importants, prêts et avances importants, et des engagements qui sont concentrés sur des secteurs particuliers, appelés risques de concentration, ainsi qu'en ce qui concerne des prêts consentis à des débiteurs pouvant être particulièrement affectés par la crise de la dette souveraine. Le financement immobilier et le financement maritime sont exposés aux risques associés notamment à la volatilité des prix de l'immobilier et des prix des navires, y compris le risque de contrepartie (risque de crédit) et le risque de modifications importantes de la valeur des actifs immobiliers et maritimes donnés à titre de sûreté. Le Groupe a un nombre important de prêts non-productifs dans son portefeuille, et il est possible que ces défauts ne

soient pas suffisamment couverts par des sûretés en sus des dépréciations et dotations aux provisions précédemment effectuées.

Risques de marché

Le Groupe est exposé à un risque de prix de marché lié à la valorisation des titres de capital et des parts de fonds d'investissement ainsi que sous la forme de risques de taux d'intérêt, de risques de différentiel de taux, de risques de change, de risques de volatilité et de corrélation, de risques liés au prix des matières premières.

Risques stratégiques

Il existe un risque que le Groupe ne puisse pas mettre en œuvre ses plans stratégiques ou qu'il ne puisse les mettre en œuvre que partiellement ou à des coûts supérieurs à ceux envisagés. Les effets de synergie attendus de l'intégration de Dresdner Bank dans le Groupe pourraient être moins importants que prévus ou se produire plus tard que prévu. De plus, l'intégration en cours entraîne des coûts et des investissements considérables qui pourraient être supérieurs aux limites prévues. Il est possible que des clients ne soient pas conservés sur le long terme du fait de l'acquisition de Dresdner Bank.

Risques liés à l'environnement concurrentiel

Les marchés dans lesquels le Groupe est actif, en particulier le marché allemand et, tout particulièrement au sein de ce dernier, les activités avec la clientèle de particuliers et d'entreprises ainsi que les activités de banque d'investissement, sont caractérisés par une forte concurrence en termes de prix et de conditions, ce qui entraîne une pression considérable sur les marges. Les mesures prises par les gouvernements et les banques centrales destinées à juguler la crise financière et la crise de la dette souveraine ont un impact significatif sur l'environnement compétitif.

Risques de liquidité

Le Groupe est dépendant d'un approvisionnement régulier de liquidités et une pénurie de liquidités sur le marché ou relative à une entreprise en particulier peut avoir un effet défavorable significatif sur l'actif du Groupe, sa situation financière et ses résultats d'exploitation. Actuellement, l'approvisionnement en liquidités des banques et autres acteurs des marchés financiers est fortement dépendante de mesures expansives des banques centrales.

Risques opérationnels

Le Groupe est exposé à un grand nombre de risques opérationnels dont notamment le risque que des salariés fassent souscrire des risques importants au Groupe ou violent les règles de conformité dans le cadre de la conduite des activités et puissent ainsi provoquer des dommages importants apparaissant brusquement.

Risques liés aux participations

S'agissant de participations dans des sociétés cotées et non cotées, Commerzbank est exposée à des risques particuliers liés à la solidité et au caractère gérable de ces participations. Il est possible

que les écarts d'acquisition reportés au bilan consolidé doivent faire l'objet d'une dépréciation totale ou partielle.

Risques liés à la réglementation bancaire

Le renforcement des exigences réglementaires relatives aux fonds propres et à la liquidité sont susceptibles de remettre en cause le modèle économique d'un certain nombre d'opérations du Groupe et d'affecter défavorablement la position concurrentielle du Groupe. D'autres réformes réglementaires proposées à la suite de la crise financière, telles que, par exemple, les charges obligatoires comme la taxe bancaire, une éventuelle taxe sur les transactions financières ou des obligations d'information et d'organisation plus strictes, peuvent influencer de façon importante le modèle d'entreprise du Groupe et son environnement concurrentiel.

Risques juridiques

Des demandes de dommages-intérêts fondées sur des conseils en investissement erronés ou pour défaut de transparence concernant les commissions internes ont entraîné des charges substantielles et peuvent à l'avenir entraîner de nouvelles charges substantielles pour le Groupe. Commerzbank et ses filiales font l'objet de réclamations, y compris aux termes de procédures judiciaires, aux fins d'obtenir le paiement et la restitution de valeur de titres participatifs et de "*trust-preferred securities*" émis par Commerzbank. L'issue de ces procédures pourrait avoir un effet négatif significatif sur le Groupe, au-delà des prétentions formulées au titre de chaque réclamation. Les procédures introduites par les régulateurs, les autorités de tutelle et les ministères publics peuvent avoir des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

D.6 Informations clés concernant les principaux risques propres aux titres

Absence de marché secondaire immédiatement avant l'exercice finale

Le teneur de marché et/ou la bourse mettront fin à la négociation des Bons d'Option au plus tard peu de temps avant leur exercice prévu. Cependant, entre le dernier jour de négociation et l'exercice prévu, le prix du Sous-Jacent et/ou le taux de change, qui sont pertinents aux Bons d'Option, pourront encore évoluer. Ceci peut désavantager l'investisseur.

Absence de sûreté

Les Bons d'Option constituent des obligations inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur. Ils ne sont ni assurés par le Fonds de Protection des Dépôts de l'Association des Banques Allemandes (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) ni par la loi allemande sur les dépôts et l'indemnisation des investisseurs (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque que l'Emetteur ne puisse pas honorer ses engagements au titre des Bons d'Option ou ne puisse le faire en partie seulement. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque de la dégradation de la situation financière de l'Emetteur – et que l'Emetteur puisse faire l'objet d'une procédure de restructuration (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) ou d'ordre de transfert

(*Übertragungsanordnung*) en vertu de la loi allemande sur la restructuration bancaire ou qu'une procédure d'insolvabilité soit engagée au titre de ses actifs – et, par voie de conséquence, que les paiements dus au titre des Bons d'Option ne puissent être honorés ou ne le soient qu'en partie. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Les retenues liées au "Foreign Account Tax Compliance" pourraient affecter les paiements au titre des Bons d'Option

L'Emetteur et les autres institutions financières par l'intermédiaire desquelles des paiements sont réalisés sur les Bons d'Option pourraient devoir procéder à des retenues à la source au taux de 30 % sur les paiement réalisés après le 31 décembre 2016 au titre de tous Bons d'Option qui sont émis ou significativement modifiés après le 31 décembre 2013, conformément aux Articles 1471 à 1474 du Code des Impôts américain, communément appelés "**FATCA**" (*Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act*). Une obligation de retenue à la source pourrait également exister – peu important la date d'émission – si les Bons d'Option doivent être traités comme des instruments de capital en application de la loi fiscale américaine. Les réglementations de la FATCA mentionnées ci-dessus ne sont pas définitive. **Les Investisseurs dans les Bons d'Option doivent en conséquence être conscients du fait que des paiements au titre des Bons d'Option peuvent, dans certaines circonstances, être soumis à des retenues à la source américaines, qui peuvent diminuer le résultat économique du Bon d'Option.**

Effet d'une baisse de notation

La valeur des Bons d'Option pourrait être affectée par les notes données à l'Emetteur par les agences de notation. Toute baisse de la notation de l'Emetteur, ne serait-ce que par l'une de ces agences de notation, pourrait entraîner une réduction de la valeur des Bons d'Option.

Droits d'ajustement et de résiliation

L'Emetteur sera en droit de réaliser des ajustements conformément aux Modalités ou de résilier et rembourser les Bons d'option de manière anticipée si certaines conditions sont remplies. Ceci peut avoir un effet négatif sur la valeur des Bons d'Option ainsi que sur le Montant de Remboursement. Si les Bons d'Option sont résiliés, le montant dû aux porteurs de Bons d'Option en cas de résiliation des Bons d'Option peut être inférieur au montant que les porteurs de Bons d'Option auraient reçu en l'absence de cette résiliation.

Perturbation de marché

L'Emetteur peut déterminer des cas de perturbation de marché qui pourraient retarder un calcul et/ou tout paiement au titre des Bons d'Option et qui pourraient affecter la valeur des Bons d'Option. En outre, dans certains cas mentionnés, l'Emetteur peut estimer certains prix qui sont pertinents au regard des paiements devant être réalisés ou de barrières devant être atteintes. Ces estimations peuvent s'écarter de leur valeur réelle.

Substitution de l'Emetteur

Si les conditions prévues par les Modalités sont remplies, l'Emetteur

pourra à tout moment, sans devoir obtenir l'accord des porteurs de Bons d'Option, désigner une autre société en qualité de nouvel Emetteur aux fins d'exécuter à sa place toutes les obligations découlant des Bons d'Option ou s'y rapportant. Dans ce cas, le porteur des Notes assumera généralement également le risque d'insolvabilité du nouvel Emetteur.

Facteurs de risques liés au Sous-Jacent

Les Bons d'Option dépendent de la valeur du Sous-Jacent et des risques liés à ce Sous-Jacent. La valeur du Sous-Jacent est fonction d'un certain nombre de facteurs qui peuvent être liés entre eux. Ces facteurs peuvent inclure des événements de nature économique, financière et politique échappant au contrôle de l'Emetteur. Les performances antérieures d'un Sous-Jacent ne doivent pas être considérées comme un indicateur de ses performances futures pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.

Risque à l'échéance:

L'investisseur supporte le risque que le Montant de Règlement en Espèces converti en EUR dû à la Date de Règlement soit inférieur au prix d'achat du Bon d'Option. Plus le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la date d'Evaluation est élevé plus la perte sera importante.

Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent est égal ou supérieur au Prix d'Exercice le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera de zéro. **Le Porteur de Bon d'Option subira une perte qui correspondra à la totalité du prix d'achat payé pour le Bon d'Option (perte totale).**

En outre, l'investisseur supporte un risque de change dans la mesure où les montants qui ne sont pas exprimés en EUR seront convertis au taux de change à la Date d'Evaluation.

Risques si l'investisseur à l'intention de vendre ou doit vendre les Bons d'Option pendant la durée:

Risque de valeur de marché:

Le prix de vente réalisable avant l'exercice final pourrait être significativement inférieur au prix d'acquisition payé par l'investisseur.

La valeur de marché des Bons d'Option dépend principalement de la performance du Sous-Jacent des Bons d'Option, sans la reproduire exactement. En particulier, les facteurs suivants peuvent avoir un effet défavorable sur le prix de marché des Bons d'Option:

- Changements dans l'intensité attendue de la variation du Sous-Jacent (volatilité)
- Evolution du taux d'intérêt
- Durée restante des Bons d'Option
- Evolutions défavorables des taux de change

Chacun de ces facteurs pourrait produire en lui-même un effet ou renforcer ou annuler les autres.

Risques de négociation:

L'Emetteur n'est ni tenu de fournir des prix d'achat et de vente des

Bons d'Option sur une base continue (i) sur les bourses sur lesquelles les Bons d'Option sont admis à la négociation ou (ii) sur une base hors bourse (OTC) ni de racheter des Bons d'Option. Même si l'Emetteur fournit généralement des prix d'achat et de vente, dans le cas de conditions de marché exceptionnelles ou de problèmes techniques, la vente ou l'achat des Bons d'Option pourrait être temporairement limitée ou impossible.

Section E – Offre

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
E.2b	Raisons de l'offre et l'utilisation du produit de celle-ci lorsqu'il s'agit de raisons autres que la réalisation d'un bénéfice et/ou la couverture de certains risques	- sans objet – Réalisation d'un bénéfice
E.3	Description des modalités et des conditions de l'offre	Commerzbank offre à compter du 16 octobre 2013 500.000 Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission initial de EUR 0,10 par Bon d'Option.
E.4	Tout intérêt, y compris les intérêts conflictuels, pouvant influencer sensiblement sur l'émission/l'offre	Les conflits d'intérêts suivants peuvent survenir dans le cadre de l'exercice des droits et/ou obligations de l'Emetteur conformément aux Modalités des Bons d'Option (par exemple dans le cadre de la détermination ou de l'adaptation des paramètres des modalités), qui affectent les montants dus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- réalisation d'opérations sur le Sous-Jacent- émission de produits dérivés supplémentaires relatifs au Sous-Jacent- relations d'affaires avec l'Emetteur du Sous-Jacent- détention d'informations importantes (y compris non-publiques) sur le Sous-Jacent- le fait d'agir en tant que Teneur de Marché
E.7	Estimation des dépenses facturées à l'investisseur par l'émetteur ou l'offreur	L'investisseur peut habituellement acheter les Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission fixe. Ce prix d'émission fixe contient tous les coûts supportés par l'Emetteur liés à l'émission et à la vente des Bons d'Option (par exemple coûts de distribution, coûts de structuration et de couverture ainsi que la marge bénéficiaire de Commerzbank).

ISIN DE000CZ8UVU1

COMMERZBANK AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
Frankfurt am Main

Final Terms

dated 15 October 2013

relating to

Warrants
PUT
relating to the
EUR/GBP

to be publicly offered in the French Republic
and to be admitted to trading on Euronext Paris S.A.

with respect to the

Base Prospectus

dated 15 May 2013

relating to

Warrants

COMMERZBANK 

INTRODUCTION

These Final Terms have been prepared for the purpose of Article 5 (4) of Directive 2003/71/EC (the Prospectus Directive") as amended (which includes the amendments made by Directive 2010/73/EU (the "2010 PD Amending Directive") to the extent that such amendments have been implemented in a relevant Member State of the European Economic Area), as implemented by the relevant provisions of the EU member states, in connection with Regulation 809/2004 of the European Commission and must be read in conjunction with the base prospectus relating to Warrants (consisting of the Summary and Securities Note both dated 15 May 2013, the first supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the second supplement dated 23 August 2013 and the Registration Document dated 12 December 2012, the first supplement dated 20 December 2012, the second supplement dated 22 February 2013, the third supplement dated 05 April 2013, the fourth supplement dated 30 April 2013, the fifth supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the sixth supplement dated 20 August 2013 of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft) (the "Base Prospectus") and any supplements thereto.

The Base Prospectus and any supplements thereto are published in accordance with Article 14 of Directive 2003/71/EC in electronic form on the website of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft at www.commerzbank.com. Hardcopies of these documents may be requested free of charge from the Issuer's head office (Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany).

In order to obtain all information necessary to the assessment of the Warrants both the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms must be read in conjunction.

All options marked in the Base Prospectus, which refer (i) to Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates and (ii) the Currency Exchange Rate underlying the Warrants shall apply.

The summary applicable for this issue of Warrants is annexed to these Final Terms.

Issuer:	Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft
Information on the Underlying:	Information on the Currency Exchange Rates underlying the Warrants is available on the website www.ecb.int .
Offer and Sale:	<p>Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 Warrants relating to the EUR/GBP with an issue size of 500,000 at an initial issue price of EUR 5.98 per Warrants.</p> <p>As a rule, the investor can purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all costs incurred by the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sale of the Warrants (e.g. distribution cost, structuring and hedging costs as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).</p>
Consent to the usage of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms:	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p>

Payment Date:	16 October 2013
Clearing number:	ISIN DE000CZ8UVU1 Local Code 4Z12Z
Currency	EUR
Minimum Trading Size:	1 (one) Warrant(s)
Listing:	The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16 October 2013.
Applicable Special Risks:	In details the following risk factors (2. "Special Risks") which are mentioned in the Base Prospectus are applicable: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.2 Dependency of the redemption and the value of the Warrants on the performance of the Underlying (Warrants (PUT)) 2.11 Warrants with an exercise option during the term (American exercise) 2.12 Leverage Effect 2.15 Currency risks 2.21 Underlying Currency Exchange Rates
Applicable Terms and Conditions:	Terms and Conditions for Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates

Conditions that complete and specify the applicable Terms and Conditions:

**§ 1
FORM**

1. The Warrants (the "**Warrants**") issued by Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany (the "**Issuer**") will be issued in bearer dematerialized form (*dématérialisation*). Title to the Warrants will be evidenced by book entries (*inscription en compte*) in accordance with the provisions of the French Monetary and Financial Code relating to Holding of Securities (currently, Articles L. 211-3 et seq. and R. 211-1 et seq. of the French Monetary and Financial Code). No physical document of title (including *certificats représentatifs* pursuant to Article R. 211-7 of the French Monetary and Financial Code) will be issued in respect of the Warrants.
2. Transfers of the Warrants and other registration measures shall be made in accordance with the French Monetary and Financial Code, the regulations, rules and operating procedures applicable to and/or issued by Euroclear France S.A., rue Réaumur 115, 75002 Paris, French Republic (the "**Clearing System**"; the "**Clearing Rules**").
3. The term "**Warrantholder**" in these Terms and Conditions refers to any person holding warrants through a financial intermediary entitled to hold accounts with the Clearing System on behalf of its customers (the "**Warrant Account Holder**") or, in the case of a Warrant Account Holder acting for its own account, such Warrant Account Holder.
4. The Issuer reserves the right to issue from time to time without the consent of the Warrantholders additional tranches of Warrants with substantially identical terms, so that the same shall be consolidated to form a single series and increase the total volume of the Warrants. The term "**Warrants**" shall, in the event of such consolidation, also comprise such additionally issued Warrants.

**§ 2
DEFINITIONS**

"**Business Day**" means a day, on which the European Central Bank (ECB) generally fixes an EUR/GBP exchange rate.

"**Exchange Rate**" means the EUR/GBP exchange rate.

"**Exercise Period**" means the period from 19 October 2013 up to 5 March 2014 (both dates including).

"**Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants**" is 1 (one).

"**Payment Business Day**" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.

"**Ratio**" shall be expressed as a decimal figure and be equal to 100.00.

"**Reference Price**" means the official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in Pound sterling ("**GBP**") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the "**ECB Reference Rate**").

If such ECB Reference Rate ceases to be published on Reuters screen page ECB37 and is published on another screen page, then the Reference Price shall be the ECB Reference Rate as published on such other page (the "**Successor Page**"). The Issuer will give notification of such Successor Page in accordance with § 9.

Should the determination of the ECB Reference Rate be terminated permanently, then the Issuer will determine in its reasonable discretion (*billiges Ermessen*, § 315 German Civil Code (*BGB*)) another exchange rate for EUR in GBP as the Reference Price and give notification of such other exchange rate in accordance with § 9.

If the ECB Reference Rate is not published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 or on a Successor Page and if the Issuer has not determined another exchange rate for EUR in GBP as the Reference Price, the Reference Price shall be the price of EUR 1.00 in GBP, as actually traded on the *International Interbank Spot Market* on any day at or about 2.15 pm (Frankfurt time).

"**Settlement Date**" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.

§ 3 OPTION RIGHT

1. The Warrants grant to the Warrantholder the right (the "**Option Right**") to receive from the Issuer the payment of the Cash Amount in Euro ("**EUR**") (EUR 0.005 will be rounded up) in accordance with these Terms and Conditions.

The "**Cash Amount**" per Warrant shall be equal to the product of (i) the amount by which the Reference Price on the Valuation Date is exceeded by the Strike and (ii) the Ratio, the result being converted into EUR.

"**Strike**" means GBP 0.8000.

2. The Option Right may be exercised on any day from and including the first day to the last day until 10.00 a.m. (Frankfurt time) during the Exercise Period in accordance with the following paragraphs 3 and 4. Subject to the conditions of paragraphs 3 and 4 the Option Right shall be deemed to be automatically exercised on the last day of the Exercise Period provided that the Cash Amount is a positive amount at that time (the "**Automatic Exercise**").
3. Except for the Automatic Exercise, Option Rights can only be exercised for the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants set out in § 2 or for an integral multiple thereof.

Any exercise of less than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants shall be void. Any exercise of more than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants that is not an integral multiple thereof, shall be deemed to be an exercise of the next smaller number of Warrants which is the minimum number or an integral multiple thereof. Warrants exceeding the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants or an integral multiple thereof shall be re-transferred for the cost and the risk of the Warrantholder to the account holding bank.

4. In order to validly exercise the Option Right, the Warrantholder is obliged to instruct the account holding bank on any Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period to
 - (a) deliver a written exercise notice (the "**Exercise Notice**") via the account holding bank to the Paying Agent in the form available at the Paying Agent or by providing all information and statements requested therein;
 - (b) deliver the Warrants via the account holding bank by crediting the Warrants to the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System.

The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which at or prior to 10.00 am (Frankfurt time) (a) the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and (b) the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System shall be the "**Exercise Date**" for the purposes of these Terms and Conditions. In the case of an Automatic Exercise the Exercise Date shall be the last day of the Exercise Period.

5. Subject to § 2 (Valuation Date), the Exercise Notice shall be binding and irrevocable.

6. After the valid exercise of the Option Right, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

In the case of an Automatic Exercise, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

Such payments shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountheolders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.

7. The conversion shall be made at the Relevant Conversion Rate.

"**Relevant Conversion Rate**" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.

§ 7 PAYING AGENT

Paragraph 1:

1. BNP Paribas Securities Services, a société en commandite par actions incorporated under the laws of France, registered with the Registre du commerce et des sociétés of Paris under number 552 108 011, the registered office of which is located at 3, rue d'Antin, 75002 Paris, France, acting through its office located at Les Grands Moulins de Pantin, 9 rue du Débarcadère, 93500 Pantin, France, shall be the paying agent (the "**Paying Agent**").

§ 8 SUBSTITUTION OF THE ISSUER

Paragraph 2 e:

not applicable

§ 9 NOTICES

Paragraph 2 second sub-paragraph:

Website: www.warrants.commerzbank.com

§ 11 FINAL CLAUSES

Paragraph 1:

1. The Warrants and the rights and duties of the Warrantheolders, the Issuer, the Paying Agent and the Guarantor (if any) shall in all respects be governed by the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany except § 1 paragraph 1 – 3 of the Terms and Conditions which shall be governed by the laws of French Republic.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Country(ies) where the offer takes place: French Republic

Country(ies) where admission to trading on the regulated market(s) is being sought: French Republic

SUMMARY

Summaries are made up of disclosure requirements known as 'Elements'. These elements are numbered in Sections A – E (A.1 – E.7).

This summary contains all the Elements required to be included in a summary for this type of securities and Issuer. There may be gaps in the numbering sequence of the Elements in cases where Elements are not required to be addressed.

Even though an Element may be required to be inserted in the summary because of the type of securities and Issuer, it is possible that no relevant information can be given regarding the Element. In this case a short description of the Element is included in the summary with the mention of '- not applicable -'. Certain provisions of this summary are in brackets. Such information will be completed or, where not relevant, deleted, in relation to a particular issue of securities, and the completed summary in relation to such issue of securities shall be appended to the relevant final terms.

Section A – Introduction and Warnings

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
A.1	Warnings	<p>This summary should be read as an introduction to the base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") and the relevant Final Terms. Investors should base any decision to invest in the securities issued under the Base Prospectus (the "Warrants") in consideration of the Base Prospectus as a whole and the relevant Final Terms.</p> <p>Where a claim relating to information contained in the Base Prospectus is brought before a court in a member state of the European Economic Area, the plaintiff investor may, under the national legislation of such member state, be required to bear the costs for the translation of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms before the legal proceedings are initiated.</p> <p>Civil liability attaches only to those persons, who have tabled the summary including any translation thereof, but only if the summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus or it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus, all necessary key information.</p>
A.2	Consent to the use of the Prospectus	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus including any supplements as well as any corresponding Final Terms is subject to the condition that (i) this Base Prospectus and the respective Final Terms are delivered to potential investors only together with any supplements published before such delivery and (ii) when using the Base</p>

Prospectus and the respective Final Terms, each financial intermediary must make certain that it complies with all applicable laws and regulations in force in the respective jurisdictions.

In the event of an offer being made by a financial intermediary, this financial intermediary will provide information to investors on the terms and conditions of the offer at the time of that offer.

Section B – Issuer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

- | | | |
|-------------|--|--|
| B.14 | Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group | - not applicable –

As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. |
| B.15 | Issuer's principal activities, principal markets | The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments. |

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Securities

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
C.1	Type and class of the securities / Security identification number	<p><u>Type/Form of Securities</u></p> <p>Warrants PUT relating to the EUR/GBP exchange rate (the "Warrants")</p> <p>The Warrants are issued in dematerialised form.</p> <p><u>Security Identification number(s) of Securities</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVU1</p> <p>Local Code 4Z12Z</p>
C.2	Currency of the securities	<p>The Warrants are issued in EUR.</p>
C.5	Restrictions on the free transferability of the securities	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>The Warrants are freely transferable.</p>
C.8	Rights attached to the securities (including ranking of the Securities and limitations to those rights)	<p><u>Governing law of the Securities</u></p> <p>The Warrants will be governed by, and construed in accordance with German law. The constituting of the Warrants may be governed by the laws of the jurisdiction of the Clearing System as set out in the respective Final Terms.</p> <p><u>Rights attached to the Securities</u></p> <p><i>Repayment</i></p> <p>Warrants will grant the investor the right to receive the payment of a Cash Amount. The Cash Amount shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is exceeded by the Strike multiplied by (ii) the Ratio, whereby the result of such calculation shall be converted into EUR.</p> <p><i>Adjustments and Early Termination</i></p> <p>Subject to particular circumstances, the Issuer may be entitled to perform certain adjustments. Apart from this, the Issuer may be entitled to terminate the Warrants prematurely if a particular event occurs.</p> <p><u>Ranking of the Securities</u></p> <p>The obligations under the Warrants constitute direct, unconditional and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer and, unless otherwise provided by applicable law, rank at least pari passu with all other unsubordinated and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer.</p>
C.11	Admission to listing and	<p>The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading of the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16</p>

	trading on a regulated market or equivalent market	October 2013.
C.15	Influence of the Underlying on the value of the securities:	<p>The payment of a Cash Amount will to a significant extent depend upon the performance of the Reference Price of the Underlying during the term of the Warrants.</p> <p><u>In detail:</u></p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is below GBP 0.8000 (the "Strike") the investor will receive the Cash Amount which shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is exceeded the Strike multiplied by (ii) 100.00 (the "Ratio") whereby the result will be converted into EUR.</p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is equal to or above the Strike the investor will receive no Cash Amount and the Warrants will expire worthless.</p> <p>"Relevant Conversion Rate" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.</p>
C.16	Valuation Date	Exercise Date
	Exercise Date	The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System or the last day of the Exercise Period.
C.17	Description of the settlement procedure for the securities	The Warrants sold will be delivered on the Payment Date in accordance with applicable local market practice via the Clearing System.
C.18	Delivery procedure (clearing on the Exercise Date)	<p>All amounts payable shall be paid to the Warranholders not later than on the Settlement Date following the date stated in the Terms and Conditions. Such payment shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountholders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.</p> <p>"Settlement Date" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.</p> <p>"Payment Business Day" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.</p>
C.19	Final Reference Price of the Underlying	The official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in Pound sterling (" GBP ") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on the Valuation Date on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the " ECB Reference Rate ").

C.20

Type of the underlying and details, where information on the underlying can be obtained

The asset underlying the Warrants is the EUR/GBP exchange rate (the "**Underlying**").

Information on the Underlying is available on the website *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risks

The purchase of Warrants is associated with certain risks. **The Issuer expressly points out that the description of the risks associated with an investment in the Warrants describes only the major risks which were known to the Issuer at the date of the Base Prospectus.**

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
D.2	Key risks specific to the Issuer	The Warrants entails an issuer risk, also referred to as debtor risk or credit risk for prospective investors. An issuer risk is the risk that Commerzbank becomes temporarily or permanently unable to meet its obligations to pay interest and/or the redemption amount.

Furthermore, Commerzbank is subject to various risks within its business activities. Such risks comprise in particular the following types of risks:

Global Financial Market Crisis and Sovereign Debt Crisis

The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of the Group in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for the Group can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis. A further escalation of the crisis within the European Monetary Union can have material adverse effects with consequences that even pose a threat to the Group's existence. The Group holds a large amount of sovereign debt. Impairments and valuations of such sovereign debt at lower fair values have material adverse effects on the Group.

Macroeconomic Environment

The macroeconomic environment prevailing for some time adversely affects the results of operations of the Group and the strong dependence of the Group on the economic environment, particularly in Germany, can lead to further substantial burdens in the event of a renewed economic downturn.

Counterparty Default Risk

The Group is exposed to counterparty default risk (credit risk) also in respect of large individual commitments, large loans and advances, and commitments that is concentrated in individual sectors, so-called "cluster" commitments, as well as loans to debtors that may be particularly affected by the sovereign debt crisis. Real estate finance and ship finance are exposed to risks associated in particular with the volatility of real estate and ship prices, including counterparty default risk (credit risk) and the risk of substantial changes in the values of private and commercial real estate and ships held as collateral. The Group has a substantial number of non-performing loans in its portfolio and these defaults may not be sufficiently covered by collateral in combination with previously conducted write-downs and established provisions.

Market Risks

The Group is exposed to market price risks in the valuation of equities and investment fund units as well as in the form of interest

rate risks, credit spread risks, currency risks, volatility and correlation risks, commodity price risks.

Strategic Risks

There is a risk that the Group may not be able to implement its strategic plans, or only implement them in part or at higher costs than planned. The synergy effects anticipated from Dresdner Bank's integration into the Group may be less than expected or begin to materialize at a later date. In addition, ongoing integration is causing considerable costs and investments that may exceed the planned limits. Customers may not be retained in the long run as a result of the takeover of Dresdner Bank.

Risks from the Competitive Environment

The markets in which the Group is active, particularly the German market and there, above all, activities in business with private and corporate customers as well as investment banking, are characterized by heavy competition on the basis of prices and conditions, which results in considerable pressure on margins. Measures by governments and central banks to combat the financial crisis and the sovereign debt crisis have a significant impact on the competitive environment.

Liquidity Risks

The Group is dependent on the regular supply of liquidity and a market-wide or company-specific liquidity shortage can have material adverse effects on the Group's net assets, financial position and results of operations. Currently, the liquidity supply of banks and other players in the financial markets is strongly dependent on expansive measures of the central banks.

Operational Risks

The Group is exposed to a large number of operational risks including the risk that employees enter into extensive risks for the Group or violate compliance-relevant regulations in connection with the conducting of business activities and thereby cause suddenly occurring damages of a material size.

Risks from Equity Participations

With respect to holdings in listed and unlisted companies, Commerzbank is exposed to particular risks associated with the soundness and manageability of such holdings. It is possible that goodwill reported in the consolidated balance sheet will have to be written down, in full or in part.

Risks from Bank-Specific Regulation

Ever stricter regulatory capital and liquidity standards may bring into question the business model of a number of the Group's operations and negatively affect the Group's competitive position. Other regulatory reforms proposed in the wake of the financial crisis, e.g., statutory charges such as the bank levy or a possible financial transaction tax or stricter disclosure and organizational obligations can materially influence the Group's business model and competitive environment.

Legal Risks

Claims for damages on the grounds of faulty investment advice and the lack of transparency of internal commissions have led to substantial charges and may also in the future lead to further substantial charges for the Group. Commerzbank and its subsidiaries are subject to claims, including in court proceedings, for payment and restoration of value in connection with profit participation certificates and trust preferred securities it issued. The outcome of such proceedings can have material negative effects on the Group, beyond the claims asserted in each case. Regulatory, supervisory and judicial proceedings may have a material adverse effect on the Group. Proceedings brought by regulators, supervisory authorities and prosecutors may have material adverse effects on the Group.

D.6 Key information on the key risks that are specific to the securities

No secondary market immediately prior to the final exercise

The market maker and/or the exchange will cease trading in the Warrants no later than shortly before their scheduled exercise. However, between the last trading day and the scheduled exercise, the price of the Underlying and/or the currency exchange rate, both of which are relevant for the Warrants may still change. This may be to the investor's disadvantage.

No Collateralization

The Warrants constitute unconditional obligations of the Issuer. They are neither secured by the Deposit Protection Fund of the Association of German Banks (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) nor by the German Deposit Guarantee and Investor Compensation Act (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer can not or only partially fulfil the attainments due under the Warrants. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer's financial situation may worsen - and that the Issuer may be subjected to a reorganisation proceeding (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) or transfer order (*Übertragungsanordnung*) under German bank restructuring law or that insolvency proceedings might be instituted with regard to its assets - and therefore attainments due under the Warrants can not or only partially be done. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

Foreign Account Tax Compliance withholding may affect payments on Warrants

The Issuer and other financial institutions through which payments on the Warrants are made may be required to withhold at a rate of up to 30% on payments made after 31 December 2016 in respect of any Warrants which are issued or materially modified after 31 December 2013, pursuant to Sections 1471 to 1474 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, commonly referred to as "**FATCA**" (Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act). A withholding obligation may also exist – irrespective of the date of issuance – if the Warrants are to be treated as equity instruments according to U.S. tax law. The

FATCA regulations outlined above are not yet final. **Investors in the Warrants should therefore be aware of the fact that payments under the Warrants may, under certain circumstances, be subject to U.S. withholding, which may lower the economic result of the Warrant.**

Impact of a downgrading of the credit rating

The value of the Warrants could be affected by the ratings given to the Issuer by rating agencies. Any downgrading of the Issuer's rating by even one of these rating agencies could result in a reduction in the value of the Warrants.

Adjustment and termination rights

The Issuer shall be entitled to perform adjustments with regard to the Terms and Conditions or to terminate and redeem the Warrants prematurely if certain conditions are met. This may have a negative effect on the value of the Warrants as well as the Termination Amount. If the Warrants are terminated, the amount payable to the holders of the Warrants in the event of the termination of the Warrants may be lower than the amount the holders of the Warrants would have received without such termination.

Market disruption event

The Issuer is entitled to determine market disruption events that might result in a postponement of a calculation and/or of any attainments under the Warrants and that might affect the value of the Warrants. In addition, in certain cases stipulated, the Issuer may estimate certain prices that are relevant with regard to attainments or the reaching of barriers. These estimates may deviate from their actual value.

Substitution of the Issuer

If the conditions set out in the Terms and Conditions are met, the Issuer is entitled at any time, without the consent of the holders of the Warrants, to appoint another company as the new Issuer with regard to all obligations arising out of or in connection with the Warrants in its place. In that case, the holder of the Warrants will generally also assume the insolvency risk with regard to the new Issuer.

Risk factors relating to the Underlying

The Warrants depend on the value of the Underlying and the risk associated with this Underlying. The value of the Underlying depends upon a number of factors that may be interconnected. These may include economic, financial and political events beyond the Issuer's control. The past performance of an Underlying should not be regarded as an indicator of its future performance during the term of the Warrants.

Risk at maturity:

The investor bears the risk that the Cash Amount converted into EUR payable on the Settlement Date is below the purchase price of the Warrant. The higher the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date the greater the loss.

If the Reference Price of the Underlying is equal to or above the Strike the Cash Amount will be zero. **The Warrantholder will incur a loss that will correspond to the full purchase price paid for the Warrant (total loss).**

In addition, the investor bears a currency exchange risk as the amounts that are not expressed in EUR will be converted at the currency exchange rate on the Valuation Date.

Risks if the investor intends to sell or must sell the Warrants during the term:

Market value risk:

The achievable sale price prior to the final exercise could be significantly lower than the purchase price paid by the investor.

The market value of the Warrants mainly depends on the performance of the Warrants' Underlying, without reproducing it accurately. In particular, the following factors may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Warrants:

- Changes in the expected intensity of the fluctuation of the Underlying (volatility)
- Interest rate development
- Remaining term of the Warrants
- Adverse changes of the currency exchange rates

Each of these factors could have an effect on its own or reinforce or cancel each other.

Trading risk:

The Issuer is neither obliged to provide purchase and sale prices for the Warrants on a continuous basis on (i) the exchanges on which the Warrants may be listed or (ii) an over the counter (OTC) basis nor to buy back any Warrants. Even if the Issuer generally provides purchase and sale prices, in the event of extraordinary market conditions or technical troubles, the sale or purchase of the Warrants could be temporarily limited or impossible.

Section E – Offer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
E.2b	Reason for the offer and use of proceeds when different from making profit and/or hedging certain risks	- not applicable – Profit motivation
E.3	Description of the terms and conditions of the offer	Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 500,000 Warrants at an initial issue price of EUR 5.98 per Warrant.
E.4	Any interest that is material to the issue/offer including conflicting interests	The following conflicts of interest can arise in connection with the exercise of rights and/or obligations of the Issuer in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Warrants (e.g. in connection with the determination or adaptation of parameters of the terms and conditions), which affect the amounts payable: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- execution of transactions in the Underlying- issuance of additional derivative instruments with regard to the Underlying- business relationship with the Issuer of the Underlying- possession of material (including non-public) information about the Underlying- acting as Market Maker
E.7	Estimated expenses charged to the investor by the issuer or the offeror	The investor can usually purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all cost of the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sales of the Warrants (e.g. cost of distribution, structuring and hedging as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).

RESUME

Les résumés sont composés d'éléments d'information, appelés "Eléments". Ces éléments sont numérotés dans les Sections A à E (A.1 à E.7).

Le présent résumé contient tous les Eléments devant être inclus dans un résumé pour ce type de titres et d'Emetteur. Dans la mesure où certains Eléments ne doivent pas obligatoirement être traités, il peut y avoir des discontinuités dans la numérotation des Eléments.

Même lorsqu'un Elément doit être inséré dans le résumé du fait de la nature des titres et de l'Emetteur, il est possible qu'aucune information pertinente ne puisse être donnée sur cet Elément. Dans ce cas une brève description de l'Elément est incluse dans le résumé avec la mention " - sans objet - ". Certaines dispositions du présent résumé sont entre crochets. Ces informations seront complétées ou, lorsqu'elles ne sont pas pertinentes, supprimées, dans le cadre d'une émission particulière de titres, et le résumé complet relatif à cette émission de titres devra être annexé aux conditions définitives applicables.

Section A – Introduction et Avertissements

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
A.1	Avertissements	<p>Le présent résumé doit être lu comme une introduction au prospectus de base (le "Prospectus de Base") et aux Conditions Définitives applicables. Les investisseurs doivent fonder toute décision d'investir dans les titres émis dans le cadre du Prospectus de Base (les "Bons d'Option") en considération du Prospectus de Base dans son intégralité et des Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p>Lorsqu'une action concernant l'information contenue dans le Prospectus de Base est intentée devant un tribunal d'un Etat membre de l'Espace Economique Européen, l'investisseur plaignant peut, selon la législation nationale de l'Etat membre concerné, avoir à supporter les frais de traduction du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives avant le début de la procédure judiciaire.</p> <p>Une responsabilité civile n'est attribuée qu'aux personnes qui ont présenté le résumé, y compris sa traduction, mais uniquement si le résumé est trompeur, inexact ou contradictoire par rapport aux autres parties du Prospectus de Base ou s'il ne fournit pas, lorsqu'il est lu en combinaison avec les autres parties du Prospectus de Base, toutes les informations clés essentielles.</p>
A.2	Consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus	<p>L'Emetteur donne par les présentes son consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives pour la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers.</p> <p>La période d'offre durant laquelle la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers peut être effectué, est valable uniquement tant que le Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives demeurent valables en application de l'Article 9 de la Directive Prospectus tel que transposé dans l'Etat Membre concerné.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives est consenti uniquement dans le(s) Etat(s) Membre(s) suivant(s): French Republic.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus, y compris tous</p>

suppléments ainsi que toutes Conditions Définitives y afférentes est donné sous la condition que (i) le présent Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives applicables soient remis aux investisseurs potentiels uniquement avec tous les suppléments publiés avant cette remise et (ii) en faisant usage du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives applicables, chaque intermédiaire financier s'assure qu'il respecte toutes les lois et réglementations applicables en vigueur dans les juridictions concernées.

Dans le cas d'une offre faite par un intermédiaire financier, cet intermédiaire financier devra fournir aux investisseurs des informations sur les modalités de l'offre au moment où cette offre est faite.

Section B – Emetteur

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.</p>
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	<p>The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.</p>

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Titres

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
C.1	Nature et catégorie des titres / numéro d'identification des Titres	<p><u>Nature / Forme des Titres</u></p> <p>Bons d'Option PUT liés à the EUR/GBP taux de change (les "Bons d'Option")</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont émis sous forme dématérialisée</p> <p><u>Numéro(s) d'identification des Titres</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVU1</p> <p>Local Code 4Z12Z</p>
C.2	Devise des Titres	Les Bons d'Option sont émis en EUR.
C.5	Restrictions à la libre négociabilité des titres	<p>- sans objet –</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont librement négociables.</p>
C.8	Droits attachés aux titres (y compris le rang des Titres et restrictions à ces droits)	<p><u>Droit applicable aux Titres</u></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont régis par, et interprétés conformément au, droit allemand. La formation des Bons d'Option pourra être soumise au droit de la juridiction du Système de Compensation tel que mentionné dans les Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p><u>Droits attachés aux Titres</u></p> <p><i>Remboursement</i></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option donneront à l'investisseur le droit de recevoir le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces. Le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix d'Exercice et le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation multipliée par (ii) le Ratio, et le résultat de ce calcul sera converti en EUR.</p> <p><i>Ajustements et Résiliation</i></p> <p>Sous réserve de certaines circonstances particulières, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de procéder à certains ajustements. En outre, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de mettre fin de manière anticipée aux Bons d'Option si un événement particulier survient.</p> <p><u>Rang des Titres</u></p> <p>Les obligations au titre des Bons d'Option constituent des obligations directes et inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur, qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) et, sauf disposition contraire de la loi applicable, viennent au moins au même rang que toutes les autres obligations non subordonnées de l'Emetteur qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>).</p>

C.11	Admission à la cotation et à la négociation sur un marché réglementé ou un marché équivalent	<p>L'Emetteur a l'intention de demander l'admission à la cotation et à la négociation des Bons d'Option sur le(s) marché(s) réglementé(s) de Euronext Paris S.A. avec effet au 16 October 2013.</p>
C.15	Influence du Sous-Jacent sur la valeur des titres:	<p>Le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces dépendra dans une large mesure de la performance du Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.</p> <p><u>En détail:</u></p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est inférieur à GBP 0,8000 (le "Prix d'Exercice") l'investisseur recevra le Montant de Règlement en Espèces qui sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix d'Exercice et le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation multipliée par (ii) 100,00 (le "Ratio") et le résultat sera converti en EUR.</p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est égal ou supérieur au Prix d'Exercice l'investisseur ne recevra aucun Montant de Règlement en Espèces et les Bons d'Option expireront sans valeur.</p> <p>"Taux de Conversion Applicable" désigne le Prix de Référence à la Date d'Evaluation.</p>
C.16	Date d'Evaluation	Date d'Exercice
	Date d'Exercice	Le Jour Ouvrable de Paiement durant la période d'exercice où la notice d'exercice est recue par l'agent payeur et les warrants sont enregistrés sur le compte de l'agent payeur par l'intermédiaire du système de compensation ou le dernier jour de la période d'exercice.
C.17	Description de la procédure de règlement des titres	Les Bons d'Option vendus seront livrés à la Date de Paiement conformément aux pratiques de marché locales via le Système de Compensation.
C.18	Procédure de livraison (compensation à la Date d'Exercice)	<p>Tous les montants dus devront être payés aux Porteurs de Bons d'Option au plus tard à la Date de Règlement suivant la date mentionnée dans les Modalités. Ce paiement devra être fait à l'Agent Payeur pour un transfert au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation au crédit des teneurs de compte concernés. Le paiement au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation libérera l'Emetteur de ses obligations de paiement au titre des Bons d'Option à hauteur du montant du paiement.</p> <p>"Date de Règlement" désigne le cinquième Jour Ouvrable de Paiement suivant la Date d'Evaluation.</p> <p>"Jour Ouvrable de Paiement" désigne un jour où le système <i>Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express</i></p>

Transfer System (TARGET) et le Système de Compensation assurent les paiements en EUR.

- C.19** **Prix de Référence Final du Sous-Jacent** Le taux de change officiel de référence de l'Euro en Livre sterling ("**GBP**") tel que déterminé par la Banque Centrale Européenne et publié à la Date d'Evaluation sur la page-écran Reuters ECB37 (le "**Taux de Référence ECB**").
- C.20** **Type de sous-jacent et détails, où l'information sur le sous-jacent peut être trouvée** L'actif sous-jacent des Bons d'Option est le EUR/GBP taux de change (le "**Sous-Jacent**").
Les informations sur le Sous-Jacent sont disponibles sur le site internet *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risques

L'achat des Bons d'Option comporte certains risques. **L'Emetteur indique expressément que la description des risques liés à un investissement dans les Bons d'Option présente seulement les risques principaux qui étaient connus de l'Emetteur à la date du Prospectus de Base.**

Elément	Description de l'élément	Informations à inclure
D.2	Principaux risques propres à l'Emetteur	Les Bons d'Option comportent un risque émetteur, également appelé risque débiteur ou risque de crédit pour les investisseurs potentiels. Un risque émetteur est le risque que Commerzbank devienne temporairement ou définitivement incapable de respecter ses obligations de payer les intérêts et/ou le montant de remboursement.

En outre, Commerzbank est soumise à divers risques au sein de ses activités commerciales. De tels risques comprennent en particulier les types de risques suivants:

Crise financière mondiale et crise de la dette souveraine

La crise financière mondiale et la crise de la dette souveraine au sein de la zone euro en particulier ont très fortement pesé sur l'actif, sur la situation financière et sur les résultats d'exploitation du Groupe par le passé et on peut s'attendre à ce que des effets défavorables significatifs supplémentaires puissent se produire à l'avenir, notamment dans l'hypothèse d'une nouvelle aggravation de la crise. Une aggravation supplémentaire de la crise au sein de l'Union Monétaire Européenne peut avoir des effets défavorables significatifs dont les conséquences constitueraient une menace pour l'existence même du Groupe. Le Groupe détient un montant important de dette souveraine. Les dépréciations et les évaluations de cette dette souveraine à une juste valeur plus faible ont des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

Environnement macroéconomique

L'environnement macroéconomique qui prévaut depuis un certain temps affecte défavorablement les résultats des opérations du Groupe et la forte dépendance du Groupe à l'environnement économique, notamment en Allemagne, peut conduire à des charges encore plus importantes dans le cas d'un nouveau ralentissement économique.

Risques de contrepartie

Le Groupe est soumis à des risques de contrepartie (risques de crédit) également en ce qui concerne des engagements individuels importants, prêts et avances importants, et des engagements qui sont concentrés sur des secteurs particuliers, appelés risques de concentration, ainsi qu'en ce qui concerne des prêts consentis à des débiteurs pouvant être particulièrement affectés par la crise de la dette souveraine. Le financement immobilier et le financement maritime sont exposés aux risques associés notamment à la volatilité des prix de l'immobilier et des prix des navires, y compris le risque de contrepartie (risque de crédit) et le risque de modifications importantes de la valeur des actifs immobiliers et maritimes donnés à titre de sûreté. Le Groupe a un nombre important de prêts non-productifs dans son portefeuille, et il est possible que ces défauts ne

soient pas suffisamment couverts par des sûretés en sus des dépréciations et dotations aux provisions précédemment effectuées.

Risques de marché

Le Groupe est exposé à un risque de prix de marché lié à la valorisation des titres de capital et des parts de fonds d'investissement ainsi que sous la forme de risques de taux d'intérêt, de risques de différentiel de taux, de risques de change, de risques de volatilité et de corrélation, de risques liés au prix des matières premières.

Risques stratégiques

Il existe un risque que le Groupe ne puisse pas mettre en œuvre ses plans stratégiques ou qu'il ne puisse les mettre en œuvre que partiellement ou à des coûts supérieurs à ceux envisagés. Les effets de synergie attendus de l'intégration de Dresdner Bank dans le Groupe pourraient être moins importants que prévus ou se produire plus tard que prévu. De plus, l'intégration en cours entraîne des coûts et des investissements considérables qui pourraient être supérieurs aux limites prévues. Il est possible que des clients ne soient pas conservés sur le long terme du fait de l'acquisition de Dresdner Bank.

Risques liés à l'environnement concurrentiel

Les marchés dans lesquels le Groupe est actif, en particulier le marché allemand et, tout particulièrement au sein de ce dernier, les activités avec la clientèle de particuliers et d'entreprises ainsi que les activités de banque d'investissement, sont caractérisés par une forte concurrence en termes de prix et de conditions, ce qui entraîne une pression considérable sur les marges. Les mesures prises par les gouvernements et les banques centrales destinées à juguler la crise financière et la crise de la dette souveraine ont un impact significatif sur l'environnement compétitif.

Risques de liquidité

Le Groupe est dépendant d'un approvisionnement régulier de liquidités et une pénurie de liquidités sur le marché ou relative à une entreprise en particulier peut avoir un effet défavorable significatif sur l'actif du Groupe, sa situation financière et ses résultats d'exploitation. Actuellement, l'approvisionnement en liquidités des banques et autres acteurs des marchés financiers est fortement dépendante de mesures expansives des banques centrales.

Risques opérationnels

Le Groupe est exposé à un grand nombre de risques opérationnels dont notamment le risque que des salariés fassent souscrire des risques importants au Groupe ou violent les règles de conformité dans le cadre de la conduite des activités et puissent ainsi provoquer des dommages importants apparaissant brusquement.

Risques liés aux participations

S'agissant de participations dans des sociétés cotées et non cotées, Commerzbank est exposée à des risques particuliers liés à la solidité et au caractère gérable de ces participations. Il est possible

que les écarts d'acquisition reportés au bilan consolidé doivent faire l'objet d'une dépréciation totale ou partielle.

Risques liés à la réglementation bancaire

Le renforcement des exigences réglementaires relatives aux fonds propres et à la liquidité sont susceptibles de remettre en cause le modèle économique d'un certain nombre d'opérations du Groupe et d'affecter défavorablement la position concurrentielle du Groupe. D'autres réformes réglementaires proposées à la suite de la crise financière, telles que, par exemple, les charges obligatoires comme la taxe bancaire, une éventuelle taxe sur les transactions financières ou des obligations d'information et d'organisation plus strictes, peuvent influencer de façon importante le modèle d'entreprise du Groupe et son environnement concurrentiel.

Risques juridiques

Des demandes de dommages-intérêts fondées sur des conseils en investissement erronés ou pour défaut de transparence concernant les commissions internes ont entraîné des charges substantielles et peuvent à l'avenir entraîner de nouvelles charges substantielles pour le Groupe. Commerzbank et ses filiales font l'objet de réclamations, y compris aux termes de procédures judiciaires, aux fins d'obtenir le paiement et la restitution de valeur de titres participatifs et de "*trust-preferred securities*" émis par Commerzbank. L'issue de ces procédures pourrait avoir un effet négatif significatif sur le Groupe, au-delà des prétentions formulées au titre de chaque réclamation. Les procédures introduites par les régulateurs, les autorités de tutelle et les ministères publics peuvent avoir des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

D.6 Informations clés concernant les principaux risques propres aux titres

Absence de marché secondaire immédiatement avant l'exercice finale

Le teneur de marché et/ou la bourse mettront fin à la négociation des Bons d'Option au plus tard peu de temps avant leur exercice prévu. Cependant, entre le dernier jour de négociation et l'exercice prévu, le prix du Sous-Jacent et/ou le taux de change, qui sont pertinents aux Bons d'Option, pourront encore évoluer. Ceci peut désavantager l'investisseur.

Absence de sûreté

Les Bons d'Option constituent des obligations inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur. Ils ne sont ni assurés par le Fonds de Protection des Dépôts de l'Association des Banques Allemandes (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) ni par la loi allemande sur les dépôts et l'indemnisation des investisseurs (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque que l'Emetteur ne puisse pas honorer ses engagements au titre des Bons d'Option ou ne puisse le faire en partie seulement. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque de la dégradation de la situation financière de l'Emetteur – et que l'Emetteur puisse faire l'objet d'une procédure de restructuration (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) ou d'ordre de transfert

(*Übertragungsanordnung*) en vertu de la loi allemande sur la restructuration bancaire ou qu'une procédure d'insolvabilité soit engagée au titre de ses actifs – et, par voie de conséquence, que les paiements dus au titre des Bons d'Option ne puissent être honorés ou ne le soient qu'en partie. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Les retenues liées au "Foreign Account Tax Compliance" pourraient affecter les paiements au titre des Bons d'Option

L'Emetteur et les autres institutions financières par l'intermédiaire desquelles des paiements sont réalisés sur les Bons d'Option pourraient devoir procéder à des retenues à la source au taux de 30 % sur les paiements réalisés après le 31 décembre 2016 au titre de tous Bons d'Option qui sont émis ou significativement modifiés après le 31 décembre 2013, conformément aux Articles 1471 à 1474 du Code des Impôts américain, communément appelés "**FATCA**" (*Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act*). Une obligation de retenue à la source pourrait également exister – peu important la date d'émission – si les Bons d'Option doivent être traités comme des instruments de capital en application de la loi fiscale américaine. Les réglementations de la FATCA mentionnées ci-dessus ne sont pas définitives. **Les Investisseurs dans les Bons d'Option doivent en conséquence être conscients du fait que des paiements au titre des Bons d'Option peuvent, dans certaines circonstances, être soumis à des retenues à la source américaines, qui peuvent diminuer le résultat économique du Bon d'Option.**

Effet d'une baisse de notation

La valeur des Bons d'Option pourrait être affectée par les notes données à l'Emetteur par les agences de notation. Toute baisse de la notation de l'Emetteur, ne serait-ce que par l'une de ces agences de notation, pourrait entraîner une réduction de la valeur des Bons d'Option.

Droits d'ajustement et de résiliation

L'Emetteur sera en droit de réaliser des ajustements conformément aux Modalités ou de résilier et rembourser les Bons d'option de manière anticipée si certaines conditions sont remplies. Ceci peut avoir un effet négatif sur la valeur des Bons d'Option ainsi que sur le Montant de Remboursement. Si les Bons d'Option sont résiliés, le montant dû aux porteurs de Bons d'Option en cas de résiliation des Bons d'Option peut être inférieur au montant que les porteurs de Bons d'Option auraient reçu en l'absence de cette résiliation.

Perturbation de marché

L'Emetteur peut déterminer des cas de perturbation de marché qui pourraient retarder un calcul et/ou tout paiement au titre des Bons d'Option et qui pourraient affecter la valeur des Bons d'Option. En outre, dans certains cas mentionnés, l'Emetteur peut estimer certains prix qui sont pertinents au regard des paiements devant être réalisés ou de barrières devant être atteintes. Ces estimations peuvent s'écarter de leur valeur réelle.

Substitution de l'Emetteur

Si les conditions prévues par les Modalités sont remplies, l'Emetteur

pourra à tout moment, sans devoir obtenir l'accord des porteurs de Bons d'Option, désigner une autre société en qualité de nouvel Emetteur aux fins d'exécuter à sa place toutes les obligations découlant des Bons d'Option ou s'y rapportant. Dans ce cas, le porteur des Notes assumera généralement également le risque d'insolvabilité du nouvel Emetteur.

Facteurs de risques liés au Sous-Jacent

Les Bons d'Option dépendent de la valeur du Sous-Jacent et des risques liés à ce Sous-Jacent. La valeur du Sous-Jacent est fonction d'un certain nombre de facteurs qui peuvent être liés entre eux. Ces facteurs peuvent inclure des événements de nature économique, financière et politique échappant au contrôle de l'Emetteur. Les performances antérieures d'un Sous-Jacent ne doivent pas être considérées comme un indicateur de ses performances futures pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.

Risque à l'échéance:

L'investisseur supporte le risque que le Montant de Règlement en Espèces converti en EUR dû à la Date de Règlement soit inférieur au prix d'achat du Bon d'Option. Plus le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la date d'Evaluation est élevé plus la perte sera importante.

Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent est égal ou supérieur au Prix d'Exercice le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera de zéro. **Le Porteur de Bon d'Option subira une perte qui correspondra à la totalité du prix d'achat payé pour le Bon d'Option (perte totale).**

En outre, l'investisseur supporte un risque de change dans la mesure où les montants qui ne sont pas exprimés en EUR seront convertis au taux de change à la Date d'Evaluation.

Risques si l'investisseur à l'intention de vendre ou doit vendre les Bons d'Option pendant la durée:

Risque de valeur de marché:

Le prix de vente réalisable avant l'exercice final pourrait être significativement inférieur au prix d'acquisition payé par l'investisseur.

La valeur de marché des Bons d'Option dépend principalement de la performance du Sous-Jacent des Bons d'Option, sans la reproduire exactement. En particulier, les facteurs suivants peuvent avoir un effet défavorable sur le prix de marché des Bons d'Option:

- Changements dans l'intensité attendue de la variation du Sous-Jacent (volatilité)
- Evolution du taux d'intérêt
- Durée restante des Bons d'Option
- Evolutions défavorables des taux de change

Chacun de ces facteurs pourrait produire en lui-même un effet ou renforcer ou annuler les autres.

Risques de négociation:

L'Emetteur n'est ni tenu de fournir des prix d'achat et de vente des

Bons d'Option sur une base continue (i) sur les bourses sur lesquelles les Bons d'Option sont admis à la négociation ou (ii) sur une base hors bourse (OTC) ni de racheter des Bons d'Option. Même si l'Emetteur fournit généralement des prix d'achat et de vente, dans le cas de conditions de marché exceptionnelles ou de problèmes techniques, la vente ou l'achat des Bons d'Option pourrait être temporairement limitée ou impossible.

Section E – Offre

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
E.2b	Raisons de l'offre et l'utilisation du produit de celle-ci lorsqu'il s'agit de raisons autres que la réalisation d'un bénéfice et/ou la couverture de certains risques	- sans objet – Réalisation d'un bénéfice
E.3	Description des modalités et des conditions de l'offre	Commerzbank offre à compter du 16 octobre 2013 500.000 Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission initial de EUR 5,98 par Bon d'Option.
E.4	Tout intérêt, y compris les intérêts conflictuels, pouvant influencer sensiblement sur l'émission/l'offre	Les conflits d'intérêts suivants peuvent survenir dans le cadre de l'exercice des droits et/ou obligations de l'Emetteur conformément aux Modalités des Bons d'Option (par exemple dans le cadre de la détermination ou de l'adaptation des paramètres des modalités), qui affectent les montants dus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- réalisation d'opérations sur le Sous-Jacent- émission de produits dérivés supplémentaires relatifs au Sous-Jacent- relations d'affaires avec l'Emetteur du Sous-Jacent- détention d'informations importantes (y compris non-publiques) sur le Sous-Jacent- le fait d'agir en tant que Teneur de Marché
E.7	Estimation des dépenses facturées à l'investisseur par l'émetteur ou l'offreur	L'investisseur peut habituellement acheter les Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission fixe. Ce prix d'émission fixe contient tous les coûts supportés par l'Emetteur liés à l'émission et à la vente des Bons d'Option (par exemple coûts de distribution, coûts de structuration et de couverture ainsi que la marge bénéficiaire de Commerzbank).

COMMERZBANK AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
Frankfurt am Main

Final Terms

dated 15 October 2013

relating to

**Warrants
CALL
relating to the
EUR/JPY**

to be publicly offered in the French Republic
and to be admitted to trading on Euronext Paris S.A.

with respect to the

Base Prospectus

dated 15 May 2013

relating to

Warrants

INTRODUCTION

These Final Terms have been prepared for the purpose of Article 5 (4) of Directive 2003/71/EC (the Prospectus Directive") as amended (which includes the amendments made by Directive 2010/73/EU (the "2010 PD Amending Directive") to the extent that such amendments have been implemented in a relevant Member State of the European Economic Area), as implemented by the relevant provisions of the EU member states, in connection with Regulation 809/2004 of the European Commission and must be read in conjunction with the base prospectus relating to Warrants (consisting of the Summary and Securities Note both dated 15 May 2013, the first supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the second supplement dated 23 August 2013 and the Registration Document dated 12 December 2012, the first supplement dated 20 December 2012, the second supplement dated 22 February 2013, the third supplement dated 05 April 2013, the fourth supplement dated 30 April 2013, the fifth supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the sixth supplement dated 20 August 2013 of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft) (the "Base Prospectus") and any supplements thereto.

The Base Prospectus and any supplements thereto are published in accordance with Article 14 of Directive 2003/71/EC in electronic form on the website of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft at www.commerzbank.com. Hardcopies of these documents may be requested free of charge from the Issuer's head office (Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany).

In order to obtain all information necessary to the assessment of the Warrants both the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms must be read in conjunction.

All options marked in the Base Prospectus, which refer (i) to Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates and (ii) the Currency Exchange Rate underlying the Warrants shall apply.

The summary applicable for this issue of Warrants is annexed to these Final Terms.

Issuer:	Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft
Information on the Underlying:	Information on the Currency Exchange Rates underlying the Warrants is available on the website www.ecb.int .
Offer and Sale:	<p>Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 Warrants relating to the EUR/JPY with an issue size of 500,000 at an initial issue price of EUR 4.85 per Warrants.</p> <p>As a rule, the investor can purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all costs incurred by the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sale of the Warrants (e.g. distribution cost, structuring and hedging costs as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).</p>
Consent to the usage of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms:	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p>

Payment Date:	16 October 2013
Clearing number:	ISIN DE000CZ8UVV9 Local Code 4Z13Z
Currency	EUR
Minimum Trading Size:	1 (one) Warrant(s)
Listing:	The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16 October 2013.
Applicable Special Risks:	In details the following risk factors (2. "Special Risks") which are mentioned in the Base Prospectus are applicable: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.1 Dependency of the redemption and the value of the Warrants on the performance of the Underlying (Warrants (CALL)) 2.11 Warrants with an exercise option during the term (American exercise) 2.12 Leverage Effect 2.15 Currency risks 2.21 Underlying Currency Exchange Rates
Applicable Terms and Conditions:	Terms and Conditions for Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates

Conditions that complete and specify the applicable Terms and Conditions:

**§ 1
FORM**

1. The Warrants (the "**Warrants**") issued by Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany (the "**Issuer**") will be issued in bearer dematerialized form (*dématérialisation*). Title to the Warrants will be evidenced by book entries (*inscription en compte*) in accordance with the provisions of the French Monetary and Financial Code relating to Holding of Securities (currently, Articles L. 211-3 et seq. and R. 211-1 et seq. of the French Monetary and Financial Code). No physical document of title (including *certificats représentatifs* pursuant to Article R. 211-7 of the French Monetary and Financial Code) will be issued in respect of the Warrants.
2. Transfers of the Warrants and other registration measures shall be made in accordance with the French Monetary and Financial Code, the regulations, rules and operating procedures applicable to and/or issued by Euroclear France S.A., rue Réaumur 115, 75002 Paris, French Republic (the "**Clearing System**"; the "**Clearing Rules**").
3. The term "**Warrantholder**" in these Terms and Conditions refers to any person holding warrants through a financial intermediary entitled to hold accounts with the Clearing System on behalf of its customers (the "**Warrant Account Holder**") or, in the case of a Warrant Account Holder acting for its own account, such Warrant Account Holder.
4. The Issuer reserves the right to issue from time to time without the consent of the Warrantholders additional tranches of Warrants with substantially identical terms, so that the same shall be consolidated to form a single series and increase the total volume of the Warrants. The term "**Warrants**" shall, in the event of such consolidation, also comprise such additionally issued Warrants.

**§ 2
DEFINITIONS**

"**Business Day**" means a day, on which the European Central Bank (ECB) generally fixes an EUR/JPY exchange rate.

"**Exchange Rate**" means the EUR/JPY exchange rate.

"**Exercise Period**" means the period from 19 October 2013 up to 5 March 2014 (both dates including).

"**Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants**" is 1 (one).

"**Payment Business Day**" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.

"**Ratio**" shall be expressed as a decimal figure and be equal to 100.00.

"**Reference Price**" means the official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in Japanese Yen ("**JPY**") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the "**ECB Reference Rate**").

If such ECB Reference Rate ceases to be published on Reuters screen page ECB37 and is published on another screen page, then the Reference Price shall be the ECB Reference Rate as published on such other page (the "**Successor Page**"). The Issuer will give notification of such Successor Page in accordance with § 9.

Should the determination of the ECB Reference Rate be terminated permanently, then the Issuer will determine in its reasonable discretion (*billiges Ermessen*, § 315 German Civil Code (*BGB*)) another exchange rate for EUR in JPY as the Reference Price and give notification of such other exchange rate in accordance with § 9.

If the ECB Reference Rate is not published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 or on a Successor Page and if the Issuer has not determined another exchange rate for EUR in JPY as the Reference Price, the Reference Price shall be the price of EUR 1.00 in JPY, as actually traded on the *International Interbank Spot Market* on any day at or about 2.15 pm (Frankfurt time).

"**Settlement Date**" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.

§ 3 OPTION RIGHT

1. The Warrants grant to the Warrantheader the right (the "**Option Right**") to receive from the Issuer the payment of the Cash Amount in Euro ("**EUR**") (EUR 0.005 will be rounded up) in accordance with these Terms and Conditions.

The "**Cash Amount**" per Warrant shall be equal to the product of (i) the amount by which the Reference Price on the Valuation Date exceeds the Strike and (ii) the Ratio, the result being converted into EUR.

"**Strike**" means JPY 140.00.

2. The Option Right may be exercised on any day from and including the first day to the last day until 10.00 a.m. (Frankfurt time) during the Exercise Period in accordance with the following paragraphs 3 and 4. Subject to the conditions of paragraphs 3 and 4 the Option Right shall be deemed to be automatically exercised on the last day of the Exercise Period provided that the Cash Amount is a positive amount at that time (the "**Automatic Exercise**").
3. Except for the Automatic Exercise, Option Rights can only be exercised for the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants set out in § 2 or for an integral multiple thereof.

Any exercise of less than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants shall be void. Any exercise of more than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants that is not an integral multiple thereof, shall be deemed to be an exercise of the next smaller number of Warrants which is the minimum number or an integral multiple thereof. Warrants exceeding the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants or an integral multiple thereof shall be re-transferred for the cost and the risk of the Warrantheader to the account holding bank.

4. In order to validly exercise the Option Right, the Warrantheader is obliged to instruct the account holding bank on any Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period to
 - (a) deliver a written exercise notice (the "**Exercise Notice**") via the account holding bank to the Paying Agent in the form available at the Paying Agent or by providing all information and statements requested therein;
 - (b) deliver the Warrants via the account holding bank by crediting the Warrants to the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System.

The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which at or prior to 10.00 am (Frankfurt time) (a) the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and (b) the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System shall be the "**Exercise Date**" for the purposes of these Terms and Conditions. In the case of an Automatic Exercise the Exercise Date shall be the last day of the Exercise Period.

5. Subject to § 2 (Valuation Date), the Exercise Notice shall be binding and irrevocable.

6. After the valid exercise of the Option Right, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

In the case of an Automatic Exercise, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

Such payments shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountheolders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.

7. The conversion shall be made at the Relevant Conversion Rate.

"**Relevant Conversion Rate**" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.

§ 7 PAYING AGENT

Paragraph 1:

1. BNP Paribas Securities Services, a société en commandite par actions incorporated under the laws of France, registered with the Registre du commerce et des sociétés of Paris under number 552 108 011, the registered office of which is located at 3, rue d'Antin, 75002 Paris, France, acting through its office located at Les Grands Moulins de Pantin, 9 rue du Débarcadère, 93500 Pantin, France, shall be the paying agent (the "**Paying Agent**").

§ 8 SUBSTITUTION OF THE ISSUER

Paragraph 2 e:

not applicable

§ 9 NOTICES

Paragraph 2 second sub-paragraph:

Website: www.warrants.commerzbank.com

§ 11 FINAL CLAUSES

Paragraph 1:

1. The Warrants and the rights and duties of the Warrantheolders, the Issuer, the Paying Agent and the Guarantor (if any) shall in all respects be governed by the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany except § 1 paragraph 1 – 3 of the Terms and Conditions which shall be governed by the laws of French Republic.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Country(ies) where the offer takes place: French Republic

Country(ies) where admission to trading on the regulated market(s) is being sought: French Republic

SUMMARY

Summaries are made up of disclosure requirements known as 'Elements'. These elements are numbered in Sections A – E (A.1 – E.7).

This summary contains all the Elements required to be included in a summary for this type of securities and Issuer. There may be gaps in the numbering sequence of the Elements in cases where Elements are not required to be addressed.

Even though an Element may be required to be inserted in the summary because of the type of securities and Issuer, it is possible that no relevant information can be given regarding the Element. In this case a short description of the Element is included in the summary with the mention of '- not applicable -'. Certain provisions of this summary are in brackets. Such information will be completed or, where not relevant, deleted, in relation to a particular issue of securities, and the completed summary in relation to such issue of securities shall be appended to the relevant final terms.

Section A – Introduction and Warnings

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
A.1	Warnings	<p>This summary should be read as an introduction to the base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") and the relevant Final Terms. Investors should base any decision to invest in the securities issued under the Base Prospectus (the "Warrants") in consideration of the Base Prospectus as a whole and the relevant Final Terms.</p> <p>Where a claim relating to information contained in the Base Prospectus is brought before a court in a member state of the European Economic Area, the plaintiff investor may, under the national legislation of such member state, be required to bear the costs for the translation of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms before the legal proceedings are initiated.</p> <p>Civil liability attaches only to those persons, who have tabled the summary including any translation thereof, but only if the summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus or it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus, all necessary key information.</p>
A.2	Consent to the use of the Prospectus	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus including any supplements as well as any corresponding Final Terms is subject to the condition that (i) this Base Prospectus and the respective Final Terms are delivered to potential investors only together with any supplements published before such delivery and (ii) when using the Base</p>

Prospectus and the respective Final Terms, each financial intermediary must make certain that it complies with all applicable laws and regulations in force in the respective jurisdictions.

In the event of an offer being made by a financial intermediary, this financial intermediary will provide information to investors on the terms and conditions of the offer at the time of that offer.

Section B – Issuer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.</p>
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	<p>The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.</p>

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Securities

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
C.1	Type and class of the securities / Security identification number	<p><u>Type/Form of Securities</u></p> <p>Warrants CALL relating to the EUR/JPY exchange rate (the "Warrants")</p> <p>The Warrants are issued in dematerialised form.</p> <p><u>Security Identification number(s) of Securities</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVV9</p> <p>Local Code 4Z13Z</p>
C.2	Currency of the securities	<p>The Warrants are issued in EUR.</p>
C.5	Restrictions on the free transferability of the securities	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>The Warrants are freely transferable.</p>
C.8	Rights attached to the securities (including ranking of the Securities and limitations to those rights)	<p><u>Governing law of the Securities</u></p> <p>The Warrants will be governed by, and construed in accordance with German law. The constituting of the Warrants may be governed by the laws of the jurisdiction of the Clearing System as set out in the respective Final Terms.</p> <p><u>Rights attached to the Securities</u></p> <p><i>Repayment</i></p> <p>Warrants will grant the investor the right to receive the payment of a Cash Amount. The Cash Amount shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date exceeds the Strike multiplied by (ii) the Ratio, whereby the result of such calculation shall be converted into EUR.</p> <p><i>Adjustments and Early Termination</i></p> <p>Subject to particular circumstances, the Issuer may be entitled to perform certain adjustments. Apart from this, the Issuer may be entitled to terminate the Warrants prematurely if a particular event occurs.</p> <p><u>Ranking of the Securities</u></p> <p>The obligations under the Warrants constitute direct, unconditional and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer and, unless otherwise provided by applicable law, rank at least pari passu with all other unsubordinated and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer.</p>
C.11	Admission to listing and	<p>The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading of the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16</p>

	trading on a regulated market or equivalent market	October 2013.
C.15	Influence of the Underlying on the value of the securities:	<p>The payment of a Cash Amount will to a significant extent depend upon the performance of the Reference Price of the Underlying during the term of the Warrants.</p> <p><u>In detail:</u></p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is above JPY 140.00 (the "Strike") the investor will receive the Cash Amount which shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date exceeds the Strike multiplied by (ii) 100.00 (the "Ratio") whereby the result will be converted into EUR.</p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is equal to or below the Strike the investor will receive no Cash Amount and the Warrants will expire worthless.</p> <p>"Relevant Conversion Rate" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.</p>
C.16	Valuation Date	Exercise Date
	Exercise Date	The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System or the last day of the Exercise Period.
C.17	Description of the settlement procedure for the securities	The Warrants sold will be delivered on the Payment Date in accordance with applicable local market practice via the Clearing System.
C.18	Delivery procedure (clearing on the Exercise Date)	<p>All amounts payable shall be paid to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date following the date stated in the Terms and Conditions. Such payment shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountholders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.</p> <p>"Settlement Date" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.</p> <p>"Payment Business Day" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.</p>
C.19	Final Reference Price of the Underlying	The official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in Japanese Yen (" JPY ") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on the Valuation Date on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the " ECB Reference Rate ").

C.20

Type of the underlying and details, where information on the underlying can be obtained

The asset underlying the Warrants is the EUR/JPY exchange rate (the "**Underlying**").

Information on the Underlying is available on the website *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risks

The purchase of Warrants is associated with certain risks. **The Issuer expressly points out that the description of the risks associated with an investment in the Warrants describes only the major risks which were known to the Issuer at the date of the Base Prospectus.**

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
D.2	Key risks specific to the Issuer	The Warrants entails an issuer risk, also referred to as debtor risk or credit risk for prospective investors. An issuer risk is the risk that Commerzbank becomes temporarily or permanently unable to meet its obligations to pay interest and/or the redemption amount.

Furthermore, Commerzbank is subject to various risks within its business activities. Such risks comprise in particular the following types of risks:

Global Financial Market Crisis and Sovereign Debt Crisis

The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of the Group in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for the Group can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis. A further escalation of the crisis within the European Monetary Union can have material adverse effects with consequences that even pose a threat to the Group's existence. The Group holds a large amount of sovereign debt. Impairments and valuations of such sovereign debt at lower fair values have material adverse effects on the Group.

Macroeconomic Environment

The macroeconomic environment prevailing for some time adversely affects the results of operations of the Group and the strong dependence of the Group on the economic environment, particularly in Germany, can lead to further substantial burdens in the event of a renewed economic downturn.

Counterparty Default Risk

The Group is exposed to counterparty default risk (credit risk) also in respect of large individual commitments, large loans and advances, and commitments that is concentrated in individual sectors, so-called "cluster" commitments, as well as loans to debtors that may be particularly affected by the sovereign debt crisis. Real estate finance and ship finance are exposed to risks associated in particular with the volatility of real estate and ship prices, including counterparty default risk (credit risk) and the risk of substantial changes in the values of private and commercial real estate and ships held as collateral. The Group has a substantial number of non-performing loans in its portfolio and these defaults may not be sufficiently covered by collateral in combination with previously conducted write-downs and established provisions.

Market Risks

The Group is exposed to market price risks in the valuation of equities and investment fund units as well as in the form of interest

rate risks, credit spread risks, currency risks, volatility and correlation risks, commodity price risks.

Strategic Risks

There is a risk that the Group may not be able to implement its strategic plans, or only implement them in part or at higher costs than planned. The synergy effects anticipated from Dresdner Bank's integration into the Group may be less than expected or begin to materialize at a later date. In addition, ongoing integration is causing considerable costs and investments that may exceed the planned limits. Customers may not be retained in the long run as a result of the takeover of Dresdner Bank.

Risks from the Competitive Environment

The markets in which the Group is active, particularly the German market and there, above all, activities in business with private and corporate customers as well as investment banking, are characterized by heavy competition on the basis of prices and conditions, which results in considerable pressure on margins. Measures by governments and central banks to combat the financial crisis and the sovereign debt crisis have a significant impact on the competitive environment.

Liquidity Risks

The Group is dependent on the regular supply of liquidity and a market-wide or company-specific liquidity shortage can have material adverse effects on the Group's net assets, financial position and results of operations. Currently, the liquidity supply of banks and other players in the financial markets is strongly dependent on expansive measures of the central banks.

Operational Risks

The Group is exposed to a large number of operational risks including the risk that employees enter into extensive risks for the Group or violate compliance-relevant regulations in connection with the conducting of business activities and thereby cause suddenly occurring damages of a material size.

Risks from Equity Participations

With respect to holdings in listed and unlisted companies, Commerzbank is exposed to particular risks associated with the soundness and manageability of such holdings. It is possible that goodwill reported in the consolidated balance sheet will have to be written down, in full or in part.

Risks from Bank-Specific Regulation

Ever stricter regulatory capital and liquidity standards may bring into question the business model of a number of the Group's operations and negatively affect the Group's competitive position. Other regulatory reforms proposed in the wake of the financial crisis, e.g., statutory charges such as the bank levy or a possible financial transaction tax or stricter disclosure and organizational obligations can materially influence the Group's business model and competitive environment.

Legal Risks

Claims for damages on the grounds of faulty investment advice and the lack of transparency of internal commissions have led to substantial charges and may also in the future lead to further substantial charges for the Group. Commerzbank and its subsidiaries are subject to claims, including in court proceedings, for payment and restoration of value in connection with profit participation certificates and trust preferred securities it issued. The outcome of such proceedings can have material negative effects on the Group, beyond the claims asserted in each case. Regulatory, supervisory and judicial proceedings may have a material adverse effect on the Group. Proceedings brought by regulators, supervisory authorities and prosecutors may have material adverse effects on the Group.

D.6 Key information on the key risks that are specific to the securities

No secondary market immediately prior to the final exercise

The market maker and/or the exchange will cease trading in the Warrants no later than shortly before their scheduled exercise. However, between the last trading day and the scheduled exercise, the price of the Underlying and/or the currency exchange rate, both of which are relevant for the Warrants may still change. This may be to the investor's disadvantage.

No Collateralization

The Warrants constitute unconditional obligations of the Issuer. They are neither secured by the Deposit Protection Fund of the Association of German Banks (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) nor by the German Deposit Guarantee and Investor Compensation Act (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer can not or only partially fulfil the attainments due under the Warrants. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer's financial situation may worsen - and that the Issuer may be subjected to a reorganisation proceeding (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) or transfer order (*Übertragungsanordnung*) under German bank restructuring law or that insolvency proceedings might be instituted with regard to its assets - and therefore attainments due under the Warrants can not or only partially be done. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

Foreign Account Tax Compliance withholding may affect payments on Warrants

The Issuer and other financial institutions through which payments on the Warrants are made may be required to withhold at a rate of up to 30% on payments made after 31 December 2016 in respect of any Warrants which are issued or materially modified after 31 December 2013, pursuant to Sections 1471 to 1474 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, commonly referred to as "**FATCA**" (Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act). A withholding obligation may also exist – irrespective of the date of issuance – if the Warrants are to be treated as equity instruments according to U.S. tax law. The

FATCA regulations outlined above are not yet final. **Investors in the Warrants should therefore be aware of the fact that payments under the Warrants may, under certain circumstances, be subject to U.S. withholding, which may lower the economic result of the Warrant.**

Impact of a downgrading of the credit rating

The value of the Warrants could be affected by the ratings given to the Issuer by rating agencies. Any downgrading of the Issuer's rating by even one of these rating agencies could result in a reduction in the value of the Warrants.

Adjustment and termination rights

The Issuer shall be entitled to perform adjustments with regard to the Terms and Conditions or to terminate and redeem the Warrants prematurely if certain conditions are met. This may have a negative effect on the value of the Warrants as well as the Termination Amount. If the Warrants are terminated, the amount payable to the holders of the Warrants in the event of the termination of the Warrants may be lower than the amount the holders of the Warrants would have received without such termination.

Market disruption event

The Issuer is entitled to determine market disruption events that might result in a postponement of a calculation and/or of any attainments under the Warrants and that might affect the value of the Warrants. In addition, in certain cases stipulated, the Issuer may estimate certain prices that are relevant with regard to attainments or the reaching of barriers. These estimates may deviate from their actual value.

Substitution of the Issuer

If the conditions set out in the Terms and Conditions are met, the Issuer is entitled at any time, without the consent of the holders of the Warrants, to appoint another company as the new Issuer with regard to all obligations arising out of or in connection with the Warrants in its place. In that case, the holder of the Warrants will generally also assume the insolvency risk with regard to the new Issuer.

Risk factors relating to the Underlying

The Warrants depend on the value of the Underlying and the risk associated with this Underlying. The value of the Underlying depends upon a number of factors that may be interconnected. These may include economic, financial and political events beyond the Issuer's control. The past performance of an Underlying should not be regarded as an indicator of its future performance during the term of the Warrants.

Risk at maturity:

The investor bears the risk that the Cash Amount converted into EUR payable on the Settlement Date is below the purchase price of the Warrant. The lower the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date the greater the loss.

If the Reference Price of the Underlying is equal to or below the Strike the Cash Amount will be zero. **The Warrantholder will incur a loss that will correspond to the full purchase price paid for the Warrant (total loss).**

In addition, the investor bears a currency exchange risk as the amounts that are not expressed in EUR will be converted at the currency exchange rate on the Valuation Date.

Risks if the investor intends to sell or must sell the Warrants during the term:

Market value risk:

The achievable sale price prior to the final exercise could be significantly lower than the purchase price paid by the investor.

The market value of the Warrants mainly depends on the performance of the Warrants' Underlying, without reproducing it accurately. In particular, the following factors may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Warrants:

- Changes in the expected intensity of the fluctuation of the Underlying (volatility)
- Interest rate development
- Remaining term of the Warrants
- Adverse changes of the currency exchange rates

Each of these factors could have an effect on its own or reinforce or cancel each other.

Trading risk:

The Issuer is neither obliged to provide purchase and sale prices for the Warrants on a continuous basis on (i) the exchanges on which the Warrants may be listed or (ii) an over the counter (OTC) basis nor to buy back any Warrants. Even if the Issuer generally provides purchase and sale prices, in the event of extraordinary market conditions or technical troubles, the sale or purchase of the Warrants could be temporarily limited or impossible.

Section E – Offer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
E.2b	Reason for the offer and use of proceeds when different from making profit and/or hedging certain risks	- not applicable – Profit motivation
E.3	Description of the terms and conditions of the offer	Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 500,000 Warrants at an initial issue price of EUR 4.85 per Warrant.
E.4	Any interest that is material to the issue/offer including conflicting interests	The following conflicts of interest can arise in connection with the exercise of rights and/or obligations of the Issuer in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Warrants (e.g. in connection with the determination or adaptation of parameters of the terms and conditions), which affect the amounts payable: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- execution of transactions in the Underlying- issuance of additional derivative instruments with regard to the Underlying- business relationship with the Issuer of the Underlying- possession of material (including non-public) information about the Underlying- acting as Market Maker
E.7	Estimated expenses charged to the investor by the issuer or the offeror	The investor can usually purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all cost of the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sales of the Warrants (e.g. cost of distribution, structuring and hedging as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).

RESUME

Les résumés sont composés d'éléments d'information, appelés "Eléments". Ces éléments sont numérotés dans les Sections A à E (A.1 à E.7).

Le présent résumé contient tous les Eléments devant être inclus dans un résumé pour ce type de titres et d'Emetteur. Dans la mesure où certains Eléments ne doivent pas obligatoirement être traités, il peut y avoir des discontinuités dans la numérotation des Eléments.

Même lorsqu'un Elément doit être inséré dans le résumé du fait de la nature des titres et de l'Emetteur, il est possible qu'aucune information pertinente ne puisse être donnée sur cet Elément. Dans ce cas une brève description de l'Elément est incluse dans le résumé avec la mention " - sans objet - ". Certaines dispositions du présent résumé sont entre crochets. Ces informations seront complétées ou, lorsqu'elles ne sont pas pertinentes, supprimées, dans le cadre d'une émission particulière de titres, et le résumé complet relatif à cette émission de titres devra être annexé aux conditions définitives applicables.

Section A – Introduction et Avertissements

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
A.1	Avertissements	<p>Le présent résumé doit être lu comme une introduction au prospectus de base (le "Prospectus de Base") et aux Conditions Définitives applicables. Les investisseurs doivent fonder toute décision d'investir dans les titres émis dans le cadre du Prospectus de Base (les "Bons d'Option") en considération du Prospectus de Base dans son intégralité et des Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p>Lorsqu'une action concernant l'information contenue dans le Prospectus de Base est intentée devant un tribunal d'un Etat membre de l'Espace Economique Européen, l'investisseur plaignant peut, selon la législation nationale de l'Etat membre concerné, avoir à supporter les frais de traduction du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives avant le début de la procédure judiciaire.</p> <p>Une responsabilité civile n'est attribuée qu'aux personnes qui ont présenté le résumé, y compris sa traduction, mais uniquement si le résumé est trompeur, inexact ou contradictoire par rapport aux autres parties du Prospectus de Base ou s'il ne fournit pas, lorsqu'il est lu en combinaison avec les autres parties du Prospectus de Base, toutes les informations clés essentielles.</p>
A.2	Consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus	<p>L'Emetteur donne par les présentes son consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives pour la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers.</p> <p>La période d'offre durant laquelle la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers peut être effectué, est valable uniquement tant que le Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives demeurent valables en application de l'Article 9 de la Directive Prospectus tel que transposé dans l'Etat Membre concerné.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives est consenti uniquement dans le(s) Etat(s) Membre(s) suivant(s): French Republic.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus, y compris tous</p>

suppléments ainsi que toutes Conditions Définitives y afférentes est donné sous la condition que (i) le présent Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives applicables soient remis aux investisseurs potentiels uniquement avec tous les suppléments publiés avant cette remise et (ii) en faisant usage du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives applicables, chaque intermédiaire financier s'assure qu'il respecte toutes les lois et réglementations applicables en vigueur dans les juridictions concernées.

Dans le cas d'une offre faite par un intermédiaire financier, cet intermédiaire financier devra fournir aux investisseurs des informations sur les modalités de l'offre au moment où cette offre est faite.

Section B – Emetteur

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31, 2011</u>	<u>December 31, 2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	- not applicable – As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Titres

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
C.1	Nature et catégorie des titres / numéro d'identification des Titres	<p><u>Nature / Forme des Titres</u></p> <p>Bons d'Option CALL liés à the EUR/JPY taux de change (les "Bons d'Option")</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont émis sous forme dématérialisée</p> <p><u>Numéro(s) d'identification des Titres</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVV9</p> <p>Local Code 4Z13Z</p>
C.2	Devise des Titres	Les Bons d'Option sont émis en EUR.
C.5	Restrictions à la libre négociabilité des titres	<p>- sans objet –</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont librement négociables.</p>
C.8	Droits attachés aux titres (y compris le rang des Titres et restrictions à ces droits)	<p><u>Droit applicable aux Titres</u></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont régis par, et interprétés conformément au, droit allemand. La formation des Bons d'Option pourra être soumise au droit de la juridiction du Système de Compensation tel que mentionné dans les Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p><u>Droits attachés aux Titres</u></p> <p><i>Remboursement</i></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option donneront à l'investisseur le droit de recevoir le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces. Le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation et le Prix d'Exercice multipliée par (ii) le Ratio, et le résultat de ce calcul sera converti en EUR.</p> <p><i>Ajustements et Résiliation</i></p> <p>Sous réserve de certaines circonstances particulières, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de procéder à certains ajustements. En outre, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de mettre fin de manière anticipée aux Bons d'Option si un événement particulier survient.</p> <p><u>Rang des Titres</u></p> <p>Les obligations au titre des Bons d'Option constituent des obligations directes et inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur, qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) et, sauf disposition contraire de la loi applicable, viennent au moins au même rang que toutes les autres obligations non subordonnées de l'Emetteur qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>).</p>

C.11	Admission à la cotation et à la négociation sur un marché réglementé ou un marché équivalent	<p>L'Emetteur a l'intention de demander l'admission à la cotation et à la négociation des Bons d'Option sur le(s) marché(s) réglementé(s) de Euronext Paris S.A. avec effet au 16 October 2013.</p>
C.15	Influence du Sous-Jacent sur la valeur des titres:	<p>Le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces dépendra dans une large mesure de la performance du Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.</p> <p><u>En détail:</u></p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est supérieur à JPY 140,00 (le "Prix d'Exercice") l'investisseur recevra le Montant de Règlement en Espèces qui sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation et le Prix d'Exercice multipliée par (ii) 100,00 (le "Ratio") et le résultat sera converti en EUR.</p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est égal ou inférieur au Prix d'Exercice l'investisseur ne recevra aucun Montant de Règlement en Espèces et les Bons d'Option expireront sans valeur.</p> <p>"Taux de Conversion Applicable" désigne le Prix de Référence à la Date d'Evaluation.</p>
C.16	Date d'Evaluation	Date d'Exercice
	Date d'Exercice	Le Jour Ouvrable de Paiement durant la période d'exercice où la notice d'exercice est reçue par l'agent payeur et les warrants sont enregistrés sur le compte de l'agent payeur par l'intermédiaire du système de compensation ou le dernier jour de la période d'exercice.
C.17	Description de la procédure de règlement des titres	Les Bons d'Option vendus seront livrés à la Date de Paiement conformément aux pratiques de marché locales via le Système de Compensation.
C.18	Procédure de livraison (compensation à la Date d'Exercice)	<p>Tous les montants dus devront être payés aux Porteurs de Bons d'Option au plus tard à la Date de Règlement suivant la date mentionnée dans les Modalités. Ce paiement devra être fait à l'Agent Payeur pour un transfert au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation au crédit des teneurs de compte concernés. Le paiement au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation libérera l'Emetteur de ses obligations de paiement au titre des Bons d'Option à hauteur du montant du paiement.</p> <p>"Date de Règlement" désigne le cinquième Jour Ouvrable de Paiement suivant la Date d'Evaluation.</p> <p>"Jour Ouvrable de Paiement" désigne un jour où le système <i>Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express</i></p>

Transfer System (TARGET) et le Système de Compensation assurent les paiements en EUR.

- C.19** **Prix de Référence Final du Sous-Jacent** Le taux de change officiel de référence de l'Euro en Yen japonais ("JPY") tel que déterminé par la Banque Centrale Européenne et publié à la Date d'Evaluation sur la page-écran Reuters ECB37 (le "**Taux de Référence ECB**").
- C.20** **Type de sous-jacent et détails, où l'information sur le sous-jacent peut être trouvée** L'actif sous-jacent des Bons d'Option est le EUR/JPY taux de change (le "**Sous-Jacent**").
Les informations sur le Sous-Jacent sont disponibles sur le site internet www.ecb.int.

Section D – Risques

L'achat des Bons d'Option comporte certains risques. **L'Emetteur indique expressément que la description des risques liés à un investissement dans les Bons d'Option présente seulement les risques principaux qui étaient connus de l'Emetteur à la date du Prospectus de Base.**

Elément	Description de l'élément	Informations à inclure
D.2	Principaux risques propres à l'Emetteur	Les Bons d'Option comportent un risque émetteur, également appelé risque débiteur ou risque de crédit pour les investisseurs potentiels. Un risque émetteur est le risque que Commerzbank devienne temporairement ou définitivement incapable de respecter ses obligations de payer les intérêts et/ou le montant de remboursement.

En outre, Commerzbank est soumise à divers risques au sein de ses activités commerciales. De tels risques comprennent en particulier les types de risques suivants:

Crise financière mondiale et crise de la dette souveraine

La crise financière mondiale et la crise de la dette souveraine au sein de la zone euro en particulier ont très fortement pesé sur l'actif, sur la situation financière et sur les résultats d'exploitation du Groupe par le passé et on peut s'attendre à ce que des effets défavorables significatifs supplémentaires puissent se produire à l'avenir, notamment dans l'hypothèse d'une nouvelle aggravation de la crise. Une aggravation supplémentaire de la crise au sein de l'Union Monétaire Européenne peut avoir des effets défavorables significatifs dont les conséquences constitueraient une menace pour l'existence même du Groupe. Le Groupe détient un montant important de dette souveraine. Les dépréciations et les évaluations de cette dette souveraine à une juste valeur plus faible ont des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

Environnement macroéconomique

L'environnement macroéconomique qui prévaut depuis un certain temps affecte défavorablement les résultats des opérations du Groupe et la forte dépendance du Groupe à l'environnement économique, notamment en Allemagne, peut conduire à des charges encore plus importantes dans le cas d'un nouveau ralentissement économique.

Risques de contrepartie

Le Groupe est soumis à des risques de contrepartie (risques de crédit) également en ce qui concerne des engagements individuels importants, prêts et avances importants, et des engagements qui sont concentrés sur des secteurs particuliers, appelés risques de concentration, ainsi qu'en ce qui concerne des prêts consentis à des débiteurs pouvant être particulièrement affectés par la crise de la dette souveraine. Le financement immobilier et le financement maritime sont exposés aux risques associés notamment à la volatilité des prix de l'immobilier et des prix des navires, y compris le risque de contrepartie (risque de crédit) et le risque de modifications importantes de la valeur des actifs immobiliers et maritimes donnés à titre de sûreté. Le Groupe a un nombre important de prêts non-productifs dans son portefeuille, et il est possible que ces défauts ne

soient pas suffisamment couverts par des sûretés en sus des dépréciations et dotations aux provisions précédemment effectuées.

Risques de marché

Le Groupe est exposé à un risque de prix de marché lié à la valorisation des titres de capital et des parts de fonds d'investissement ainsi que sous la forme de risques de taux d'intérêt, de risques de différentiel de taux, de risques de change, de risques de volatilité et de corrélation, de risques liés au prix des matières premières.

Risques stratégiques

Il existe un risque que le Groupe ne puisse pas mettre en œuvre ses plans stratégiques ou qu'il ne puisse les mettre en œuvre que partiellement ou à des coûts supérieurs à ceux envisagés. Les effets de synergie attendus de l'intégration de Dresdner Bank dans le Groupe pourraient être moins importants que prévus ou se produire plus tard que prévu. De plus, l'intégration en cours entraîne des coûts et des investissements considérables qui pourraient être supérieurs aux limites prévues. Il est possible que des clients ne soient pas conservés sur le long terme du fait de l'acquisition de Dresdner Bank.

Risques liés à l'environnement concurrentiel

Les marchés dans lesquels le Groupe est actif, en particulier le marché allemand et, tout particulièrement au sein de ce dernier, les activités avec la clientèle de particuliers et d'entreprises ainsi que les activités de banque d'investissement, sont caractérisés par une forte concurrence en termes de prix et de conditions, ce qui entraîne une pression considérable sur les marges. Les mesures prises par les gouvernements et les banques centrales destinées à juguler la crise financière et la crise de la dette souveraine ont un impact significatif sur l'environnement compétitif.

Risques de liquidité

Le Groupe est dépendant d'un approvisionnement régulier de liquidités et une pénurie de liquidités sur le marché ou relative à une entreprise en particulier peut avoir un effet défavorable significatif sur l'actif du Groupe, sa situation financière et ses résultats d'exploitation. Actuellement, l'approvisionnement en liquidités des banques et autres acteurs des marchés financiers est fortement dépendante de mesures expansives des banques centrales.

Risques opérationnels

Le Groupe est exposé à un grand nombre de risques opérationnels dont notamment le risque que des salariés fassent souscrire des risques importants au Groupe ou violent les règles de conformité dans le cadre de la conduite des activités et puissent ainsi provoquer des dommages importants apparaissant brusquement.

Risques liés aux participations

S'agissant de participations dans des sociétés cotées et non cotées, Commerzbank est exposée à des risques particuliers liés à la solidité et au caractère gérable de ces participations. Il est possible

que les écarts d'acquisition reportés au bilan consolidé doivent faire l'objet d'une dépréciation totale ou partielle.

Risques liés à la réglementation bancaire

Le renforcement des exigences réglementaires relatives aux fonds propres et à la liquidité sont susceptibles de remettre en cause le modèle économique d'un certain nombre d'opérations du Groupe et d'affecter défavorablement la position concurrentielle du Groupe. D'autres réformes réglementaires proposées à la suite de la crise financière, telles que, par exemple, les charges obligatoires comme la taxe bancaire, une éventuelle taxe sur les transactions financières ou des obligations d'information et d'organisation plus strictes, peuvent influencer de façon importante le modèle d'entreprise du Groupe et son environnement concurrentiel.

Risques juridiques

Des demandes de dommages-intérêts fondées sur des conseils en investissement erronés ou pour défaut de transparence concernant les commissions internes ont entraîné des charges substantielles et peuvent à l'avenir entraîner de nouvelles charges substantielles pour le Groupe. Commerzbank et ses filiales font l'objet de réclamations, y compris aux termes de procédures judiciaires, aux fins d'obtenir le paiement et la restitution de valeur de titres participatifs et de "*trust-preferred securities*" émis par Commerzbank. L'issue de ces procédures pourrait avoir un effet négatif significatif sur le Groupe, au-delà des prétentions formulées au titre de chaque réclamation. Les procédures introduites par les régulateurs, les autorités de tutelle et les ministères publics peuvent avoir des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

D.6 Informations clés concernant les principaux risques propres aux titres

Absence de marché secondaire immédiatement avant l'exercice finale

Le teneur de marché et/ou la bourse mettront fin à la négociation des Bons d'Option au plus tard peu de temps avant leur exercice prévu. Cependant, entre le dernier jour de négociation et l'exercice prévu, le prix du Sous-Jacent et/ou le taux de change, qui sont pertinents aux Bons d'Option, pourront encore évoluer. Ceci peut désavantager l'investisseur.

Absence de sûreté

Les Bons d'Option constituent des obligations inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur. Ils ne sont ni assurés par le Fonds de Protection des Dépôts de l'Association des Banques Allemandes (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) ni par la loi allemande sur les dépôts et l'indemnisation des investisseurs (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque que l'Emetteur ne puisse pas honorer ses engagements au titre des Bons d'Option ou ne puisse le faire en partie seulement. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque de la dégradation de la situation financière de l'Emetteur – et que l'Emetteur puisse faire l'objet d'une procédure de restructuration (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) ou d'ordre de transfert

(*Übertragungsanordnung*) en vertu de la loi allemande sur la restructuration bancaire ou qu'une procédure d'insolvabilité soit engagée au titre de ses actifs – et, par voie de conséquence, que les paiements dus au titre des Bons d'Option ne puissent être honorés ou ne le soient qu'en partie. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Les retenues liées au "Foreign Account Tax Compliance" pourraient affecter les paiements au titre des Bons d'Option

L'Emetteur et les autres institutions financières par l'intermédiaire desquelles des paiements sont réalisés sur les Bons d'Option pourraient devoir procéder à des retenues à la source au taux de 30 % sur les paiements réalisés après le 31 décembre 2016 au titre de tous Bons d'Option qui sont émis ou significativement modifiés après le 31 décembre 2013, conformément aux Articles 1471 à 1474 du Code des Impôts américain, communément appelés "**FATCA**" (*Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act*). Une obligation de retenue à la source pourrait également exister – peu important la date d'émission – si les Bons d'Option doivent être traités comme des instruments de capital en application de la loi fiscale américaine. Les réglementations de la FATCA mentionnées ci-dessus ne sont pas définitives. **Les Investisseurs dans les Bons d'Option doivent en conséquence être conscients du fait que des paiements au titre des Bons d'Option peuvent, dans certaines circonstances, être soumis à des retenues à la source américaines, qui peuvent diminuer le résultat économique du Bon d'Option.**

Effet d'une baisse de notation

La valeur des Bons d'Option pourrait être affectée par les notes données à l'Emetteur par les agences de notation. Toute baisse de la notation de l'Emetteur, ne serait-ce que par l'une de ces agences de notation, pourrait entraîner une réduction de la valeur des Bons d'Option.

Droits d'ajustement et de résiliation

L'Emetteur sera en droit de réaliser des ajustements conformément aux Modalités ou de résilier et rembourser les Bons d'option de manière anticipée si certaines conditions sont remplies. Ceci peut avoir un effet négatif sur la valeur des Bons d'Option ainsi que sur le Montant de Remboursement. Si les Bons d'Option sont résiliés, le montant dû aux porteurs de Bons d'Option en cas de résiliation des Bons d'Option peut être inférieur au montant que les porteurs de Bons d'Option auraient reçu en l'absence de cette résiliation.

Perturbation de marché

L'Emetteur peut déterminer des cas de perturbation de marché qui pourraient retarder un calcul et/ou tout paiement au titre des Bons d'Option et qui pourraient affecter la valeur des Bons d'Option. En outre, dans certains cas mentionnés, l'Emetteur peut estimer certains prix qui sont pertinents au regard des paiements devant être réalisés ou de barrières devant être atteintes. Ces estimations peuvent s'écarter de leur valeur réelle.

Substitution de l'Emetteur

Si les conditions prévues par les Modalités sont remplies, l'Emetteur

pourra à tout moment, sans devoir obtenir l'accord des porteurs de Bons d'Option, désigner une autre société en qualité de nouvel Emetteur aux fins d'exécuter à sa place toutes les obligations découlant des Bons d'Option ou s'y rapportant. Dans ce cas, le porteur des Notes assumera généralement également le risque d'insolvabilité du nouvel Emetteur.

Facteurs de risques liés au Sous-Jacent

Les Bons d'Option dépendent de la valeur du Sous-Jacent et des risques liés à ce Sous-Jacent. La valeur du Sous-Jacent est fonction d'un certain nombre de facteurs qui peuvent être liés entre eux. Ces facteurs peuvent inclure des événements de nature économique, financière et politique échappant au contrôle de l'Emetteur. Les performances antérieures d'un Sous-Jacent ne doivent pas être considérées comme un indicateur de ses performances futures pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.

Risque à l'échéance:

L'investisseur supporte le risque que le Montant de Règlement en Espèces converti en EUR dû à la Date de Règlement soit inférieur au prix d'achat du Bon d'Option. Plus le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la date d'Evaluation est faible plus la perte sera importante.

Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent est égal ou inférieur au Prix d'Exercice le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera de zéro. **Le Porteur de Bon d'Option subira une perte qui correspondra à la totalité du prix d'achat payé pour le Bon d'Option (perte totale).**

En outre, l'investisseur supporte un risque de change dans la mesure où les montants qui ne sont pas exprimés en EUR seront convertis au taux de change à la Date d'Evaluation.

Risques si l'investisseur à l'intention de vendre ou doit vendre les Bons d'Option pendant la durée:

Risque de valeur de marché:

Le prix de vente réalisable avant l'exercice final pourrait être significativement inférieur au prix d'acquisition payé par l'investisseur.

La valeur de marché des Bons d'Option dépend principalement de la performance du Sous-Jacent des Bons d'Option, sans la reproduire exactement. En particulier, les facteurs suivants peuvent avoir un effet défavorable sur le prix de marché des Bons d'Option:

- Changements dans l'intensité attendue de la variation du Sous-Jacent (volatilité)
- Evolution du taux d'intérêt
- Durée restante des Bons d'Option
- Evolutions défavorables des taux de change

Chacun de ces facteurs pourrait produire en lui-même un effet ou renforcer ou annuler les autres.

Risques de négociation:

L'Emetteur n'est ni tenu de fournir des prix d'achat et de vente des Bons d'Option sur une base continue (i) sur les bourses sur

lesquelles les Bons d'Option sont admis à la négociation ou (ii) sur une base hors bourse (OTC) ni de racheter des Bons d'Option. Même si l'Emetteur fournit généralement des prix d'achat et de vente, dans le cas de conditions de marché exceptionnelles ou de problèmes techniques, la vente ou l'achat des Bons d'Option pourrait être temporairement limitée ou impossible.

Section E – Offre

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
E.2b	Raisons de l'offre et l'utilisation du produit de celle-ci lorsqu'il s'agit de raisons autres que la réalisation d'un bénéfice et/ou la couverture de certains risques	- sans objet – Réalisation d'un bénéfice
E.3	Description des modalités et des conditions de l'offre	Commerzbank offre à compter du 16 octobre 2013 500.000 Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission initial de EUR 4,85 par Bon d'Option.
E.4	Tout intérêt, y compris les intérêts conflictuels, pouvant influencer sensiblement sur l'émission/l'offre	Les conflits d'intérêts suivants peuvent survenir dans le cadre de l'exercice des droits et/ou obligations de l'Emetteur conformément aux Modalités des Bons d'Option (par exemple dans le cadre de la détermination ou de l'adaptation des paramètres des modalités), qui affectent les montants dus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- réalisation d'opérations sur le Sous-Jacent- émission de produits dérivés supplémentaires relatifs au Sous-Jacent- relations d'affaires avec l'Emetteur du Sous-Jacent- détention d'informations importantes (y compris non-publiques) sur le Sous-Jacent- le fait d'agir en tant que Teneur de Marché
E.7	Estimation des dépenses facturées à l'investisseur par l'émetteur ou l'offreur	L'investisseur peut habituellement acheter les Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission fixe. Ce prix d'émission fixe contient tous les coûts supportés par l'Emetteur liés à l'émission et à la vente des Bons d'Option (par exemple coûts de distribution, coûts de structuration et de couverture ainsi que la marge bénéficiaire de Commerzbank).

COMMERZBANK AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
Frankfurt am Main

Final Terms

dated 15 October 2013

relating to

Warrants
PUT
relating to the
EUR/JPY

to be publicly offered in the French Republic
and to be admitted to trading on Euronext Paris S.A.

with respect to the

Base Prospectus

dated 15 May 2013

relating to

Warrants

INTRODUCTION

These Final Terms have been prepared for the purpose of Article 5 (4) of Directive 2003/71/EC (the Prospectus Directive") as amended (which includes the amendments made by Directive 2010/73/EU (the "2010 PD Amending Directive") to the extent that such amendments have been implemented in a relevant Member State of the European Economic Area), as implemented by the relevant provisions of the EU member states, in connection with Regulation 809/2004 of the European Commission and must be read in conjunction with the base prospectus relating to Warrants (consisting of the Summary and Securities Note both dated 15 May 2013, the first supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the second supplement dated 23 August 2013 and the Registration Document dated 12 December 2012, the first supplement dated 20 December 2012, the second supplement dated 22 February 2013, the third supplement dated 05 April 2013, the fourth supplement dated 30 April 2013, the fifth supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the sixth supplement dated 20 August 2013 of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft) (the "Base Prospectus") and any supplements thereto.

The Base Prospectus and any supplements thereto are published in accordance with Article 14 of Directive 2003/71/EC in electronic form on the website of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft at www.commerzbank.com. Hardcopies of these documents may be requested free of charge from the Issuer's head office (Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany).

In order to obtain all information necessary to the assessment of the Warrants both the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms must be read in conjunction.

All options marked in the Base Prospectus, which refer (i) to Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates and (ii) the Currency Exchange Rate underlying the Warrants shall apply.

The summary applicable for this issue of Warrants is annexed to these Final Terms.

Issuer:	Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft
Information on the Underlying:	Information on the Currency Exchange Rates underlying the Warrants is available on the website www.ecb.int .
Offer and Sale:	<p>Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 Warrants relating to the EUR/JPY with an issue size of 500,000 at an initial issue price of EUR 2.83 per Warrants.</p> <p>As a rule, the investor can purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all costs incurred by the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sale of the Warrants (e.g. distribution cost, structuring and hedging costs as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).</p>
Consent to the usage of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms:	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p>

Payment Date:	16 October 2013
Clearing number:	ISIN DE000CZ8UVW7 Local Code 4Z14Z
Currency	EUR
Minimum Trading Size:	1 (one) Warrant(s)
Listing:	The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16 October 2013.
Applicable Special Risks:	In details the following risk factors (2. "Special Risks") which are mentioned in the Base Prospectus are applicable: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.2 Dependency of the redemption and the value of the Warrants on the performance of the Underlying (Warrants (PUT)) 2.11 Warrants with an exercise option during the term (American exercise) 2.12 Leverage Effect 2.15 Currency risks 2.21 Underlying Currency Exchange Rates
Applicable Terms and Conditions:	Terms and Conditions for Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates

Conditions that complete and specify the applicable Terms and Conditions:

**§ 1
FORM**

1. The Warrants (the "**Warrants**") issued by Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany (the "**Issuer**") will be issued in bearer dematerialized form (*dématisation*). Title to the Warrants will be evidenced by book entries (*inscription en compte*) in accordance with the provisions of the French Monetary and Financial Code relating to Holding of Securities (currently, Articles L. 211-3 et seq. and R. 211-1 et seq. of the French Monetary and Financial Code). No physical document of title (including *certificats représentatifs* pursuant to Article R. 211-7 of the French Monetary and Financial Code) will be issued in respect of the Warrants.
2. Transfers of the Warrants and other registration measures shall be made in accordance with the French Monetary and Financial Code, the regulations, rules and operating procedures applicable to and/or issued by Euroclear France S.A., rue Réaumur 115, 75002 Paris, French Republic (the "**Clearing System**"; the "**Clearing Rules**").
3. The term "**Warrantholder**" in these Terms and Conditions refers to any person holding warrants through a financial intermediary entitled to hold accounts with the Clearing System on behalf of its customers (the "**Warrant Account Holder**") or, in the case of a Warrant Account Holder acting for its own account, such Warrant Account Holder.
4. The Issuer reserves the right to issue from time to time without the consent of the Warrantholders additional tranches of Warrants with substantially identical terms, so that the same shall be consolidated to form a single series and increase the total volume of the Warrants. The term "**Warrants**" shall, in the event of such consolidation, also comprise such additionally issued Warrants.

**§ 2
DEFINITIONS**

"**Business Day**" means a day, on which the European Central Bank (ECB) generally fixes an EUR/JPY exchange rate.

"**Exchange Rate**" means the EUR/JPY exchange rate.

"**Exercise Period**" means the period from 19 October 2013 up to 4 December 2013 (both dates including).

"**Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants**" is 1 (one).

"**Payment Business Day**" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.

"**Ratio**" shall be expressed as a decimal figure and be equal to 100.00.

"**Reference Price**" means the official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in Japanese Yen ("**JPY**") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the "**ECB Reference Rate**").

If such ECB Reference Rate ceases to be published on Reuters screen page ECB37 and is published on another screen page, then the Reference Price shall be the ECB Reference Rate as published on such other page (the "**Successor Page**"). The Issuer will give notification of such Successor Page in accordance with § 9.

Should the determination of the ECB Reference Rate be terminated permanently, then the Issuer will determine in its reasonable discretion (*billiges Ermessen*, § 315 German Civil Code (*BGB*)) another exchange rate for EUR in JPY as the Reference Price and give notification of such other exchange rate in accordance with § 9.

If the ECB Reference Rate is not published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 or on a Successor Page and if the Issuer has not determined another exchange rate for EUR in JPY as the Reference Price, the Reference Price shall be the price of EUR 1.00 in JPY, as actually traded on the *International Interbank Spot Market* on any day at or about 2.15 pm (Frankfurt time).

"**Settlement Date**" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.

§ 3 OPTION RIGHT

1. The Warrants grant to the Warrantholder the right (the "**Option Right**") to receive from the Issuer the payment of the Cash Amount in Euro ("**EUR**") (EUR 0.005 will be rounded up) in accordance with these Terms and Conditions.

The "**Cash Amount**" per Warrant shall be equal to the product of (i) the amount by which the Reference Price on the Valuation Date is exceeded by the Strike and (ii) the Ratio, the result being converted into EUR.

"**Strike**" means JPY 130.00.

2. The Option Right may be exercised on any day from and including the first day to the last day until 10.00 a.m. (Frankfurt time) during the Exercise Period in accordance with the following paragraphs 3 and 4. Subject to the conditions of paragraphs 3 and 4 the Option Right shall be deemed to be automatically exercised on the last day of the Exercise Period provided that the Cash Amount is a positive amount at that time (the "**Automatic Exercise**").
3. Except for the Automatic Exercise, Option Rights can only be exercised for the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants set out in § 2 or for an integral multiple thereof.

Any exercise of less than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants shall be void. Any exercise of more than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants that is not an integral multiple thereof, shall be deemed to be an exercise of the next smaller number of Warrants which is the minimum number or an integral multiple thereof. Warrants exceeding the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants or an integral multiple thereof shall be re-transferred for the cost and the risk of the Warrantholder to the account holding bank.

4. In order to validly exercise the Option Right, the Warrantholder is obliged to instruct the account holding bank on any Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period to
 - (a) deliver a written exercise notice (the "**Exercise Notice**") via the account holding bank to the Paying Agent in the form available at the Paying Agent or by providing all information and statements requested therein;
 - (b) deliver the Warrants via the account holding bank by crediting the Warrants to the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System.

The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which at or prior to 10.00 am (Frankfurt time) (a) the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and (b) the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System shall be the "**Exercise Date**" for the purposes of these Terms and Conditions. In the case of an Automatic Exercise the Exercise Date shall be the last day of the Exercise Period.

5. Subject to § 2 (Valuation Date), the Exercise Notice shall be binding and irrevocable.

6. After the valid exercise of the Option Right, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

In the case of an Automatic Exercise, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

Such payments shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountheolders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.

7. The conversion shall be made at the Relevant Conversion Rate.

"**Relevant Conversion Rate**" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.

§ 7 PAYING AGENT

Paragraph 1:

1. BNP Paribas Securities Services, a société en commandite par actions incorporated under the laws of France, registered with the Registre du commerce et des sociétés of Paris under number 552 108 011, the registered office of which is located at 3, rue d'Antin, 75002 Paris, France, acting through its office located at Les Grands Moulins de Pantin, 9 rue du Débarcadère, 93500 Pantin, France, shall be the paying agent (the "**Paying Agent**").

§ 8 SUBSTITUTION OF THE ISSUER

Paragraph 2 e:

not applicable

§ 9 NOTICES

Paragraph 2 second sub-paragraph:

Website: www.warrants.commerzbank.com

§ 11 FINAL CLAUSES

Paragraph 1:

1. The Warrants and the rights and duties of the Warrantheolders, the Issuer, the Paying Agent and the Guarantor (if any) shall in all respects be governed by the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany except § 1 paragraph 1 – 3 of the Terms and Conditions which shall be governed by the laws of French Republic.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Country(ies) where the offer takes place: French Republic

Country(ies) where admission to trading on the regulated market(s) is being sought: French Republic

SUMMARY

Summaries are made up of disclosure requirements known as 'Elements'. These elements are numbered in Sections A – E (A.1 – E.7).

This summary contains all the Elements required to be included in a summary for this type of securities and Issuer. There may be gaps in the numbering sequence of the Elements in cases where Elements are not required to be addressed.

Even though an Element may be required to be inserted in the summary because of the type of securities and Issuer, it is possible that no relevant information can be given regarding the Element. In this case a short description of the Element is included in the summary with the mention of '- not applicable -'. Certain provisions of this summary are in brackets. Such information will be completed or, where not relevant, deleted, in relation to a particular issue of securities, and the completed summary in relation to such issue of securities shall be appended to the relevant final terms.

Section A – Introduction and Warnings

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
A.1	Warnings	<p>This summary should be read as an introduction to the base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") and the relevant Final Terms. Investors should base any decision to invest in the securities issued under the Base Prospectus (the "Warrants") in consideration of the Base Prospectus as a whole and the relevant Final Terms.</p> <p>Where a claim relating to information contained in the Base Prospectus is brought before a court in a member state of the European Economic Area, the plaintiff investor may, under the national legislation of such member state, be required to bear the costs for the translation of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms before the legal proceedings are initiated.</p> <p>Civil liability attaches only to those persons, who have tabled the summary including any translation thereof, but only if the summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus or it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus, all necessary key information.</p>
A.2	Consent to the use of the Prospectus	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus including any supplements as well as any corresponding Final Terms is subject to the condition that (i) this Base Prospectus and the respective Final Terms are delivered to potential investors only together with any supplements published before such delivery and (ii) when using the Base</p>

Prospectus and the respective Final Terms, each financial intermediary must make certain that it complies with all applicable laws and regulations in force in the respective jurisdictions.

In the event of an offer being made by a financial intermediary, this financial intermediary will provide information to investors on the terms and conditions of the offer at the time of that offer.

Section B – Issuer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.</p>
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	<p>The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.</p>

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Securities

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
C.1	Type and class of the securities / Security identification number	<p><u>Type/Form of Securities</u></p> <p>Warrants PUT relating to the EUR/JPY exchange rate (the "Warrants")</p> <p>The Warrants are issued in dematerialised form.</p> <p><u>Security Identification number(s) of Securities</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVW7</p> <p>Local Code 4Z14Z</p>
C.2	Currency of the securities	<p>The Warrants are issued in EUR.</p>
C.5	Restrictions on the free transferability of the securities	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>The Warrants are freely transferable.</p>
C.8	Rights attached to the securities (including ranking of the Securities and limitations to those rights)	<p><u>Governing law of the Securities</u></p> <p>The Warrants will be governed by, and construed in accordance with German law. The constituting of the Warrants may be governed by the laws of the jurisdiction of the Clearing System as set out in the respective Final Terms.</p> <p><u>Rights attached to the Securities</u></p> <p><i>Repayment</i></p> <p>Warrants will grant the investor the right to receive the payment of a Cash Amount. The Cash Amount shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is exceeded by the Strike multiplied by (ii) the Ratio, whereby the result of such calculation shall be converted into EUR.</p> <p><i>Adjustments and Early Termination</i></p> <p>Subject to particular circumstances, the Issuer may be entitled to perform certain adjustments. Apart from this, the Issuer may be entitled to terminate the Warrants prematurely if a particular event occurs.</p> <p><u>Ranking of the Securities</u></p> <p>The obligations under the Warrants constitute direct, unconditional and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer and, unless otherwise provided by applicable law, rank at least pari passu with all other unsubordinated and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer.</p>
C.11	Admission to listing and	<p>The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading of the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16</p>

	trading on a regulated market or equivalent market	October 2013.
C.15	Influence of the Underlying on the value of the securities:	<p>The payment of a Cash Amount will to a significant extent depend upon the performance of the Reference Price of the Underlying during the term of the Warrants.</p> <p><u>In detail:</u></p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is below JPY 130.00 (the "Strike") the investor will receive the Cash Amount which shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is exceeded the Strike multiplied by (ii) 100.00 (the "Ratio") whereby the result will be converted into EUR.</p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is equal to or above the Strike the investor will receive no Cash Amount and the Warrants will expire worthless.</p> <p>"Relevant Conversion Rate" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.</p>
C.16	Valuation Date	Exercise Date
	Exercise Date	The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System or the last day of the Exercise Period.
C.17	Description of the settlement procedure for the securities	The Warrants sold will be delivered on the Payment Date in accordance with applicable local market practice via the Clearing System.
C.18	Delivery procedure (clearing on the Exercise Date)	<p>All amounts payable shall be paid to the Warranholders not later than on the Settlement Date following the date stated in the Terms and Conditions. Such payment shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountholders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.</p> <p>"Settlement Date" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.</p> <p>"Payment Business Day" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.</p>
C.19	Final Reference Price of the Underlying	The official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in Japanese Yen (" JPY ") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on the Valuation Date on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the " ECB Reference Rate ").

C.20 **Type of the underlying and details, where information on the underlying can be obtained**

The asset underlying the Warrants is the EUR/JPY exchange rate (the "**Underlying**").

Information on the Underlying is available on the website *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risks

The purchase of Warrants is associated with certain risks. **The Issuer expressly points out that the description of the risks associated with an investment in the Warrants describes only the major risks which were known to the Issuer at the date of the Base Prospectus.**

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
D.2	Key risks specific to the Issuer	The Warrants entails an issuer risk, also referred to as debtor risk or credit risk for prospective investors. An issuer risk is the risk that Commerzbank becomes temporarily or permanently unable to meet its obligations to pay interest and/or the redemption amount.

Furthermore, Commerzbank is subject to various risks within its business activities. Such risks comprise in particular the following types of risks:

Global Financial Market Crisis and Sovereign Debt Crisis

The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of the Group in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for the Group can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis. A further escalation of the crisis within the European Monetary Union can have material adverse effects with consequences that even pose a threat to the Group's existence. The Group holds a large amount of sovereign debt. Impairments and valuations of such sovereign debt at lower fair values have material adverse effects on the Group.

Macroeconomic Environment

The macroeconomic environment prevailing for some time adversely affects the results of operations of the Group and the strong dependence of the Group on the economic environment, particularly in Germany, can lead to further substantial burdens in the event of a renewed economic downturn.

Counterparty Default Risk

The Group is exposed to counterparty default risk (credit risk) also in respect of large individual commitments, large loans and advances, and commitments that is concentrated in individual sectors, so-called "cluster" commitments, as well as loans to debtors that may be particularly affected by the sovereign debt crisis. Real estate finance and ship finance are exposed to risks associated in particular with the volatility of real estate and ship prices, including counterparty default risk (credit risk) and the risk of substantial changes in the values of private and commercial real estate and ships held as collateral. The Group has a substantial number of non-performing loans in its portfolio and these defaults may not be sufficiently covered by collateral in combination with previously conducted write-downs and established provisions.

Market Risks

The Group is exposed to market price risks in the valuation of equities and investment fund units as well as in the form of interest

rate risks, credit spread risks, currency risks, volatility and correlation risks, commodity price risks.

Strategic Risks

There is a risk that the Group may not be able to implement its strategic plans, or only implement them in part or at higher costs than planned. The synergy effects anticipated from Dresdner Bank's integration into the Group may be less than expected or begin to materialize at a later date. In addition, ongoing integration is causing considerable costs and investments that may exceed the planned limits. Customers may not be retained in the long run as a result of the takeover of Dresdner Bank.

Risks from the Competitive Environment

The markets in which the Group is active, particularly the German market and there, above all, activities in business with private and corporate customers as well as investment banking, are characterized by heavy competition on the basis of prices and conditions, which results in considerable pressure on margins. Measures by governments and central banks to combat the financial crisis and the sovereign debt crisis have a significant impact on the competitive environment.

Liquidity Risks

The Group is dependent on the regular supply of liquidity and a market-wide or company-specific liquidity shortage can have material adverse effects on the Group's net assets, financial position and results of operations. Currently, the liquidity supply of banks and other players in the financial markets is strongly dependent on expansive measures of the central banks.

Operational Risks

The Group is exposed to a large number of operational risks including the risk that employees enter into extensive risks for the Group or violate compliance-relevant regulations in connection with the conducting of business activities and thereby cause suddenly occurring damages of a material size.

Risks from Equity Participations

With respect to holdings in listed and unlisted companies, Commerzbank is exposed to particular risks associated with the soundness and manageability of such holdings. It is possible that goodwill reported in the consolidated balance sheet will have to be written down, in full or in part.

Risks from Bank-Specific Regulation

Ever stricter regulatory capital and liquidity standards may bring into question the business model of a number of the Group's operations and negatively affect the Group's competitive position. Other regulatory reforms proposed in the wake of the financial crisis, e.g., statutory charges such as the bank levy or a possible financial transaction tax or stricter disclosure and organizational obligations can materially influence the Group's business model and competitive environment.

Legal Risks

Claims for damages on the grounds of faulty investment advice and the lack of transparency of internal commissions have led to substantial charges and may also in the future lead to further substantial charges for the Group. Commerzbank and its subsidiaries are subject to claims, including in court proceedings, for payment and restoration of value in connection with profit participation certificates and trust preferred securities it issued. The outcome of such proceedings can have material negative effects on the Group, beyond the claims asserted in each case. Regulatory, supervisory and judicial proceedings may have a material adverse effect on the Group. Proceedings brought by regulators, supervisory authorities and prosecutors may have material adverse effects on the Group.

D.6 Key information on the key risks that are specific to the securities

No secondary market immediately prior to the final exercise

The market maker and/or the exchange will cease trading in the Warrants no later than shortly before their scheduled exercise. However, between the last trading day and the scheduled exercise, the price of the Underlying and/or the currency exchange rate, both of which are relevant for the Warrants may still change. This may be to the investor's disadvantage.

No Collateralization

The Warrants constitute unconditional obligations of the Issuer. They are neither secured by the Deposit Protection Fund of the Association of German Banks (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) nor by the German Deposit Guarantee and Investor Compensation Act (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer can not or only partially fulfil the attainments due under the Warrants. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer's financial situation may worsen - and that the Issuer may be subjected to a reorganisation proceeding (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) or transfer order (*Übertragungsanordnung*) under German bank restructuring law or that insolvency proceedings might be instituted with regard to its assets - and therefore attainments due under the Warrants can not or only partially be done. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

Foreign Account Tax Compliance withholding may affect payments on Warrants

The Issuer and other financial institutions through which payments on the Warrants are made may be required to withhold at a rate of up to 30% on payments made after 31 December 2016 in respect of any Warrants which are issued or materially modified after 31 December 2013, pursuant to Sections 1471 to 1474 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, commonly referred to as "**FATCA**" (Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act). A withholding obligation may also exist – irrespective of the date of issuance – if the Warrants are to be treated as equity instruments according to U.S. tax law. The

FATCA regulations outlined above are not yet final. **Investors in the Warrants should therefore be aware of the fact that payments under the Warrants may, under certain circumstances, be subject to U.S. withholding, which may lower the economic result of the Warrant.**

Impact of a downgrading of the credit rating

The value of the Warrants could be affected by the ratings given to the Issuer by rating agencies. Any downgrading of the Issuer's rating by even one of these rating agencies could result in a reduction in the value of the Warrants.

Adjustment and termination rights

The Issuer shall be entitled to perform adjustments with regard to the Terms and Conditions or to terminate and redeem the Warrants prematurely if certain conditions are met. This may have a negative effect on the value of the Warrants as well as the Termination Amount. If the Warrants are terminated, the amount payable to the holders of the Warrants in the event of the termination of the Warrants may be lower than the amount the holders of the Warrants would have received without such termination.

Market disruption event

The Issuer is entitled to determine market disruption events that might result in a postponement of a calculation and/or of any attainments under the Warrants and that might affect the value of the Warrants. In addition, in certain cases stipulated, the Issuer may estimate certain prices that are relevant with regard to attainments or the reaching of barriers. These estimates may deviate from their actual value.

Substitution of the Issuer

If the conditions set out in the Terms and Conditions are met, the Issuer is entitled at any time, without the consent of the holders of the Warrants, to appoint another company as the new Issuer with regard to all obligations arising out of or in connection with the Warrants in its place. In that case, the holder of the Warrants will generally also assume the insolvency risk with regard to the new Issuer.

Risk factors relating to the Underlying

The Warrants depend on the value of the Underlying and the risk associated with this Underlying. The value of the Underlying depends upon a number of factors that may be interconnected. These may include economic, financial and political events beyond the Issuer's control. The past performance of an Underlying should not be regarded as an indicator of its future performance during the term of the Warrants.

Risk at maturity:

The investor bears the risk that the Cash Amount converted into EUR payable on the Settlement Date is below the purchase price of the Warrant. The higher the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date the greater the loss.

If the Reference Price of the Underlying is equal to or above the Strike the Cash Amount will be zero. **The Warrantholder will incur a loss that will correspond to the full purchase price paid for the Warrant (total loss).**

In addition, the investor bears a currency exchange risk as the amounts that are not expressed in EUR will be converted at the currency exchange rate on the Valuation Date.

Risks if the investor intends to sell or must sell the Warrants during the term:

Market value risk:

The achievable sale price prior to the final exercise could be significantly lower than the purchase price paid by the investor.

The market value of the Warrants mainly depends on the performance of the Warrants' Underlying, without reproducing it accurately. In particular, the following factors may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Warrants:

- Changes in the expected intensity of the fluctuation of the Underlying (volatility)
- Interest rate development
- Remaining term of the Warrants
- Adverse changes of the currency exchange rates

Each of these factors could have an effect on its own or reinforce or cancel each other.

Trading risk:

The Issuer is neither obliged to provide purchase and sale prices for the Warrants on a continuous basis on (i) the exchanges on which the Warrants may be listed or (ii) an over the counter (OTC) basis nor to buy back any Warrants. Even if the Issuer generally provides purchase and sale prices, in the event of extraordinary market conditions or technical troubles, the sale or purchase of the Warrants could be temporarily limited or impossible.

Section E – Offer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
E.2b	Reason for the offer and use of proceeds when different from making profit and/or hedging certain risks	- not applicable – Profit motivation
E.3	Description of the terms and conditions of the offer	Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 500,000 Warrants at an initial issue price of EUR 2.83 per Warrant.
E.4	Any interest that is material to the issue/offer including conflicting interests	The following conflicts of interest can arise in connection with the exercise of rights and/or obligations of the Issuer in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Warrants (e.g. in connection with the determination or adaptation of parameters of the terms and conditions), which affect the amounts payable: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- execution of transactions in the Underlying- issuance of additional derivative instruments with regard to the Underlying- business relationship with the Issuer of the Underlying- possession of material (including non-public) information about the Underlying- acting as Market Maker
E.7	Estimated expenses charged to the investor by the issuer or the offeror	The investor can usually purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all cost of the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sales of the Warrants (e.g. cost of distribution, structuring and hedging as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).

RESUME

Les résumés sont composés d'éléments d'information, appelés "Eléments". Ces éléments sont numérotés dans les Sections A à E (A.1 à E.7).

Le présent résumé contient tous les Eléments devant être inclus dans un résumé pour ce type de titres et d'Emetteur. Dans la mesure où certains Eléments ne doivent pas obligatoirement être traités, il peut y avoir des discontinuités dans la numérotation des Eléments.

Même lorsqu'un Elément doit être inséré dans le résumé du fait de la nature des titres et de l'Emetteur, il est possible qu'aucune information pertinente ne puisse être donnée sur cet Elément. Dans ce cas une brève description de l'Elément est incluse dans le résumé avec la mention " - sans objet - ". Certaines dispositions du présent résumé sont entre crochets. Ces informations seront complétées ou, lorsqu'elles ne sont pas pertinentes, supprimées, dans le cadre d'une émission particulière de titres, et le résumé complet relatif à cette émission de titres devra être annexé aux conditions définitives applicables.

Section A – Introduction et Avertissements

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
A.1	Avertissements	<p>Le présent résumé doit être lu comme une introduction au prospectus de base (le "Prospectus de Base") et aux Conditions Définitives applicables. Les investisseurs doivent fonder toute décision d'investir dans les titres émis dans le cadre du Prospectus de Base (les "Bons d'Option") en considération du Prospectus de Base dans son intégralité et des Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p>Lorsqu'une action concernant l'information contenue dans le Prospectus de Base est intentée devant un tribunal d'un Etat membre de l'Espace Economique Européen, l'investisseur plaignant peut, selon la législation nationale de l'Etat membre concerné, avoir à supporter les frais de traduction du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives avant le début de la procédure judiciaire.</p> <p>Une responsabilité civile n'est attribuée qu'aux personnes qui ont présenté le résumé, y compris sa traduction, mais uniquement si le résumé est trompeur, inexact ou contradictoire par rapport aux autres parties du Prospectus de Base ou s'il ne fournit pas, lorsqu'il est lu en combinaison avec les autres parties du Prospectus de Base, toutes les informations clés essentielles.</p>
A.2	Consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus	<p>L'Emetteur donne par les présentes son consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives pour la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers.</p> <p>La période d'offre durant laquelle la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers peut être effectué, est valable uniquement tant que le Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives demeurent valables en application de l'Article 9 de la Directive Prospectus tel que transposé dans l'Etat Membre concerné.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives est consenti uniquement dans le(s) Etat(s) Membre(s) suivant(s): French Republic.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus, y compris tous</p>

suppléments ainsi que toutes Conditions Définitives y afférentes est donné sous la condition que (i) le présent Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives applicables soient remis aux investisseurs potentiels uniquement avec tous les suppléments publiés avant cette remise et (ii) en faisant usage du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives applicables, chaque intermédiaire financier s'assure qu'il respecte toutes les lois et réglementations applicables en vigueur dans les juridictions concernées.

Dans le cas d'une offre faite par un intermédiaire financier, cet intermédiaire financier devra fournir aux investisseurs des informations sur les modalités de l'offre au moment où cette offre est faite.

Section B – Emetteur

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31, 2011</u>	<u>December 31, 2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.</p>
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	<p>The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.</p>

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Titres

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
C.1	Nature et catégorie des titres / numéro d'identification des Titres	<p><u>Nature / Forme des Titres</u></p> <p>Bons d'Option PUT liés à the EUR/JPY taux de change (les "Bons d'Option")</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont émis sous forme dématérialisée</p> <p><u>Numéro(s) d'identification des Titres</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVW7</p> <p>Local Code 4Z14Z</p>
C.2	Devise des Titres	Les Bons d'Option sont émis en EUR.
C.5	Restrictions à la libre négociabilité des titres	<p>- sans objet –</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont librement négociables.</p>
C.8	Droits attachés aux titres (y compris le rang des Titres et restrictions à ces droits)	<p><u>Droit applicable aux Titres</u></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont régis par, et interprétés conformément au, droit allemand. La formation des Bons d'Option pourra être soumise au droit de la juridiction du Système de Compensation tel que mentionné dans les Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p><u>Droits attachés aux Titres</u></p> <p><i>Remboursement</i></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option donneront à l'investisseur le droit de recevoir le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces. Le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix d'Exercice et le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation multipliée par (ii) le Ratio, et le résultat de ce calcul sera converti en EUR.</p> <p><i>Ajustements et Résiliation</i></p> <p>Sous réserve de certaines circonstances particulières, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de procéder à certains ajustements. En outre, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de mettre fin de manière anticipée aux Bons d'Option si un événement particulier survient.</p> <p><u>Rang des Titres</u></p> <p>Les obligations au titre des Bons d'Option constituent des obligations directes et inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur, qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) et, sauf disposition contraire de la loi applicable, viennent au moins au même rang que toutes les autres obligations non subordonnées de l'Emetteur qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>).</p>

C.11	Admission à la cotation et à la négociation sur un marché réglementé ou un marché équivalent	<p>L'Emetteur a l'intention de demander l'admission à la cotation et à la négociation des Bons d'Option sur le(s) marché(s) réglementé(s) de Euronext Paris S.A. avec effet au 16 October 2013.</p>
C.15	Influence du Sous-Jacent sur la valeur des titres:	<p>Le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces dépendra dans une large mesure de la performance du Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.</p> <p><u>En détail:</u></p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est inférieur à JPY 130,00 (le "Prix d'Exercice") l'investisseur recevra le Montant de Règlement en Espèces qui sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix d'Exercice et le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation multipliée par (ii) 100,00 (le "Ratio") et le résultat sera converti en EUR.</p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est égal ou supérieur au Prix d'Exercice l'investisseur ne recevra aucun Montant de Règlement en Espèces et les Bons d'Option expireront sans valeur.</p> <p>"Taux de Conversion Applicable" désigne le Prix de Référence à la Date d'Evaluation.</p>
C.16	Date d'Evaluation	Date d'Exercice
	Date d'Exercice	Le Jour Ouvrable de Paiement durant la période d'exercice où la notice d'exercice est recue par l'agent payeur et les warrants sont enregistrés sur le compte de l'agent payeur par l'intermédiaire du système de compensation ou le dernier jour de la période d'exercice.
C.17	Description de la procédure de règlement des titres	Les Bons d'Option vendus seront livrés à la Date de Paiement conformément aux pratiques de marché locales via le Système de Compensation.
C.18	Procédure de livraison (compensation à la Date d'Exercice)	<p>Tous les montants dus devront être payés aux Porteurs de Bons d'Option au plus tard à la Date de Règlement suivant la date mentionnée dans les Modalités. Ce paiement devra être fait à l'Agent Payeur pour un transfert au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation au crédit des teneurs de compte concernés. Le paiement au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation libérera l'Emetteur de ses obligations de paiement au titre des Bons d'Option à hauteur du montant du paiement.</p> <p>"Date de Règlement" désigne le cinquième Jour Ouvrable de Paiement suivant la Date d'Evaluation.</p> <p>"Jour Ouvrable de Paiement" désigne un jour où le système <i>Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express</i></p>

Transfer System (TARGET) et le Système de Compensation assurent les paiements en EUR.

- C.19** **Prix de Référence Final du Sous-Jacent** Le taux de change officiel de référence de l'Euro en Yen japonais ("JPY") tel que déterminé par la Banque Centrale Européenne et publié à la Date d'Evaluation sur la page-écran Reuters ECB37 (le "**Taux de Référence ECB**").
- C.20** **Type de sous-jacent et détails, où l'information sur le sous-jacent peut être trouvée** L'actif sous-jacent des Bons d'Option est le EUR/JPY taux de change (le "**Sous-Jacent**").
Les informations sur le Sous-Jacent sont disponibles sur le site internet *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risques

L'achat des Bons d'Option comporte certains risques. **L'Emetteur indique expressément que la description des risques liés à un investissement dans les Bons d'Option présente seulement les risques principaux qui étaient connus de l'Emetteur à la date du Prospectus de Base.**

Elément	Description de l'élément	Informations à inclure
D.2	Principaux risques propres à l'Emetteur	Les Bons d'Option comportent un risque émetteur, également appelé risque débiteur ou risque de crédit pour les investisseurs potentiels. Un risque émetteur est le risque que Commerzbank devienne temporairement ou définitivement incapable de respecter ses obligations de payer les intérêts et/ou le montant de remboursement.

En outre, Commerzbank est soumise à divers risques au sein de ses activités commerciales. De tels risques comprennent en particulier les types de risques suivants:

Crise financière mondiale et crise de la dette souveraine

La crise financière mondiale et la crise de la dette souveraine au sein de la zone euro en particulier ont très fortement pesé sur l'actif, sur la situation financière et sur les résultats d'exploitation du Groupe par le passé et on peut s'attendre à ce que des effets défavorables significatifs supplémentaires puissent se produire à l'avenir, notamment dans l'hypothèse d'une nouvelle aggravation de la crise. Une aggravation supplémentaire de la crise au sein de l'Union Monétaire Européenne peut avoir des effets défavorables significatifs dont les conséquences constitueraient une menace pour l'existence même du Groupe. Le Groupe détient un montant important de dette souveraine. Les dépréciations et les évaluations de cette dette souveraine à une juste valeur plus faible ont des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

Environnement macroéconomique

L'environnement macroéconomique qui prévaut depuis un certain temps affecte défavorablement les résultats des opérations du Groupe et la forte dépendance du Groupe à l'environnement économique, notamment en Allemagne, peut conduire à des charges encore plus importantes dans le cas d'un nouveau ralentissement économique.

Risques de contrepartie

Le Groupe est soumis à des risques de contrepartie (risques de crédit) également en ce qui concerne des engagements individuels importants, prêts et avances importants, et des engagements qui sont concentrés sur des secteurs particuliers, appelés risques de concentration, ainsi qu'en ce qui concerne des prêts consentis à des débiteurs pouvant être particulièrement affectés par la crise de la dette souveraine. Le financement immobilier et le financement maritime sont exposés aux risques associés notamment à la volatilité des prix de l'immobilier et des prix des navires, y compris le risque de contrepartie (risque de crédit) et le risque de modifications importantes de la valeur des actifs immobiliers et maritimes donnés à titre de sûreté. Le Groupe a un nombre important de prêts non-productifs dans son portefeuille, et il est possible que ces défauts ne

soient pas suffisamment couverts par des sûretés en sus des dépréciations et dotations aux provisions précédemment effectuées.

Risques de marché

Le Groupe est exposé à un risque de prix de marché lié à la valorisation des titres de capital et des parts de fonds d'investissement ainsi que sous la forme de risques de taux d'intérêt, de risques de différentiel de taux, de risques de change, de risques de volatilité et de corrélation, de risques liés au prix des matières premières.

Risques stratégiques

Il existe un risque que le Groupe ne puisse pas mettre en œuvre ses plans stratégiques ou qu'il ne puisse les mettre en œuvre que partiellement ou à des coûts supérieurs à ceux envisagés. Les effets de synergie attendus de l'intégration de Dresdner Bank dans le Groupe pourraient être moins importants que prévus ou se produire plus tard que prévu. De plus, l'intégration en cours entraîne des coûts et des investissements considérables qui pourraient être supérieurs aux limites prévues. Il est possible que des clients ne soient pas conservés sur le long terme du fait de l'acquisition de Dresdner Bank.

Risques liés à l'environnement concurrentiel

Les marchés dans lesquels le Groupe est actif, en particulier le marché allemand et, tout particulièrement au sein de ce dernier, les activités avec la clientèle de particuliers et d'entreprises ainsi que les activités de banque d'investissement, sont caractérisés par une forte concurrence en termes de prix et de conditions, ce qui entraîne une pression considérable sur les marges. Les mesures prises par les gouvernements et les banques centrales destinées à juguler la crise financière et la crise de la dette souveraine ont un impact significatif sur l'environnement compétitif.

Risques de liquidité

Le Groupe est dépendant d'un approvisionnement régulier de liquidités et une pénurie de liquidités sur le marché ou relative à une entreprise en particulier peut avoir un effet défavorable significatif sur l'actif du Groupe, sa situation financière et ses résultats d'exploitation. Actuellement, l'approvisionnement en liquidités des banques et autres acteurs des marchés financiers est fortement dépendante de mesures expansives des banques centrales.

Risques opérationnels

Le Groupe est exposé à un grand nombre de risques opérationnels dont notamment le risque que des salariés fassent souscrire des risques importants au Groupe ou violent les règles de conformité dans le cadre de la conduite des activités et puissent ainsi provoquer des dommages importants apparaissant brusquement.

Risques liés aux participations

S'agissant de participations dans des sociétés cotées et non cotées, Commerzbank est exposée à des risques particuliers liés à la solidité et au caractère gérable de ces participations. Il est possible

que les écarts d'acquisition reportés au bilan consolidé doivent faire l'objet d'une dépréciation totale ou partielle.

Risques liés à la réglementation bancaire

Le renforcement des exigences réglementaires relatives aux fonds propres et à la liquidité sont susceptibles de remettre en cause le modèle économique d'un certain nombre d'opérations du Groupe et d'affecter défavorablement la position concurrentielle du Groupe. D'autres réformes réglementaires proposées à la suite de la crise financière, telles que, par exemple, les charges obligatoires comme la taxe bancaire, une éventuelle taxe sur les transactions financières ou des obligations d'information et d'organisation plus strictes, peuvent influencer de façon importante le modèle d'entreprise du Groupe et son environnement concurrentiel.

Risques juridiques

Des demandes de dommages-intérêts fondées sur des conseils en investissement erronés ou pour défaut de transparence concernant les commissions internes ont entraîné des charges substantielles et peuvent à l'avenir entraîner de nouvelles charges substantielles pour le Groupe. Commerzbank et ses filiales font l'objet de réclamations, y compris aux termes de procédures judiciaires, aux fins d'obtenir le paiement et la restitution de valeur de titres participatifs et de "*trust-preferred securities*" émis par Commerzbank. L'issue de ces procédures pourrait avoir un effet négatif significatif sur le Groupe, au-delà des prétentions formulées au titre de chaque réclamation. Les procédures introduites par les régulateurs, les autorités de tutelle et les ministères publics peuvent avoir des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

D.6 Informations clés concernant les principaux risques propres aux titres

Absence de marché secondaire immédiatement avant l'exercice finale

Le teneur de marché et/ou la bourse mettront fin à la négociation des Bons d'Option au plus tard peu de temps avant leur exercice prévu. Cependant, entre le dernier jour de négociation et l'exercice prévu, le prix du Sous-Jacent et/ou le taux de change, qui sont pertinents aux Bons d'Option, pourront encore évoluer. Ceci peut désavantager l'investisseur.

Absence de sûreté

Les Bons d'Option constituent des obligations inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur. Ils ne sont ni assurés par le Fonds de Protection des Dépôts de l'Association des Banques Allemandes (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) ni par la loi allemande sur les dépôts et l'indemnisation des investisseurs (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque que l'Emetteur ne puisse pas honorer ses engagements au titre des Bons d'Option ou ne puisse le faire en partie seulement. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque de la dégradation de la situation financière de l'Emetteur – et que l'Emetteur puisse faire l'objet d'une procédure de restructuration (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) ou d'ordre de transfert

(*Übertragungsanordnung*) en vertu de la loi allemande sur la restructuration bancaire ou qu'une procédure d'insolvabilité soit engagée au titre de ses actifs – et, par voie de conséquence, que les paiements dus au titre des Bons d'Option ne puissent être honorés ou ne le soient qu'en partie. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Les retenues liées au "Foreign Account Tax Compliance" pourraient affecter les paiements au titre des Bons d'Option

L'Emetteur et les autres institutions financières par l'intermédiaire desquelles des paiements sont réalisés sur les Bons d'Option pourraient devoir procéder à des retenues à la source au taux de 30 % sur les paiements réalisés après le 31 décembre 2016 au titre de tous Bons d'Option qui sont émis ou significativement modifiés après le 31 décembre 2013, conformément aux Articles 1471 à 1474 du Code des Impôts américain, communément appelés "**FATCA**" (*Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act*). Une obligation de retenue à la source pourrait également exister – peu importe la date d'émission – si les Bons d'Option doivent être traités comme des instruments de capital en application de la loi fiscale américaine. Les réglementations de la FATCA mentionnées ci-dessus ne sont pas définitives. **Les Investisseurs dans les Bons d'Option doivent en conséquence être conscients du fait que des paiements au titre des Bons d'Option peuvent, dans certaines circonstances, être soumis à des retenues à la source américaines, qui peuvent diminuer le résultat économique du Bon d'Option.**

Effet d'une baisse de notation

La valeur des Bons d'Option pourrait être affectée par les notes données à l'Emetteur par les agences de notation. Toute baisse de la notation de l'Emetteur, ne serait-ce que par l'une de ces agences de notation, pourrait entraîner une réduction de la valeur des Bons d'Option.

Droits d'ajustement et de résiliation

L'Emetteur sera en droit de réaliser des ajustements conformément aux Modalités ou de résilier et rembourser les Bons d'option de manière anticipée si certaines conditions sont remplies. Ceci peut avoir un effet négatif sur la valeur des Bons d'Option ainsi que sur le Montant de Remboursement. Si les Bons d'Option sont résiliés, le montant dû aux porteurs de Bons d'Option en cas de résiliation des Bons d'Option peut être inférieur au montant que les porteurs de Bons d'Option auraient reçu en l'absence de cette résiliation.

Perturbation de marché

L'Emetteur peut déterminer des cas de perturbation de marché qui pourraient retarder un calcul et/ou tout paiement au titre des Bons d'Option et qui pourraient affecter la valeur des Bons d'Option. En outre, dans certains cas mentionnés, l'Emetteur peut estimer certains prix qui sont pertinents au regard des paiements devant être réalisés ou de barrières devant être atteintes. Ces estimations peuvent s'écarter de leur valeur réelle.

Substitution de l'Emetteur

Si les conditions prévues par les Modalités sont remplies, l'Emetteur

pourra à tout moment, sans devoir obtenir l'accord des porteurs de Bons d'Option, désigner une autre société en qualité de nouvel Emetteur aux fins d'exécuter à sa place toutes les obligations découlant des Bons d'Option ou s'y rapportant. Dans ce cas, le porteur des Notes assumera généralement également le risque d'insolvabilité du nouvel Emetteur.

Facteurs de risques liés au Sous-Jacent

Les Bons d'Option dépendent de la valeur du Sous-Jacent et des risques liés à ce Sous-Jacent. La valeur du Sous-Jacent est fonction d'un certain nombre de facteurs qui peuvent être liés entre eux. Ces facteurs peuvent inclure des événements de nature économique, financière et politique échappant au contrôle de l'Emetteur. Les performances antérieures d'un Sous-Jacent ne doivent pas être considérées comme un indicateur de ses performances futures pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.

Risque à l'échéance:

L'investisseur supporte le risque que le Montant de Règlement en Espèces converti en EUR dû à la Date de Règlement soit inférieur au prix d'achat du Bon d'Option. Plus le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la date d'Evaluation est élevé plus la perte sera importante.

Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent est égal ou supérieur au Prix d'Exercice le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera de zéro. **Le Porteur de Bon d'Option subira une perte qui correspondra à la totalité du prix d'achat payé pour le Bon d'Option (perte totale).**

En outre, l'investisseur supporte un risque de change dans la mesure où les montants qui ne sont pas exprimés en EUR seront convertis au taux de change à la Date d'Evaluation.

Risques si l'investisseur à l'intention de vendre ou doit vendre les Bons d'Option pendant la durée:

Risque de valeur de marché:

Le prix de vente réalisable avant l'exercice final pourrait être significativement inférieur au prix d'acquisition payé par l'investisseur.

La valeur de marché des Bons d'Option dépend principalement de la performance du Sous-Jacent des Bons d'Option, sans la reproduire exactement. En particulier, les facteurs suivants peuvent avoir un effet défavorable sur le prix de marché des Bons d'Option:

- Changements dans l'intensité attendue de la variation du Sous-Jacent (volatilité)
- Evolution du taux d'intérêt
- Durée restante des Bons d'Option
- Evolutions défavorables des taux de change

Chacun de ces facteurs pourrait produire en lui-même un effet ou renforcer ou annuler les autres.

Risques de négociation:

L'Emetteur n'est ni tenu de fournir des prix d'achat et de vente des

Bons d'Option sur une base continue (i) sur les bourses sur lesquelles les Bons d'Option sont admis à la négociation ou (ii) sur une base hors bourse (OTC) ni de racheter des Bons d'Option. Même si l'Emetteur fournit généralement des prix d'achat et de vente, dans le cas de conditions de marché exceptionnelles ou de problèmes techniques, la vente ou l'achat des Bons d'Option pourrait être temporairement limitée ou impossible.

Section E – Offre

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
E.2b	Raisons de l'offre et l'utilisation du produit de celle-ci lorsqu'il s'agit de raisons autres que la réalisation d'un bénéfice et/ou la couverture de certains risques	- sans objet – Réalisation d'un bénéfice
E.3	Description des modalités et des conditions de l'offre	Commerzbank offre à compter du 16 octobre 2013 500.000 Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission initial de EUR 2,83 par Bon d'Option.
E.4	Tout intérêt, y compris les intérêts conflictuels, pouvant influencer sensiblement sur l'émission/l'offre	Les conflits d'intérêts suivants peuvent survenir dans le cadre de l'exercice des droits et/ou obligations de l'Emetteur conformément aux Modalités des Bons d'Option (par exemple dans le cadre de la détermination ou de l'adaptation des paramètres des modalités), qui affectent les montants dus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- réalisation d'opérations sur le Sous-Jacent- émission de produits dérivés supplémentaires relatifs au Sous-Jacent- relations d'affaires avec l'Emetteur du Sous-Jacent- détention d'informations importantes (y compris non-publiques) sur le Sous-Jacent- le fait d'agir en tant que Teneur de Marché
E.7	Estimation des dépenses facturées à l'investisseur par l'émetteur ou l'offreur	L'investisseur peut habituellement acheter les Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission fixe. Ce prix d'émission fixe contient tous les coûts supportés par l'Emetteur liés à l'émission et à la vente des Bons d'Option (par exemple coûts de distribution, coûts de structuration et de couverture ainsi que la marge bénéficiaire de Commerzbank).

COMMERZBANK AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
Frankfurt am Main

Final Terms

dated 15 October 2013

relating to

Warrants
PUT
relating to the
EUR/JPY

to be publicly offered in the French Republic
and to be admitted to trading on Euronext Paris S.A.

with respect to the

Base Prospectus

dated 15 May 2013

relating to

Warrants

INTRODUCTION

These Final Terms have been prepared for the purpose of Article 5 (4) of Directive 2003/71/EC (the Prospectus Directive") as amended (which includes the amendments made by Directive 2010/73/EU (the "2010 PD Amending Directive") to the extent that such amendments have been implemented in a relevant Member State of the European Economic Area), as implemented by the relevant provisions of the EU member states, in connection with Regulation 809/2004 of the European Commission and must be read in conjunction with the base prospectus relating to Warrants (consisting of the Summary and Securities Note both dated 15 May 2013, the first supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the second supplement dated 23 August 2013 and the Registration Document dated 12 December 2012, the first supplement dated 20 December 2012, the second supplement dated 22 February 2013, the third supplement dated 05 April 2013, the fourth supplement dated 30 April 2013, the fifth supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the sixth supplement dated 20 August 2013 of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft) (the "Base Prospectus") and any supplements thereto.

The Base Prospectus and any supplements thereto are published in accordance with Article 14 of Directive 2003/71/EC in electronic form on the website of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft at www.commerzbank.com. Hardcopies of these documents may be requested free of charge from the Issuer's head office (Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany).

In order to obtain all information necessary to the assessment of the Warrants both the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms must be read in conjunction.

All options marked in the Base Prospectus, which refer (i) to Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates and (ii) the Currency Exchange Rate underlying the Warrants shall apply.

The summary applicable for this issue of Warrants is annexed to these Final Terms.

Issuer:	Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft
Information on the Underlying:	Information on the Currency Exchange Rates underlying the Warrants is available on the website www.ecb.int .
Offer and Sale:	<p>Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 Warrants relating to the EUR/JPY with an issue size of 500,000 at an initial issue price of EUR 2.83 per Warrants.</p> <p>As a rule, the investor can purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all costs incurred by the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sale of the Warrants (e.g. distribution cost, structuring and hedging costs as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).</p>
Consent to the usage of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms:	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p>

Payment Date:	16 October 2013
Clearing number:	ISIN DE000CZ8UVX5 Local Code 4Z15Z
Currency	EUR
Minimum Trading Size:	1 (one) Warrant(s)
Listing:	The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16 October 2013.
Applicable Special Risks:	In details the following risk factors (2. "Special Risks") which are mentioned in the Base Prospectus are applicable: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.2 Dependency of the redemption and the value of the Warrants on the performance of the Underlying (Warrants (PUT)) 2.11 Warrants with an exercise option during the term (American exercise) 2.12 Leverage Effect 2.15 Currency risks 2.21 Underlying Currency Exchange Rates
Applicable Terms and Conditions:	Terms and Conditions for Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates

Conditions that complete and specify the applicable Terms and Conditions:

**§ 1
FORM**

1. The Warrants (the "**Warrants**") issued by Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany (the "**Issuer**") will be issued in bearer dematerialized form (*dématérialisation*). Title to the Warrants will be evidenced by book entries (*inscription en compte*) in accordance with the provisions of the French Monetary and Financial Code relating to Holding of Securities (currently, Articles L. 211-3 et seq. and R. 211-1 et seq. of the French Monetary and Financial Code). No physical document of title (including *certificats représentatifs* pursuant to Article R. 211-7 of the French Monetary and Financial Code) will be issued in respect of the Warrants.
2. Transfers of the Warrants and other registration measures shall be made in accordance with the French Monetary and Financial Code, the regulations, rules and operating procedures applicable to and/or issued by Euroclear France S.A., rue Réaumur 115, 75002 Paris, French Republic (the "**Clearing System**"; the "**Clearing Rules**").
3. The term "**Warrantholder**" in these Terms and Conditions refers to any person holding warrants through a financial intermediary entitled to hold accounts with the Clearing System on behalf of its customers (the "**Warrant Account Holder**") or, in the case of a Warrant Account Holder acting for its own account, such Warrant Account Holder.
4. The Issuer reserves the right to issue from time to time without the consent of the Warrantholders additional tranches of Warrants with substantially identical terms, so that the same shall be consolidated to form a single series and increase the total volume of the Warrants. The term "**Warrants**" shall, in the event of such consolidation, also comprise such additionally issued Warrants.

**§ 2
DEFINITIONS**

"**Business Day**" means a day, on which the European Central Bank (ECB) generally fixes an EUR/JPY exchange rate.

"**Exchange Rate**" means the EUR/JPY exchange rate.

"**Exercise Period**" means the period from 19 October 2013 up to 5 March 2014 (both dates including).

"**Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants**" is 1 (one).

"**Payment Business Day**" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.

"**Ratio**" shall be expressed as a decimal figure and be equal to 100.00.

"**Reference Price**" means the official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in Japanese Yen ("**JPY**") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the "**ECB Reference Rate**").

If such ECB Reference Rate ceases to be published on Reuters screen page ECB37 and is published on another screen page, then the Reference Price shall be the ECB Reference Rate as published on such other page (the "**Successor Page**"). The Issuer will give notification of such Successor Page in accordance with § 9.

Should the determination of the ECB Reference Rate be terminated permanently, then the Issuer will determine in its reasonable discretion (*billiges Ermessen*, § 315 German Civil Code (*BGB*)) another exchange rate for EUR in JPY as the Reference Price and give notification of such other exchange rate in accordance with § 9.

If the ECB Reference Rate is not published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 or on a Successor Page and if the Issuer has not determined another exchange rate for EUR in JPY as the Reference Price, the Reference Price shall be the price of EUR 1.00 in JPY, as actually traded on the *International Interbank Spot Market* on any day at or about 2.15 pm (Frankfurt time).

"**Settlement Date**" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.

§ 3 OPTION RIGHT

1. The Warrants grant to the Warrantholder the right (the "**Option Right**") to receive from the Issuer the payment of the Cash Amount in Euro ("**EUR**") (EUR 0.005 will be rounded up) in accordance with these Terms and Conditions.

The "**Cash Amount**" per Warrant shall be equal to the product of (i) the amount by which the Reference Price on the Valuation Date is exceeded by the Strike and (ii) the Ratio, the result being converted into EUR.

"**Strike**" means JPY 130.00.

2. The Option Right may be exercised on any day from and including the first day to the last day until 10.00 a.m. (Frankfurt time) during the Exercise Period in accordance with the following paragraphs 3 and 4. Subject to the conditions of paragraphs 3 and 4 the Option Right shall be deemed to be automatically exercised on the last day of the Exercise Period provided that the Cash Amount is a positive amount at that time (the "**Automatic Exercise**").
3. Except for the Automatic Exercise, Option Rights can only be exercised for the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants set out in § 2 or for an integral multiple thereof.

Any exercise of less than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants shall be void. Any exercise of more than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants that is not an integral multiple thereof, shall be deemed to be an exercise of the next smaller number of Warrants which is the minimum number or an integral multiple thereof. Warrants exceeding the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants or an integral multiple thereof shall be re-transferred for the cost and the risk of the Warrantholder to the account holding bank.

4. In order to validly exercise the Option Right, the Warrantholder is obliged to instruct the account holding bank on any Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period to
 - (a) deliver a written exercise notice (the "**Exercise Notice**") via the account holding bank to the Paying Agent in the form available at the Paying Agent or by providing all information and statements requested therein;
 - (b) deliver the Warrants via the account holding bank by crediting the Warrants to the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System.

The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which at or prior to 10.00 am (Frankfurt time) (a) the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and (b) the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System shall be the "**Exercise Date**" for the purposes of these Terms and Conditions. In the case of an Automatic Exercise the Exercise Date shall be the last day of the Exercise Period.

5. Subject to § 2 (Valuation Date), the Exercise Notice shall be binding and irrevocable.

6. After the valid exercise of the Option Right, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

In the case of an Automatic Exercise, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

Such payments shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountheolders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.

7. The conversion shall be made at the Relevant Conversion Rate.

"**Relevant Conversion Rate**" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.

§ 7 PAYING AGENT

Paragraph 1:

1. BNP Paribas Securities Services, a société en commandite par actions incorporated under the laws of France, registered with the Registre du commerce et des sociétés of Paris under number 552 108 011, the registered office of which is located at 3, rue d'Antin, 75002 Paris, France, acting through its office located at Les Grands Moulins de Pantin, 9 rue du Débarcadère, 93500 Pantin, France, shall be the paying agent (the "**Paying Agent**").

§ 8 SUBSTITUTION OF THE ISSUER

Paragraph 2 e:

not applicable

§ 9 NOTICES

Paragraph 2 second sub-paragraph:

Website: www.warrants.commerzbank.com

§ 11 FINAL CLAUSES

Paragraph 1:

1. The Warrants and the rights and duties of the Warrantheolders, the Issuer, the Paying Agent and the Guarantor (if any) shall in all respects be governed by the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany except § 1 paragraph 1 – 3 of the Terms and Conditions which shall be governed by the laws of French Republic.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Country(ies) where the offer takes place: French Republic

Country(ies) where admission to trading on the regulated market(s) is being sought: French Republic

SUMMARY

Summaries are made up of disclosure requirements known as 'Elements'. These elements are numbered in Sections A – E (A.1 – E.7).

This summary contains all the Elements required to be included in a summary for this type of securities and Issuer. There may be gaps in the numbering sequence of the Elements in cases where Elements are not required to be addressed.

Even though an Element may be required to be inserted in the summary because of the type of securities and Issuer, it is possible that no relevant information can be given regarding the Element. In this case a short description of the Element is included in the summary with the mention of '- not applicable -'. Certain provisions of this summary are in brackets. Such information will be completed or, where not relevant, deleted, in relation to a particular issue of securities, and the completed summary in relation to such issue of securities shall be appended to the relevant final terms.

Section A – Introduction and Warnings

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
A.1	Warnings	<p>This summary should be read as an introduction to the base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") and the relevant Final Terms. Investors should base any decision to invest in the securities issued under the Base Prospectus (the "Warrants") in consideration of the Base Prospectus as a whole and the relevant Final Terms.</p> <p>Where a claim relating to information contained in the Base Prospectus is brought before a court in a member state of the European Economic Area, the plaintiff investor may, under the national legislation of such member state, be required to bear the costs for the translation of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms before the legal proceedings are initiated.</p> <p>Civil liability attaches only to those persons, who have tabled the summary including any translation thereof, but only if the summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus or it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus, all necessary key information.</p>
A.2	Consent to the use of the Prospectus	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus including any supplements as well as any corresponding Final Terms is subject to the condition that (i) this Base Prospectus and the respective Final Terms are delivered to potential investors only together with any supplements published before such delivery and (ii) when using the Base</p>

Prospectus and the respective Final Terms, each financial intermediary must make certain that it complies with all applicable laws and regulations in force in the respective jurisdictions.

In the event of an offer being made by a financial intermediary, this financial intermediary will provide information to investors on the terms and conditions of the offer at the time of that offer.

Section B – Issuer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.</p>
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	<p>The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.</p>

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Securities

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
C.1	Type and class of the securities / Security identification number	<p><u>Type/Form of Securities</u></p> <p>Warrants PUT relating to the EUR/JPY exchange rate (the "Warrants")</p> <p>The Warrants are issued in dematerialised form.</p> <p><u>Security Identification number(s) of Securities</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVX5</p> <p>Local Code 4Z15Z</p>
C.2	Currency of the securities	<p>The Warrants are issued in EUR.</p>
C.5	Restrictions on the free transferability of the securities	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>The Warrants are freely transferable.</p>
C.8	Rights attached to the securities (including ranking of the Securities and limitations to those rights)	<p><u>Governing law of the Securities</u></p> <p>The Warrants will be governed by, and construed in accordance with German law. The constituting of the Warrants may be governed by the laws of the jurisdiction of the Clearing System as set out in the respective Final Terms.</p> <p><u>Rights attached to the Securities</u></p> <p><i>Repayment</i></p> <p>Warrants will grant the investor the right to receive the payment of a Cash Amount. The Cash Amount shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is exceeded by the Strike multiplied by (ii) the Ratio, whereby the result of such calculation shall be converted into EUR.</p> <p><i>Adjustments and Early Termination</i></p> <p>Subject to particular circumstances, the Issuer may be entitled to perform certain adjustments. Apart from this, the Issuer may be entitled to terminate the Warrants prematurely if a particular event occurs.</p> <p><u>Ranking of the Securities</u></p> <p>The obligations under the Warrants constitute direct, unconditional and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer and, unless otherwise provided by applicable law, rank at least pari passu with all other unsubordinated and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer.</p>
C.11	Admission to listing and	<p>The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading of the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16</p>

	trading on a regulated market or equivalent market	October 2013.
C.15	Influence of the Underlying on the value of the securities:	<p>The payment of a Cash Amount will to a significant extent depend upon the performance of the Reference Price of the Underlying during the term of the Warrants.</p> <p><u>In detail:</u></p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is below JPY 130.00 (the "Strike") the investor will receive the Cash Amount which shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is exceeded the Strike multiplied by (ii) 100.00 (the "Ratio") whereby the result will be converted into EUR.</p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is equal to or above the Strike the investor will receive no Cash Amount and the Warrants will expire worthless.</p> <p>"Relevant Conversion Rate" means the Reference Price on the Valuation Date.</p>
C.16	Valuation Date	Exercise Date
	Exercise Date	The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System or the last day of the Exercise Period.
C.17	Description of the settlement procedure for the securities	The Warrants sold will be delivered on the Payment Date in accordance with applicable local market practice via the Clearing System.
C.18	Delivery procedure (clearing on the Exercise Date)	<p>All amounts payable shall be paid to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date following the date stated in the Terms and Conditions. Such payment shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountholders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.</p> <p>"Settlement Date" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.</p> <p>"Payment Business Day" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.</p>
C.19	Final Reference Price of the Underlying	The official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in Japanese Yen (" JPY ") as determined by the European Central Bank and published on the Valuation Date on Reuters screen page ECB37 (the " ECB Reference Rate ").

C.20 **Type of the underlying and details, where information on the underlying can be obtained**

The asset underlying the Warrants is the EUR/JPY exchange rate (the "**Underlying**").

Information on the Underlying is available on the website *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risks

The purchase of Warrants is associated with certain risks. **The Issuer expressly points out that the description of the risks associated with an investment in the Warrants describes only the major risks which were known to the Issuer at the date of the Base Prospectus.**

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
D.2	Key risks specific to the Issuer	The Warrants entails an issuer risk, also referred to as debtor risk or credit risk for prospective investors. An issuer risk is the risk that Commerzbank becomes temporarily or permanently unable to meet its obligations to pay interest and/or the redemption amount.

Furthermore, Commerzbank is subject to various risks within its business activities. Such risks comprise in particular the following types of risks:

Global Financial Market Crisis and Sovereign Debt Crisis

The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of the Group in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for the Group can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis. A further escalation of the crisis within the European Monetary Union can have material adverse effects with consequences that even pose a threat to the Group's existence. The Group holds a large amount of sovereign debt. Impairments and valuations of such sovereign debt at lower fair values have material adverse effects on the Group.

Macroeconomic Environment

The macroeconomic environment prevailing for some time adversely affects the results of operations of the Group and the strong dependence of the Group on the economic environment, particularly in Germany, can lead to further substantial burdens in the event of a renewed economic downturn.

Counterparty Default Risk

The Group is exposed to counterparty default risk (credit risk) also in respect of large individual commitments, large loans and advances, and commitments that is concentrated in individual sectors, so-called "cluster" commitments, as well as loans to debtors that may be particularly affected by the sovereign debt crisis. Real estate finance and ship finance are exposed to risks associated in particular with the volatility of real estate and ship prices, including counterparty default risk (credit risk) and the risk of substantial changes in the values of private and commercial real estate and ships held as collateral. The Group has a substantial number of non-performing loans in its portfolio and these defaults may not be sufficiently covered by collateral in combination with previously conducted write-downs and established provisions.

Market Risks

The Group is exposed to market price risks in the valuation of equities and investment fund units as well as in the form of interest

rate risks, credit spread risks, currency risks, volatility and correlation risks, commodity price risks.

Strategic Risks

There is a risk that the Group may not be able to implement its strategic plans, or only implement them in part or at higher costs than planned. The synergy effects anticipated from Dresdner Bank's integration into the Group may be less than expected or begin to materialize at a later date. In addition, ongoing integration is causing considerable costs and investments that may exceed the planned limits. Customers may not be retained in the long run as a result of the takeover of Dresdner Bank.

Risks from the Competitive Environment

The markets in which the Group is active, particularly the German market and there, above all, activities in business with private and corporate customers as well as investment banking, are characterized by heavy competition on the basis of prices and conditions, which results in considerable pressure on margins. Measures by governments and central banks to combat the financial crisis and the sovereign debt crisis have a significant impact on the competitive environment.

Liquidity Risks

The Group is dependent on the regular supply of liquidity and a market-wide or company-specific liquidity shortage can have material adverse effects on the Group's net assets, financial position and results of operations. Currently, the liquidity supply of banks and other players in the financial markets is strongly dependent on expansive measures of the central banks.

Operational Risks

The Group is exposed to a large number of operational risks including the risk that employees enter into extensive risks for the Group or violate compliance-relevant regulations in connection with the conducting of business activities and thereby cause suddenly occurring damages of a material size.

Risks from Equity Participations

With respect to holdings in listed and unlisted companies, Commerzbank is exposed to particular risks associated with the soundness and manageability of such holdings. It is possible that goodwill reported in the consolidated balance sheet will have to be written down, in full or in part.

Risks from Bank-Specific Regulation

Ever stricter regulatory capital and liquidity standards may bring into question the business model of a number of the Group's operations and negatively affect the Group's competitive position. Other regulatory reforms proposed in the wake of the financial crisis, e.g., statutory charges such as the bank levy or a possible financial transaction tax or stricter disclosure and organizational obligations can materially influence the Group's business model and competitive environment.

Legal Risks

Claims for damages on the grounds of faulty investment advice and the lack of transparency of internal commissions have led to substantial charges and may also in the future lead to further substantial charges for the Group. Commerzbank and its subsidiaries are subject to claims, including in court proceedings, for payment and restoration of value in connection with profit participation certificates and trust preferred securities it issued. The outcome of such proceedings can have material negative effects on the Group, beyond the claims asserted in each case. Regulatory, supervisory and judicial proceedings may have a material adverse effect on the Group. Proceedings brought by regulators, supervisory authorities and prosecutors may have material adverse effects on the Group.

D.6 Key information on the key risks that are specific to the securities

No secondary market immediately prior to the final exercise

The market maker and/or the exchange will cease trading in the Warrants no later than shortly before their scheduled exercise. However, between the last trading day and the scheduled exercise, the price of the Underlying and/or the currency exchange rate, both of which are relevant for the Warrants may still change. This may be to the investor's disadvantage.

No Collateralization

The Warrants constitute unconditional obligations of the Issuer. They are neither secured by the Deposit Protection Fund of the Association of German Banks (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) nor by the German Deposit Guarantee and Investor Compensation Act (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer can not or only partially fulfil the attainments due under the Warrants. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer's financial situation may worsen - and that the Issuer may be subjected to a reorganisation proceeding (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) or transfer order (*Übertragungsanordnung*) under German bank restructuring law or that insolvency proceedings might be instituted with regard to its assets - and therefore attainments due under the Warrants can not or only partially be done. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

Foreign Account Tax Compliance withholding may affect payments on Warrants

The Issuer and other financial institutions through which payments on the Warrants are made may be required to withhold at a rate of up to 30% on payments made after 31 December 2016 in respect of any Warrants which are issued or materially modified after 31 December 2013, pursuant to Sections 1471 to 1474 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, commonly referred to as "**FATCA**" (Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act). A withholding obligation may also exist – irrespective of the date of issuance – if the Warrants are to be treated as equity instruments according to U.S. tax law. The

FATCA regulations outlined above are not yet final. **Investors in the Warrants should therefore be aware of the fact that payments under the Warrants may, under certain circumstances, be subject to U.S. withholding, which may lower the economic result of the Warrant.**

Impact of a downgrading of the credit rating

The value of the Warrants could be affected by the ratings given to the Issuer by rating agencies. Any downgrading of the Issuer's rating by even one of these rating agencies could result in a reduction in the value of the Warrants.

Adjustment and termination rights

The Issuer shall be entitled to perform adjustments with regard to the Terms and Conditions or to terminate and redeem the Warrants prematurely if certain conditions are met. This may have a negative effect on the value of the Warrants as well as the Termination Amount. If the Warrants are terminated, the amount payable to the holders of the Warrants in the event of the termination of the Warrants may be lower than the amount the holders of the Warrants would have received without such termination.

Market disruption event

The Issuer is entitled to determine market disruption events that might result in a postponement of a calculation and/or of any attainments under the Warrants and that might affect the value of the Warrants. In addition, in certain cases stipulated, the Issuer may estimate certain prices that are relevant with regard to attainments or the reaching of barriers. These estimates may deviate from their actual value.

Substitution of the Issuer

If the conditions set out in the Terms and Conditions are met, the Issuer is entitled at any time, without the consent of the holders of the Warrants, to appoint another company as the new Issuer with regard to all obligations arising out of or in connection with the Warrants in its place. In that case, the holder of the Warrants will generally also assume the insolvency risk with regard to the new Issuer.

Risk factors relating to the Underlying

The Warrants depend on the value of the Underlying and the risk associated with this Underlying. The value of the Underlying depends upon a number of factors that may be interconnected. These may include economic, financial and political events beyond the Issuer's control. The past performance of an Underlying should not be regarded as an indicator of its future performance during the term of the Warrants.

Risk at maturity:

The investor bears the risk that the Cash Amount converted into EUR payable on the Settlement Date is below the purchase price of the Warrant. The higher the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date the greater the loss.

If the Reference Price of the Underlying is equal to or above the Strike the Cash Amount will be zero. **The Warrantholder will incur a loss that will correspond to the full purchase price paid for the Warrant (total loss).**

In addition, the investor bears a currency exchange risk as the amounts that are not expressed in EUR will be converted at the currency exchange rate on the Valuation Date.

Risks if the investor intends to sell or must sell the Warrants during the term:

Market value risk:

The achievable sale price prior to the final exercise could be significantly lower than the purchase price paid by the investor.

The market value of the Warrants mainly depends on the performance of the Warrants' Underlying, without reproducing it accurately. In particular, the following factors may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Warrants:

- Changes in the expected intensity of the fluctuation of the Underlying (volatility)
- Interest rate development
- Remaining term of the Warrants
- Adverse changes of the currency exchange rates

Each of these factors could have an effect on its own or reinforce or cancel each other.

Trading risk:

The Issuer is neither obliged to provide purchase and sale prices for the Warrants on a continuous basis on (i) the exchanges on which the Warrants may be listed or (ii) an over the counter (OTC) basis nor to buy back any Warrants. Even if the Issuer generally provides purchase and sale prices, in the event of extraordinary market conditions or technical troubles, the sale or purchase of the Warrants could be temporarily limited or impossible.

Section E – Offer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
E.2b	Reason for the offer and use of proceeds when different from making profit and/or hedging certain risks	- not applicable – Profit motivation
E.3	Description of the terms and conditions of the offer	Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 500,000 Warrants at an initial issue price of EUR 2.83 per Warrant.
E.4	Any interest that is material to the issue/offer including conflicting interests	The following conflicts of interest can arise in connection with the exercise of rights and/or obligations of the Issuer in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Warrants (e.g. in connection with the determination or adaptation of parameters of the terms and conditions), which affect the amounts payable: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- execution of transactions in the Underlying- issuance of additional derivative instruments with regard to the Underlying- business relationship with the Issuer of the Underlying- possession of material (including non-public) information about the Underlying- acting as Market Maker
E.7	Estimated expenses charged to the investor by the issuer or the offeror	The investor can usually purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all cost of the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sales of the Warrants (e.g. cost of distribution, structuring and hedging as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).

RESUME

Les résumés sont composés d'éléments d'information, appelés "Eléments". Ces éléments sont numérotés dans les Sections A à E (A.1 à E.7).

Le présent résumé contient tous les Eléments devant être inclus dans un résumé pour ce type de titres et d'Emetteur. Dans la mesure où certains Eléments ne doivent pas obligatoirement être traités, il peut y avoir des discontinuités dans la numérotation des Eléments.

Même lorsqu'un Elément doit être inséré dans le résumé du fait de la nature des titres et de l'Emetteur, il est possible qu'aucune information pertinente ne puisse être donnée sur cet Elément. Dans ce cas une brève description de l'Elément est incluse dans le résumé avec la mention " - sans objet - ". Certaines dispositions du présent résumé sont entre crochets. Ces informations seront complétées ou, lorsqu'elles ne sont pas pertinentes, supprimées, dans le cadre d'une émission particulière de titres, et le résumé complet relatif à cette émission de titres devra être annexé aux conditions définitives applicables.

Section A – Introduction et Avertissements

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
A.1	Avertissements	<p>Le présent résumé doit être lu comme une introduction au prospectus de base (le "Prospectus de Base") et aux Conditions Définitives applicables. Les investisseurs doivent fonder toute décision d'investir dans les titres émis dans le cadre du Prospectus de Base (les "Bons d'Option") en considération du Prospectus de Base dans son intégralité et des Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p>Lorsqu'une action concernant l'information contenue dans le Prospectus de Base est intentée devant un tribunal d'un Etat membre de l'Espace Economique Européen, l'investisseur plaignant peut, selon la législation nationale de l'Etat membre concerné, avoir à supporter les frais de traduction du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives avant le début de la procédure judiciaire.</p> <p>Une responsabilité civile n'est attribuée qu'aux personnes qui ont présenté le résumé, y compris sa traduction, mais uniquement si le résumé est trompeur, inexact ou contradictoire par rapport aux autres parties du Prospectus de Base ou s'il ne fournit pas, lorsqu'il est lu en combinaison avec les autres parties du Prospectus de Base, toutes les informations clés essentielles.</p>
A.2	Consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus	<p>L'Emetteur donne par les présentes son consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives pour la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers.</p> <p>La période d'offre durant laquelle la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers peut être effectué, est valable uniquement tant que le Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives demeurent valables en application de l'Article 9 de la Directive Prospectus tel que transposé dans l'Etat Membre concerné.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives est consenti uniquement dans le(s) Etat(s) Membre(s) suivant(s): French Republic.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus, y compris tous</p>

suppléments ainsi que toutes Conditions Définitives y afférentes est donné sous la condition que (i) le présent Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives applicables soient remis aux investisseurs potentiels uniquement avec tous les suppléments publiés avant cette remise et (ii) en faisant usage du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives applicables, chaque intermédiaire financier s'assure qu'il respecte toutes les lois et réglementations applicables en vigueur dans les juridictions concernées.

Dans le cas d'une offre faite par un intermédiaire financier, cet intermédiaire financier devra fournir aux investisseurs des informations sur les modalités de l'offre au moment où cette offre est faite.

Section B – Emetteur

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	- not applicable – As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Titres

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
C.1	Nature et catégorie des titres / numéro d'identification des Titres	<p><u>Nature / Forme des Titres</u></p> <p>Bons d'Option PUT liés à the EUR/JPY taux de change (les "Bons d'Option")</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont émis sous forme dématérialisée</p> <p><u>Numéro(s) d'identification des Titres</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVX5</p> <p>Local Code 4Z15Z</p>
C.2	Devise des Titres	Les Bons d'Option sont émis en EUR.
C.5	Restrictions à la libre négociabilité des titres	<p>- sans objet –</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont librement négociables.</p>
C.8	Droits attachés aux titres (y compris le rang des Titres et restrictions à ces droits)	<p><u>Droit applicable aux Titres</u></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont régis par, et interprétés conformément au, droit allemand. La formation des Bons d'Option pourra être soumise au droit de la juridiction du Système de Compensation tel que mentionné dans les Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p><u>Droits attachés aux Titres</u></p> <p><i>Remboursement</i></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option donneront à l'investisseur le droit de recevoir le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces. Le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix d'Exercice et le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation multipliée par (ii) le Ratio, et le résultat de ce calcul sera converti en EUR.</p> <p><i>Ajustements et Résiliation</i></p> <p>Sous réserve de certaines circonstances particulières, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de procéder à certains ajustements. En outre, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de mettre fin de manière anticipée aux Bons d'Option si un événement particulier survient.</p> <p><u>Rang des Titres</u></p> <p>Les obligations au titre des Bons d'Option constituent des obligations directes et inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur, qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) et, sauf disposition contraire de la loi applicable, viennent au moins au même rang que toutes les autres obligations non subordonnées de l'Emetteur qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>).</p>

C.11	Admission à la cotation et à la négociation sur un marché réglementé ou un marché équivalent	<p>L'Emetteur a l'intention de demander l'admission à la cotation et à la négociation des Bons d'Option sur le(s) marché(s) réglementé(s) de Euronext Paris S.A. avec effet au 16 October 2013.</p>
C.15	Influence du Sous-Jacent sur la valeur des titres:	<p>Le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces dépendra dans une large mesure de la performance du Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.</p> <p><u>En détail:</u></p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est inférieur à JPY 130,00 (le "Prix d'Exercice") l'investisseur recevra le Montant de Règlement en Espèces qui sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix d'Exercice et le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation multipliée par (ii) 100,00 (le "Ratio") et le résultat sera converti en EUR.</p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est égal ou supérieur au Prix d'Exercice l'investisseur ne recevra aucun Montant de Règlement en Espèces et les Bons d'Option expireront sans valeur.</p> <p>"Taux de Conversion Applicable" désigne le Prix de Référence à la Date d'Evaluation.</p>
C.16	Date d'Evaluation	Date d'Exercice
	Date d'Exercice	Le Jour Ouvrable de Paiement durant la période d'exercice où la notice d'exercice est recue par l'agent payeur et les warrants sont enregistrés sur le compte de l'agent payeur par l'intermédiaire du système de compensation ou le dernier jour de la période d'exercice.
C.17	Description de la procédure de règlement des titres	Les Bons d'Option vendus seront livrés à la Date de Paiement conformément aux pratiques de marché locales via le Système de Compensation.
C.18	Procédure de livraison (compensation à la Date d'Exercice)	<p>Tous les montants dus devront être payés aux Porteurs de Bons d'Option au plus tard à la Date de Règlement suivant la date mentionnée dans les Modalités. Ce paiement devra être fait à l'Agent Payeur pour un transfert au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation au crédit des teneurs de compte concernés. Le paiement au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation libérera l'Emetteur de ses obligations de paiement au titre des Bons d'Option à hauteur du montant du paiement.</p> <p>"Date de Règlement" désigne le cinquième Jour Ouvrable de Paiement suivant la Date d'Evaluation.</p> <p>"Jour Ouvrable de Paiement" désigne un jour où le système <i>Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express</i></p>

Transfer System (TARGET) et le Système de Compensation assurent les paiements en EUR.

- C.19** **Prix de Référence Final du Sous-Jacent** Le taux de change officiel de référence de l'Euro en Yen japonais ("JPY") tel que déterminé par la Banque Centrale Européenne et publié à la Date d'Evaluation sur la page-écran Reuters ECB37 (le "**Taux de Référence ECB**").
- C.20** **Type de sous-jacent et détails, où l'information sur le sous-jacent peut être trouvée** L'actif sous-jacent des Bons d'Option est le EUR/JPY taux de change (le "**Sous-Jacent**").
Les informations sur le Sous-Jacent sont disponibles sur le site internet *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risques

L'achat des Bons d'Option comporte certains risques. **L'Emetteur indique expressément que la description des risques liés à un investissement dans les Bons d'Option présente seulement les risques principaux qui étaient connus de l'Emetteur à la date du Prospectus de Base.**

Elément	Description de l'élément	Informations à inclure
D.2	Principaux risques propres à l'Emetteur	Les Bons d'Option comportent un risque émetteur, également appelé risque débiteur ou risque de crédit pour les investisseurs potentiels. Un risque émetteur est le risque que Commerzbank devienne temporairement ou définitivement incapable de respecter ses obligations de payer les intérêts et/ou le montant de remboursement.

En outre, Commerzbank est soumise à divers risques au sein de ses activités commerciales. De tels risques comprennent en particulier les types de risques suivants:

Crise financière mondiale et crise de la dette souveraine

La crise financière mondiale et la crise de la dette souveraine au sein de la zone euro en particulier ont très fortement pesé sur l'actif, sur la situation financière et sur les résultats d'exploitation du Groupe par le passé et on peut s'attendre à ce que des effets défavorables significatifs supplémentaires puissent se produire à l'avenir, notamment dans l'hypothèse d'une nouvelle aggravation de la crise. Une aggravation supplémentaire de la crise au sein de l'Union Monétaire Européenne peut avoir des effets défavorables significatifs dont les conséquences constitueraient une menace pour l'existence même du Groupe. Le Groupe détient un montant important de dette souveraine. Les dépréciations et les évaluations de cette dette souveraine à une juste valeur plus faible ont des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

Environnement macroéconomique

L'environnement macroéconomique qui prévaut depuis un certain temps affecte défavorablement les résultats des opérations du Groupe et la forte dépendance du Groupe à l'environnement économique, notamment en Allemagne, peut conduire à des charges encore plus importantes dans le cas d'un nouveau ralentissement économique.

Risques de contrepartie

Le Groupe est soumis à des risques de contrepartie (risques de crédit) également en ce qui concerne des engagements individuels importants, prêts et avances importants, et des engagements qui sont concentrés sur des secteurs particuliers, appelés risques de concentration, ainsi qu'en ce qui concerne des prêts consentis à des débiteurs pouvant être particulièrement affectés par la crise de la dette souveraine. Le financement immobilier et le financement maritime sont exposés aux risques associés notamment à la volatilité des prix de l'immobilier et des prix des navires, y compris le risque de contrepartie (risque de crédit) et le risque de modifications importantes de la valeur des actifs immobiliers et maritimes donnés à titre de sûreté. Le Groupe a un nombre important de prêts non-productifs dans son portefeuille, et il est possible que ces défauts ne

soient pas suffisamment couverts par des sûretés en sus des dépréciations et dotations aux provisions précédemment effectuées.

Risques de marché

Le Groupe est exposé à un risque de prix de marché lié à la valorisation des titres de capital et des parts de fonds d'investissement ainsi que sous la forme de risques de taux d'intérêt, de risques de différentiel de taux, de risques de change, de risques de volatilité et de corrélation, de risques liés au prix des matières premières.

Risques stratégiques

Il existe un risque que le Groupe ne puisse pas mettre en œuvre ses plans stratégiques ou qu'il ne puisse les mettre en œuvre que partiellement ou à des coûts supérieurs à ceux envisagés. Les effets de synergie attendus de l'intégration de Dresdner Bank dans le Groupe pourraient être moins importants que prévus ou se produire plus tard que prévu. De plus, l'intégration en cours entraîne des coûts et des investissements considérables qui pourraient être supérieurs aux limites prévues. Il est possible que des clients ne soient pas conservés sur le long terme du fait de l'acquisition de Dresdner Bank.

Risques liés à l'environnement concurrentiel

Les marchés dans lesquels le Groupe est actif, en particulier le marché allemand et, tout particulièrement au sein de ce dernier, les activités avec la clientèle de particuliers et d'entreprises ainsi que les activités de banque d'investissement, sont caractérisés par une forte concurrence en termes de prix et de conditions, ce qui entraîne une pression considérable sur les marges. Les mesures prises par les gouvernements et les banques centrales destinées à juguler la crise financière et la crise de la dette souveraine ont un impact significatif sur l'environnement compétitif.

Risques de liquidité

Le Groupe est dépendant d'un approvisionnement régulier de liquidités et une pénurie de liquidités sur le marché ou relative à une entreprise en particulier peut avoir un effet défavorable significatif sur l'actif du Groupe, sa situation financière et ses résultats d'exploitation. Actuellement, l'approvisionnement en liquidités des banques et autres acteurs des marchés financiers est fortement dépendante de mesures expansives des banques centrales.

Risques opérationnels

Le Groupe est exposé à un grand nombre de risques opérationnels dont notamment le risque que des salariés fassent souscrire des risques importants au Groupe ou violent les règles de conformité dans le cadre de la conduite des activités et puissent ainsi provoquer des dommages importants apparaissant brusquement.

Risques liés aux participations

S'agissant de participations dans des sociétés cotées et non cotées, Commerzbank est exposée à des risques particuliers liés à la solidité et au caractère gérable de ces participations. Il est possible

que les écarts d'acquisition reportés au bilan consolidé doivent faire l'objet d'une dépréciation totale ou partielle.

Risques liés à la réglementation bancaire

Le renforcement des exigences réglementaires relatives aux fonds propres et à la liquidité sont susceptibles de remettre en cause le modèle économique d'un certain nombre d'opérations du Groupe et d'affecter défavorablement la position concurrentielle du Groupe. D'autres réformes réglementaires proposées à la suite de la crise financière, telles que, par exemple, les charges obligatoires comme la taxe bancaire, une éventuelle taxe sur les transactions financières ou des obligations d'information et d'organisation plus strictes, peuvent influencer de façon importante le modèle d'entreprise du Groupe et son environnement concurrentiel.

Risques juridiques

Des demandes de dommages-intérêts fondées sur des conseils en investissement erronés ou pour défaut de transparence concernant les commissions internes ont entraîné des charges substantielles et peuvent à l'avenir entraîner de nouvelles charges substantielles pour le Groupe. Commerzbank et ses filiales font l'objet de réclamations, y compris aux termes de procédures judiciaires, aux fins d'obtenir le paiement et la restitution de valeur de titres participatifs et de "*trust-preferred securities*" émis par Commerzbank. L'issue de ces procédures pourrait avoir un effet négatif significatif sur le Groupe, au-delà des prétentions formulées au titre de chaque réclamation. Les procédures introduites par les régulateurs, les autorités de tutelle et les ministères publics peuvent avoir des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

D.6 Informations clés concernant les principaux risques propres aux titres

Absence de marché secondaire immédiatement avant l'exercice finale

Le teneur de marché et/ou la bourse mettront fin à la négociation des Bons d'Option au plus tard peu de temps avant leur exercice prévu. Cependant, entre le dernier jour de négociation et l'exercice prévu, le prix du Sous-Jacent et/ou le taux de change, qui sont pertinents aux Bons d'Option, pourront encore évoluer. Ceci peut désavantager l'investisseur.

Absence de sûreté

Les Bons d'Option constituent des obligations inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur. Ils ne sont ni assurés par le Fonds de Protection des Dépôts de l'Association des Banques Allemandes (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) ni par la loi allemande sur les dépôts et l'indemnisation des investisseurs (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque que l'Emetteur ne puisse pas honorer ses engagements au titre des Bons d'Option ou ne puisse le faire en partie seulement. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque de la dégradation de la situation financière de l'Emetteur – et que l'Emetteur puisse faire l'objet d'une procédure de restructuration (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) ou d'ordre de transfert

(*Übertragungsanordnung*) en vertu de la loi allemande sur la restructuration bancaire ou qu'une procédure d'insolvabilité soit engagée au titre de ses actifs – et, par voie de conséquence, que les paiements dus au titre des Bons d'Option ne puissent être honorés ou ne le soient qu'en partie. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Les retenues liées au "Foreign Account Tax Compliance" pourraient affecter les paiements au titre des Bons d'Option

L'Emetteur et les autres institutions financières par l'intermédiaire desquelles des paiements sont réalisés sur les Bons d'Option pourraient devoir procéder à des retenues à la source au taux de 30 % sur les paiements réalisés après le 31 décembre 2016 au titre de tous Bons d'Option qui sont émis ou significativement modifiés après le 31 décembre 2013, conformément aux Articles 1471 à 1474 du Code des Impôts américain, communément appelés "**FATCA**" (*Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act*). Une obligation de retenue à la source pourrait également exister – peu importe la date d'émission – si les Bons d'Option doivent être traités comme des instruments de capital en application de la loi fiscale américaine. Les réglementations de la FATCA mentionnées ci-dessus ne sont pas définitives. **Les Investisseurs dans les Bons d'Option doivent en conséquence être conscients du fait que des paiements au titre des Bons d'Option peuvent, dans certaines circonstances, être soumis à des retenues à la source américaines, qui peuvent diminuer le résultat économique du Bon d'Option.**

Effet d'une baisse de notation

La valeur des Bons d'Option pourrait être affectée par les notes données à l'Emetteur par les agences de notation. Toute baisse de la notation de l'Emetteur, ne serait-ce que par l'une de ces agences de notation, pourrait entraîner une réduction de la valeur des Bons d'Option.

Droits d'ajustement et de résiliation

L'Emetteur sera en droit de réaliser des ajustements conformément aux Modalités ou de résilier et rembourser les Bons d'option de manière anticipée si certaines conditions sont remplies. Ceci peut avoir un effet négatif sur la valeur des Bons d'Option ainsi que sur le Montant de Remboursement. Si les Bons d'Option sont résiliés, le montant dû aux porteurs de Bons d'Option en cas de résiliation des Bons d'Option peut être inférieur au montant que les porteurs de Bons d'Option auraient reçu en l'absence de cette résiliation.

Perturbation de marché

L'Emetteur peut déterminer des cas de perturbation de marché qui pourraient retarder un calcul et/ou tout paiement au titre des Bons d'Option et qui pourraient affecter la valeur des Bons d'Option. En outre, dans certains cas mentionnés, l'Emetteur peut estimer certains prix qui sont pertinents au regard des paiements devant être réalisés ou de barrières devant être atteintes. Ces estimations peuvent s'écarter de leur valeur réelle.

Substitution de l'Emetteur

Si les conditions prévues par les Modalités sont remplies, l'Emetteur

pourra à tout moment, sans devoir obtenir l'accord des porteurs de Bons d'Option, désigner une autre société en qualité de nouvel Emetteur aux fins d'exécuter à sa place toutes les obligations découlant des Bons d'Option ou s'y rapportant. Dans ce cas, le porteur des Notes assumera généralement également le risque d'insolvabilité du nouvel Emetteur.

Facteurs de risques liés au Sous-Jacent

Les Bons d'Option dépendent de la valeur du Sous-Jacent et des risques liés à ce Sous-Jacent. La valeur du Sous-Jacent est fonction d'un certain nombre de facteurs qui peuvent être liés entre eux. Ces facteurs peuvent inclure des événements de nature économique, financière et politique échappant au contrôle de l'Emetteur. Les performances antérieures d'un Sous-Jacent ne doivent pas être considérées comme un indicateur de ses performances futures pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.

Risque à l'échéance:

L'investisseur supporte le risque que le Montant de Règlement en Espèces converti en EUR dû à la Date de Règlement soit inférieur au prix d'achat du Bon d'Option. Plus le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la date d'Evaluation est élevé plus la perte sera importante.

Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent est égal ou supérieur au Prix d'Exercice le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera de zéro. **Le Porteur de Bon d'Option subira une perte qui correspondra à la totalité du prix d'achat payé pour le Bon d'Option (perte totale).**

En outre, l'investisseur supporte un risque de change dans la mesure où les montants qui ne sont pas exprimés en EUR seront convertis au taux de change à la Date d'Evaluation.

Risques si l'investisseur à l'intention de vendre ou doit vendre les Bons d'Option pendant la durée:

Risque de valeur de marché:

Le prix de vente réalisable avant l'exercice final pourrait être significativement inférieur au prix d'acquisition payé par l'investisseur.

La valeur de marché des Bons d'Option dépend principalement de la performance du Sous-Jacent des Bons d'Option, sans la reproduire exactement. En particulier, les facteurs suivants peuvent avoir un effet défavorable sur le prix de marché des Bons d'Option:

- Changements dans l'intensité attendue de la variation du Sous-Jacent (volatilité)
- Evolution du taux d'intérêt
- Durée restante des Bons d'Option
- Evolutions défavorables des taux de change

Chacun de ces facteurs pourrait produire en lui-même un effet ou renforcer ou annuler les autres.

Risques de négociation:

L'Emetteur n'est ni tenu de fournir des prix d'achat et de vente des

Bons d'Option sur une base continue (i) sur les bourses sur lesquelles les Bons d'Option sont admis à la négociation ou (ii) sur une base hors bourse (OTC) ni de racheter des Bons d'Option. Même si l'Emetteur fournit généralement des prix d'achat et de vente, dans le cas de conditions de marché exceptionnelles ou de problèmes techniques, la vente ou l'achat des Bons d'Option pourrait être temporairement limitée ou impossible.

Section E – Offre

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
E.2b	Raisons de l'offre et l'utilisation du produit de celle-ci lorsqu'il s'agit de raisons autres que la réalisation d'un bénéfice et/ou la couverture de certains risques	- sans objet – Réalisation d'un bénéfice
E.3	Description des modalités et des conditions de l'offre	Commerzbank offre à compter du 16 octobre 2013 500.000 Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission initial de EUR 2,83 par Bon d'Option.
E.4	Tout intérêt, y compris les intérêts conflictuels, pouvant influencer sensiblement sur l'émission/l'offre	Les conflits d'intérêts suivants peuvent survenir dans le cadre de l'exercice des droits et/ou obligations de l'Emetteur conformément aux Modalités des Bons d'Option (par exemple dans le cadre de la détermination ou de l'adaptation des paramètres des modalités), qui affectent les montants dus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- réalisation d'opérations sur le Sous-Jacent- émission de produits dérivés supplémentaires relatifs au Sous-Jacent- relations d'affaires avec l'Emetteur du Sous-Jacent- détention d'informations importantes (y compris non-publiques) sur le Sous-Jacent- le fait d'agir en tant que Teneur de Marché
E.7	Estimation des dépenses facturées à l'investisseur par l'émetteur ou l'offreur	L'investisseur peut habituellement acheter les Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission fixe. Ce prix d'émission fixe contient tous les coûts supportés par l'Emetteur liés à l'émission et à la vente des Bons d'Option (par exemple coûts de distribution, coûts de structuration et de couverture ainsi que la marge bénéficiaire de Commerzbank).

ISIN DE000CZ8UVY3

COMMERZBANK AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
Frankfurt am Main

Final Terms

dated 15 October 2013

relating to

**Warrants
CALL
relating to the
USD/JPY**

to be publicly offered in the French Republic
and to be admitted to trading on Euronext Paris S.A.

with respect to the

Base Prospectus

dated 15 May 2013

relating to

Warrants

COMMERZBANK 

INTRODUCTION

These Final Terms have been prepared for the purpose of Article 5 (4) of Directive 2003/71/EC (the Prospectus Directive") as amended (which includes the amendments made by Directive 2010/73/EU (the "2010 PD Amending Directive") to the extent that such amendments have been implemented in a relevant Member State of the European Economic Area), as implemented by the relevant provisions of the EU member states, in connection with Regulation 809/2004 of the European Commission and must be read in conjunction with the base prospectus relating to Warrants (consisting of the Summary and Securities Note both dated 15 May 2013, the first supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the second supplement dated 23 August 2013 and the Registration Document dated 12 December 2012, the first supplement dated 20 December 2012, the second supplement dated 22 February 2013, the third supplement dated 05 April 2013, the fourth supplement dated 30 April 2013, the fifth supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the sixth supplement dated 20 August 2013 of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft) (the "Base Prospectus") and any supplements thereto.

The Base Prospectus and any supplements thereto are published in accordance with Article 14 of Directive 2003/71/EC in electronic form on the website of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft at www.commerzbank.com. Hardcopies of these documents may be requested free of charge from the Issuer's head office (Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany).

In order to obtain all information necessary to the assessment of the Warrants both the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms must be read in conjunction.

All options marked in the Base Prospectus, which refer (i) to Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates and (ii) the Currency Exchange Rate underlying the Warrants shall apply.

The summary applicable for this issue of Warrants is annexed to these Final Terms.

Issuer:	Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft
Information on the Underlying:	Information on the Currency Exchange Rates underlying the Warrants is available on the website www.ecb.int .
Offer and Sale:	<p>Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 Warrants relating to the USD/JPY with an issue size of 500,000 at an initial issue price of EUR 1.56 per Warrants.</p> <p>As a rule, the investor can purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all costs incurred by the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sale of the Warrants (e.g. distribution cost, structuring and hedging costs as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).</p>
Consent to the usage of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms:	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p>

Payment Date:	16 October 2013
Clearing number:	ISIN DE000CZ8UVY3 Local Code 4Z16Z
Currency	EUR
Minimum Trading Size:	1 (one) Warrant(s)
Listing:	The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16 October 2013.
Applicable Special Risks:	In details the following risk factors (2. "Special Risks") which are mentioned in the Base Prospectus are applicable: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.1 Dependency of the redemption and the value of the Warrants on the performance of the Underlying (Warrants (CALL)) 2.11 Warrants with an exercise option during the term (American exercise) 2.12 Leverage Effect 2.15 Currency risks 2.21 Underlying Currency Exchange Rates
Applicable Terms and Conditions:	Terms and Conditions for Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates

Conditions that complete and specify the applicable Terms and Conditions:

§ 1 FORM

1. The Warrants (the "**Warrants**") issued by Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany (the "**Issuer**") will be issued in bearer dematerialized form (*dématérialisation*). Title to the Warrants will be evidenced by book entries (*inscription en compte*) in accordance with the provisions of the French Monetary and Financial Code relating to Holding of Securities (currently, Articles L. 211-3 et seq. and R. 211-1 et seq. of the French Monetary and Financial Code). No physical document of title (including *certificats représentatifs* pursuant to Article R. 211-7 of the French Monetary and Financial Code) will be issued in respect of the Warrants.
2. Transfers of the Warrants and other registration measures shall be made in accordance with the French Monetary and Financial Code, the regulations, rules and operating procedures applicable to and/or issued by Euroclear France S.A., rue Réaumur 115, 75002 Paris, French Republic (the "**Clearing System**"; the "**Clearing Rules**").
3. The term "**Warrantholder**" in these Terms and Conditions refers to any person holding warrants through a financial intermediary entitled to hold accounts with the Clearing System on behalf of its customers (the "**Warrant Account Holder**") or, in the case of a Warrant Account Holder acting for its own account, such Warrant Account Holder.
4. The Issuer reserves the right to issue from time to time without the consent of the Warrantholders additional tranches of Warrants with substantially identical terms, so that the same shall be consolidated to form a single series and increase the total volume of the Warrants. The term "**Warrants**" shall, in the event of such consolidation, also comprise such additionally issued Warrants.

§ 2 DEFINITIONS

"**Business Day**" means a day, on which the European Central Bank (ECB) generally fixes a EUR/USD exchange rate as well as a EUR/JPY exchange rate.

"**Exchange Rate**" means the USD/JPY exchange rate.

"**Exercise Period**" means the period from 19 October 2013 up to 4 December 2013 (both dates including).

"**Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants**" is 1 (one).

"**Payment Business Day**" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.

"**Ratio**" shall be expressed as a decimal figure and be equal to 100.00.

"**Reference Price**" means the price expressed in Japanese Yen ("**JPY**") for U.S. Dollar ("**USD**") 1.00 on any day which will be calculated by dividing the Relevant EUR/JPY-Rate expressed in JPY for EUR 1.00 by the Relevant EUR/USD-Rate expressed in USD for EUR 1.00.

"**Relevant EUR/JPY-Rate**" and "**Relevant EUR/USD-Rate**" means the respective official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in JPY and USD as determined by the European Central Bank and published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 (each an "ECB Reference Rate").

If any of such ECB Reference Rates cease to be published on Reuters screen page ECB37 and is published on another screen page, then the relevant ECB Reference Rate shall be the respective ECB Reference Rates as published on such other page (the "**Successor Page**"). The Issuer will give notification of such Successor Page in accordance with § 9.

Should the determination of any of the ECB Reference Rates be terminated permanently, then the Issuer will determine in its reasonable discretion (*billiges Ermessen*, § 315 German Civil Code (*BGB*)) another exchange rate for EUR in USD or EUR in JPY as the Relevant EUR/JPY-Rate or Relevant EUR/JPY-Rate, respectively, for the determination of the Reference Price and give notification of such other exchange rate in accordance with § 9.

If any of ECB Reference Rates is not published on Reuters page ECB37 or on any Successor Page and if the Issuer has not determined another exchange rate as Relevant EUR/JPY-Rate or Relevant EUR/USD-Rate, respectively, for the determination of the Reference Price, then the price of EUR 1.00 in USD and JPY respectively, as actually traded on the *International Interbank Spot Market* on any day at or about 2.15 pm (Frankfurt time) shall be the Relevant EUR/JPY-Rate or the Relevant EUR/USD-Rate, respectively.

"Settlement Date" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.

§ 3 OPTION RIGHT

1. The Warrants grant to the Warrantholder the right (the "**Option Right**") to receive from the Issuer the payment of the Cash Amount in Euro ("**EUR**") (EUR 0.005 will be rounded up) in accordance with these Terms and Conditions.

The "**Cash Amount**" per Warrant shall be equal to the product of (i) the amount by which the Reference Price on the Valuation Date exceeds the Strike and (ii) the Ratio, the result being converted into EUR.

"Strike" means JPY 100.00.

2. The Option Right may be exercised on any day from and including the first day to the last day until 10.00 a.m. (Frankfurt time) during the Exercise Period in accordance with the following paragraphs 3 and 4. Subject to the conditions of paragraphs 3 and 4 the Option Right shall be deemed to be automatically exercised on the last day of the Exercise Period provided that the Cash Amount is a positive amount at that time (the "**Automatic Exercise**").
3. Except for the Automatic Exercise, Option Rights can only be exercised for the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants set out in § 2 or for an integral multiple thereof.

Any exercise of less than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants shall be void. Any exercise of more than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants that is not an integral multiple thereof, shall be deemed to be an exercise of the next smaller number of Warrants which is the minimum number or an integral multiple thereof. Warrants exceeding the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants or an integral multiple thereof shall be re-transferred for the cost and the risk of the Warrantholder to the account holding bank.

4. In order to validly exercise the Option Right, the Warrantholder is obliged to instruct the account holding bank on any Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period to
 - (a) deliver a written exercise notice (the "**Exercise Notice**") via the account holding bank to the Paying Agent in the form available at the Paying Agent or by providing all information and statements requested therein;
 - (b) deliver the Warrants via the account holding bank by crediting the Warrants to the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System.

The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which at or prior to 10.00 am (Frankfurt time) (a) the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and (b) the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System shall be the "**Exercise Date**" for the purposes of these Terms and Conditions. In the case of an Automatic Exercise the Exercise Date shall be the last day of the Exercise Period.

5. Subject to § 2 (Valuation Date), the Exercise Notice shall be binding and irrevocable.
6. After the valid exercise of the Option Right, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

In the case of an Automatic Exercise, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

Such payments shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountheolders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.

7. The conversion shall be made at the Relevant Conversion Rate.

"**Relevant Conversion Rate**" means the Relevant EUR/JPY-Rate on the Valuation Date.

§ 7 PAYING AGENT

Paragraph 1:

1. BNP Paribas Securities Services, a société en commandite par actions incorporated under the laws of France, registered with the Registre du commerce et des sociétés of Paris under number 552 108 011, the registered office of which is located at 3, rue d'Antin, 75002 Paris, France, acting through its office located at Les Grands Moulins de Pantin, 9 rue du Débarcadère, 93500 Pantin, France, shall be the paying agent (the "**Paying Agent**").

§ 8 SUBSTITUTION OF THE ISSUER

Paragraph 2 e:

not applicable

§ 9 NOTICES

Paragraph 2 second sub-paragraph:

Website: www.warrants.commerzbank.com

§ 11
FINAL CLAUSES

Paragraph 1:

1. The Warrants and the rights and duties of the Warrantholders, the Issuer, the Paying Agent and the Guarantor (if any) shall in all respects be governed by the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany except § 1 paragraph 1 – 3 of the Terms and Conditions which shall be governed by the laws of French Republic.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Country(ies) where the offer takes place: French Republic

Country(ies) where admission to trading on the regulated market(s) is being sought: French Republic

SUMMARY

Summaries are made up of disclosure requirements known as 'Elements'. These elements are numbered in Sections A – E (A.1 – E.7).

This summary contains all the Elements required to be included in a summary for this type of securities and Issuer. There may be gaps in the numbering sequence of the Elements in cases where Elements are not required to be addressed.

Even though an Element may be required to be inserted in the summary because of the type of securities and Issuer, it is possible that no relevant information can be given regarding the Element. In this case a short description of the Element is included in the summary with the mention of '- not applicable -'. Certain provisions of this summary are in brackets. Such information will be completed or, where not relevant, deleted, in relation to a particular issue of securities, and the completed summary in relation to such issue of securities shall be appended to the relevant final terms.

Section A – Introduction and Warnings

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
A.1	Warnings	<p>This summary should be read as an introduction to the base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") and the relevant Final Terms. Investors should base any decision to invest in the securities issued under the Base Prospectus (the "Warrants") in consideration of the Base Prospectus as a whole and the relevant Final Terms.</p> <p>Where a claim relating to information contained in the Base Prospectus is brought before a court in a member state of the European Economic Area, the plaintiff investor may, under the national legislation of such member state, be required to bear the costs for the translation of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms before the legal proceedings are initiated.</p> <p>Civil liability attaches only to those persons, who have tabled the summary including any translation thereof, but only if the summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus or it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus, all necessary key information.</p>
A.2	Consent to the use of the Prospectus	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus including any supplements as well as any corresponding Final Terms is subject to the condition that (i) this Base Prospectus and the respective Final Terms are delivered to potential investors only together with any supplements published before such delivery and (ii) when using the Base</p>

Prospectus and the respective Final Terms, each financial intermediary must make certain that it complies with all applicable laws and regulations in force in the respective jurisdictions.

In the event of an offer being made by a financial intermediary, this financial intermediary will provide information to investors on the terms and conditions of the offer at the time of that offer.

Section B – Issuer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.</p>
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	<p>The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.</p>

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Securities

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
C.1	Type and class of the securities / Security identification number	<p><u>Type/Form of Securities</u></p> <p>Warrants CALL relating to the USD/JPY exchange rate (the "Warrants")</p> <p>The Warrants are issued in dematerialised form.</p> <p><u>Security Identification number(s) of Securities</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVY3</p> <p>Local Code 4Z16Z</p>
C.2	Currency of the securities	<p>The Warrants are issued in EUR.</p>
C.5	Restrictions on the free transferability of the securities	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>The Warrants are freely transferable.</p>
C.8	Rights attached to the securities (including ranking of the Securities and limitations to those rights)	<p><u>Governing law of the Securities</u></p> <p>The Warrants will be governed by, and construed in accordance with German law. The constituting of the Warrants may be governed by the laws of the jurisdiction of the Clearing System as set out in the respective Final Terms.</p> <p><u>Rights attached to the Securities</u></p> <p><i>Repayment</i></p> <p>Warrants will grant the investor the right to receive the payment of a Cash Amount. The Cash Amount shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date exceeds the Strike multiplied by (ii) the Ratio, whereby the result of such calculation shall be converted into EUR.</p> <p><i>Adjustments and Early Termination</i></p> <p>Subject to particular circumstances, the Issuer may be entitled to perform certain adjustments. Apart from this, the Issuer may be entitled to terminate the Warrants prematurely if a particular event occurs.</p> <p><u>Ranking of the Securities</u></p> <p>The obligations under the Warrants constitute direct, unconditional and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer and, unless otherwise provided by applicable law, rank at least pari passu with all other unsubordinated and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer.</p>
C.11	Admission to listing and	<p>The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading of the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16</p>

	trading on a regulated market or equivalent market	October 2013.
C.15	Influence of the Underlying on the value of the securities:	<p>The payment of a Cash Amount will to a significant extent depend upon the performance of the Reference Price of the Underlying during the term of the Warrants.</p> <p><u>In detail:</u></p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is above JPY 100.00 (the "Strike") the investor will receive the Cash Amount which shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date exceeds the Strike multiplied by (ii) 100.00 (the "Ratio") whereby the result will be converted into EUR.</p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is equal to or below the Strike the investor will receive no Cash Amount and the Warrants will expire worthless.</p> <p>"Relevant Conversion Rate" means the Relevant EUR/JPY-Rate on the Valuation Date.</p>
C.16	Valuation Date	Exercise Date
	Exercise Date	The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System or the last day of the Exercise Period.
C.17	Description of the settlement procedure for the securities	The Warrants sold will be delivered on the Payment Date in accordance with applicable local market practice via the Clearing System.
C.18	Delivery procedure (clearing on the Exercise Date)	<p>All amounts payable shall be paid to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date following the date stated in the Terms and Conditions. Such payment shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountholders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.</p> <p>"Settlement Date" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.</p> <p>"Payment Business Day" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.</p>
C.19	Final Reference Price of the Underlying	The price expressed in Japanese Yen (" JPY ") for U.S. Dollar (" USD ") 1.00 on the Valuation Date which will be calculated by dividing the Relevant EUR/JPY-Rate expressed in JPY for EUR 1.00 by the Relevant EUR/JPY-Rate expressed in USD for EUR 1.00.

C.20

Type of the underlying and details, where information on the underlying can be obtained

The asset underlying the Warrants is the USD/JPY exchange rate (the "**Underlying**").

Information on the Underlying is available on the website *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risks

The purchase of Warrants is associated with certain risks. **The Issuer expressly points out that the description of the risks associated with an investment in the Warrants describes only the major risks which were known to the Issuer at the date of the Base Prospectus.**

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
D.2	Key risks specific to the Issuer	The Warrants entails an issuer risk, also referred to as debtor risk or credit risk for prospective investors. An issuer risk is the risk that Commerzbank becomes temporarily or permanently unable to meet its obligations to pay interest and/or the redemption amount.

Furthermore, Commerzbank is subject to various risks within its business activities. Such risks comprise in particular the following types of risks:

Global Financial Market Crisis and Sovereign Debt Crisis

The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of the Group in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for the Group can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis. A further escalation of the crisis within the European Monetary Union can have material adverse effects with consequences that even pose a threat to the Group's existence. The Group holds a large amount of sovereign debt. Impairments and valuations of such sovereign debt at lower fair values have material adverse effects on the Group.

Macroeconomic Environment

The macroeconomic environment prevailing for some time adversely affects the results of operations of the Group and the strong dependence of the Group on the economic environment, particularly in Germany, can lead to further substantial burdens in the event of a renewed economic downturn.

Counterparty Default Risk

The Group is exposed to counterparty default risk (credit risk) also in respect of large individual commitments, large loans and advances, and commitments that is concentrated in individual sectors, so-called "cluster" commitments, as well as loans to debtors that may be particularly affected by the sovereign debt crisis. Real estate finance and ship finance are exposed to risks associated in particular with the volatility of real estate and ship prices, including counterparty default risk (credit risk) and the risk of substantial changes in the values of private and commercial real estate and ships held as collateral. The Group has a substantial number of non-performing loans in its portfolio and these defaults may not be sufficiently covered by collateral in combination with previously conducted write-downs and established provisions.

Market Risks

The Group is exposed to market price risks in the valuation of equities and investment fund units as well as in the form of interest

rate risks, credit spread risks, currency risks, volatility and correlation risks, commodity price risks.

Strategic Risks

There is a risk that the Group may not be able to implement its strategic plans, or only implement them in part or at higher costs than planned. The synergy effects anticipated from Dresdner Bank's integration into the Group may be less than expected or begin to materialize at a later date. In addition, ongoing integration is causing considerable costs and investments that may exceed the planned limits. Customers may not be retained in the long run as a result of the takeover of Dresdner Bank.

Risks from the Competitive Environment

The markets in which the Group is active, particularly the German market and there, above all, activities in business with private and corporate customers as well as investment banking, are characterized by heavy competition on the basis of prices and conditions, which results in considerable pressure on margins. Measures by governments and central banks to combat the financial crisis and the sovereign debt crisis have a significant impact on the competitive environment.

Liquidity Risks

The Group is dependent on the regular supply of liquidity and a market-wide or company-specific liquidity shortage can have material adverse effects on the Group's net assets, financial position and results of operations. Currently, the liquidity supply of banks and other players in the financial markets is strongly dependent on expansive measures of the central banks.

Operational Risks

The Group is exposed to a large number of operational risks including the risk that employees enter into extensive risks for the Group or violate compliance-relevant regulations in connection with the conducting of business activities and thereby cause suddenly occurring damages of a material size.

Risks from Equity Participations

With respect to holdings in listed and unlisted companies, Commerzbank is exposed to particular risks associated with the soundness and manageability of such holdings. It is possible that goodwill reported in the consolidated balance sheet will have to be written down, in full or in part.

Risks from Bank-Specific Regulation

Ever stricter regulatory capital and liquidity standards may bring into question the business model of a number of the Group's operations and negatively affect the Group's competitive position. Other regulatory reforms proposed in the wake of the financial crisis, e.g., statutory charges such as the bank levy or a possible financial transaction tax or stricter disclosure and organizational obligations can materially influence the Group's business model and competitive environment.

Legal Risks

Claims for damages on the grounds of faulty investment advice and the lack of transparency of internal commissions have led to substantial charges and may also in the future lead to further substantial charges for the Group. Commerzbank and its subsidiaries are subject to claims, including in court proceedings, for payment and restoration of value in connection with profit participation certificates and trust preferred securities it issued. The outcome of such proceedings can have material negative effects on the Group, beyond the claims asserted in each case. Regulatory, supervisory and judicial proceedings may have a material adverse effect on the Group. Proceedings brought by regulators, supervisory authorities and prosecutors may have material adverse effects on the Group.

D.6 Key information on the key risks that are specific to the securities

No secondary market immediately prior to the final exercise

The market maker and/or the exchange will cease trading in the Warrants no later than shortly before their scheduled exercise. However, between the last trading day and the scheduled exercise, the price of the Underlying and/or the currency exchange rate, both of which are relevant for the Warrants may still change. This may be to the investor's disadvantage.

No Collateralization

The Warrants constitute unconditional obligations of the Issuer. They are neither secured by the Deposit Protection Fund of the Association of German Banks (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) nor by the German Deposit Guarantee and Investor Compensation Act (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer can not or only partially fulfil the attainments due under the Warrants. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer's financial situation may worsen - and that the Issuer may be subjected to a reorganisation proceeding (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) or transfer order (*Übertragungsanordnung*) under German bank restructuring law or that insolvency proceedings might be instituted with regard to its assets - and therefore attainments due under the Warrants can not or only partially be done. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

Foreign Account Tax Compliance withholding may affect payments on Warrants

The Issuer and other financial institutions through which payments on the Warrants are made may be required to withhold at a rate of up to 30% on payments made after 31 December 2016 in respect of any Warrants which are issued or materially modified after 31 December 2013, pursuant to Sections 1471 to 1474 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, commonly referred to as "**FATCA**" (Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act). A withholding obligation may also exist – irrespective of the date of issuance – if the Warrants are to be treated as equity instruments according to U.S. tax law. The

FATCA regulations outlined above are not yet final. **Investors in the Warrants should therefore be aware of the fact that payments under the Warrants may, under certain circumstances, be subject to U.S. withholding, which may lower the economic result of the Warrant.**

Impact of a downgrading of the credit rating

The value of the Warrants could be affected by the ratings given to the Issuer by rating agencies. Any downgrading of the Issuer's rating by even one of these rating agencies could result in a reduction in the value of the Warrants.

Adjustment and termination rights

The Issuer shall be entitled to perform adjustments with regard to the Terms and Conditions or to terminate and redeem the Warrants prematurely if certain conditions are met. This may have a negative effect on the value of the Warrants as well as the Termination Amount. If the Warrants are terminated, the amount payable to the holders of the Warrants in the event of the termination of the Warrants may be lower than the amount the holders of the Warrants would have received without such termination.

Market disruption event

The Issuer is entitled to determine market disruption events that might result in a postponement of a calculation and/or of any attainments under the Warrants and that might affect the value of the Warrants. In addition, in certain cases stipulated, the Issuer may estimate certain prices that are relevant with regard to attainments or the reaching of barriers. These estimates may deviate from their actual value.

Substitution of the Issuer

If the conditions set out in the Terms and Conditions are met, the Issuer is entitled at any time, without the consent of the holders of the Warrants, to appoint another company as the new Issuer with regard to all obligations arising out of or in connection with the Warrants in its place. In that case, the holder of the Warrants will generally also assume the insolvency risk with regard to the new Issuer.

Risk factors relating to the Underlying

The Warrants depend on the value of the Underlying and the risk associated with this Underlying. The value of the Underlying depends upon a number of factors that may be interconnected. These may include economic, financial and political events beyond the Issuer's control. The past performance of an Underlying should not be regarded as an indicator of its future performance during the term of the Warrants.

Risk at maturity:

The investor bears the risk that the Cash Amount converted into EUR payable on the Settlement Date is below the purchase price of the Warrant. The lower the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date the greater the loss.

If the Reference Price of the Underlying is equal to or below the Strike the Cash Amount will be zero. **The Warrantholder will incur a loss that will correspond to the full purchase price paid for the Warrant (total loss).**

In addition, the investor bears a currency exchange risk as the amounts that are not expressed in EUR will be converted at the currency exchange rate on the Valuation Date.

Risks if the investor intends to sell or must sell the Warrants during the term:

Market value risk:

The achievable sale price prior to the final exercise could be significantly lower than the purchase price paid by the investor.

The market value of the Warrants mainly depends on the performance of the Warrants' Underlying, without reproducing it accurately. In particular, the following factors may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Warrants:

- Changes in the expected intensity of the fluctuation of the Underlying (volatility)
- Interest rate development
- Remaining term of the Warrants
- Adverse changes of the currency exchange rates

Each of these factors could have an effect on its own or reinforce or cancel each other.

Trading risk:

The Issuer is neither obliged to provide purchase and sale prices for the Warrants on a continuous basis on (i) the exchanges on which the Warrants may be listed or (ii) an over the counter (OTC) basis nor to buy back any Warrants. Even if the Issuer generally provides purchase and sale prices, in the event of extraordinary market conditions or technical troubles, the sale or purchase of the Warrants could be temporarily limited or impossible.

Section E – Offer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
E.2b	Reason for the offer and use of proceeds when different from making profit and/or hedging certain risks	- not applicable – Profit motivation
E.3	Description of the terms and conditions of the offer	Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 500,000 Warrants at an initial issue price of EUR 1.56 per Warrant.
E.4	Any interest that is material to the issue/offer including conflicting interests	The following conflicts of interest can arise in connection with the exercise of rights and/or obligations of the Issuer in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Warrants (e.g. in connection with the determination or adaptation of parameters of the terms and conditions), which affect the amounts payable: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- execution of transactions in the Underlying- issuance of additional derivative instruments with regard to the Underlying- business relationship with the Issuer of the Underlying- possession of material (including non-public) information about the Underlying- acting as Market Maker
E.7	Estimated expenses charged to the investor by the issuer or the offeror	The investor can usually purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all cost of the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sales of the Warrants (e.g. cost of distribution, structuring and hedging as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).

RESUME

Les résumés sont composés d'éléments d'information, appelés "Eléments". Ces éléments sont numérotés dans les Sections A à E (A.1 à E.7).

Le présent résumé contient tous les Eléments devant être inclus dans un résumé pour ce type de titres et d'Emetteur. Dans la mesure où certains Eléments ne doivent pas obligatoirement être traités, il peut y avoir des discontinuités dans la numérotation des Eléments.

Même lorsqu'un Elément doit être inséré dans le résumé du fait de la nature des titres et de l'Emetteur, il est possible qu'aucune information pertinente ne puisse être donnée sur cet Elément. Dans ce cas une brève description de l'Elément est incluse dans le résumé avec la mention " - sans objet - ". Certaines dispositions du présent résumé sont entre crochets. Ces informations seront complétées ou, lorsqu'elles ne sont pas pertinentes, supprimées, dans le cadre d'une émission particulière de titres, et le résumé complet relatif à cette émission de titres devra être annexé aux conditions définitives applicables.

Section A – Introduction et Avertissements

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
A.1	Avertissements	<p>Le présent résumé doit être lu comme une introduction au prospectus de base (le "Prospectus de Base") et aux Conditions Définitives applicables. Les investisseurs doivent fonder toute décision d'investir dans les titres émis dans le cadre du Prospectus de Base (les "Bons d'Option") en considération du Prospectus de Base dans son intégralité et des Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p>Lorsqu'une action concernant l'information contenue dans le Prospectus de Base est intentée devant un tribunal d'un Etat membre de l'Espace Economique Européen, l'investisseur plaignant peut, selon la législation nationale de l'Etat membre concerné, avoir à supporter les frais de traduction du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives avant le début de la procédure judiciaire.</p> <p>Une responsabilité civile n'est attribuée qu'aux personnes qui ont présenté le résumé, y compris sa traduction, mais uniquement si le résumé est trompeur, inexact ou contradictoire par rapport aux autres parties du Prospectus de Base ou s'il ne fournit pas, lorsqu'il est lu en combinaison avec les autres parties du Prospectus de Base, toutes les informations clés essentielles.</p>
A.2	Consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus	<p>L'Emetteur donne par les présentes son consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives pour la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers.</p> <p>La période d'offre durant laquelle la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers peut être effectué, est valable uniquement tant que le Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives demeurent valables en application de l'Article 9 de la Directive Prospectus tel que transposé dans l'Etat Membre concerné.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives est consenti uniquement dans le(s) Etat(s) Membre(s) suivant(s): French Republic.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus, y compris tous</p>

suppléments ainsi que toutes Conditions Définitives y afférentes est donné sous la condition que (i) le présent Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives applicables soient remis aux investisseurs potentiels uniquement avec tous les suppléments publiés avant cette remise et (ii) en faisant usage du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives applicables, chaque intermédiaire financier s'assure qu'il respecte toutes les lois et réglementations applicables en vigueur dans les juridictions concernées.

Dans le cas d'une offre faite par un intermédiaire financier, cet intermédiaire financier devra fournir aux investisseurs des informations sur les modalités de l'offre au moment où cette offre est faite.

Section B – Emetteur

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

- | | | |
|-------------|--|--|
| B.14 | Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group | - not applicable –

As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. |
| B.15 | Issuer's principal activities, principal markets | The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments. |

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Titres

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
C.1	Nature et catégorie des titres / numéro d'identification des Titres	<p><u>Nature / Forme des Titres</u></p> <p>Bons d'Option CALL liés à the USD/JPY taux de change (les "Bons d'Option")</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont émis sous forme dématérialisée</p> <p><u>Numéro(s) d'identification des Titres</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVY3</p> <p>Local Code 4Z16Z</p>
C.2	Devise des Titres	Les Bons d'Option sont émis en EUR.
C.5	Restrictions à la libre négociabilité des titres	<p>- sans objet –</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont librement négociables.</p>
C.8	Droits attachés aux titres (y compris le rang des Titres et restrictions à ces droits)	<p><u>Droit applicable aux Titres</u></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont régis par, et interprétés conformément au, droit allemand. La formation des Bons d'Option pourra être soumise au droit de la juridiction du Système de Compensation tel que mentionné dans les Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p><u>Droits attachés aux Titres</u></p> <p><i>Remboursement</i></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option donneront à l'investisseur le droit de recevoir le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces. Le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation et le Prix d'Exercice multipliée par (ii) le Ratio, et le résultat de ce calcul sera converti en EUR.</p> <p><i>Ajustements et Résiliation</i></p> <p>Sous réserve de certaines circonstances particulières, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de procéder à certains ajustements. En outre, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de mettre fin de manière anticipée aux Bons d'Option si un événement particulier survient.</p> <p><u>Rang des Titres</u></p> <p>Les obligations au titre des Bons d'Option constituent des obligations directes et inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur, qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) et, sauf disposition contraire de la loi applicable, viennent au moins au même rang que toutes les autres obligations non subordonnées de l'Emetteur qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>).</p>

C.11	Admission à la cotation et à la négociation sur un marché réglementé ou un marché équivalent	L'Emetteur a l'intention de demander l'admission à la cotation et à la négociation des Bons d'Option sur le(s) marché(s) réglementé(s) de Euronext Paris S.A. avec effet au 16 octobre 2013.
C.15	Influence du Sous-Jacent sur la valeur des titres:	<p>Le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces dépendra dans une large mesure de la performance du Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.</p> <p><u>En détail:</u></p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est supérieur à JPY 100,00 (le "Prix d'Exercice") l'investisseur recevra le Montant de Règlement en Espèces qui sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation et le Prix d'Exercice multipliée par (ii) 100,00 (le "Ratio") et le résultat sera converti en EUR.</p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est égal ou inférieur au Prix d'Exercice l'investisseur ne recevra aucun Montant de Règlement en Espèces et les Bons d'Option expireront sans valeur.</p> <p>"Taux de Conversion Applicable" désigne le Taux Applicable en EUR/JPY à la Date d'Evaluation.</p>
C.16	Date d'Evaluation	Date d'Exercice
	Date d'Exercice	Le Jour Ouvrable de Paiement durant la période d'exercice où la notice d'exercice est reçue par l'agent payeur et les warrants sont enregistrés sur le compte de l'agent payeur par l'intermédiaire du système de compensation ou le dernier jour de la période d'exercice.
C.17	Description de la procédure de règlement des titres	Les Bons d'Option vendus seront livrés à la Date de Paiement conformément aux pratiques de marché locales via le Système de Compensation.
C.18	Procédure de livraison (compensation à la Date d'Exercice)	<p>Tous les montants dus devront être payés aux Porteurs de Bons d'Option au plus tard à la Date de Règlement suivant la date mentionnée dans les Modalités. Ce paiement devra être fait à l'Agent Payeur pour un transfert au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation au crédit des teneurs de compte concernés. Le paiement au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation libérera l'Emetteur de ses obligations de paiement au titre des Bons d'Option à hauteur du montant du paiement.</p> <p>"Date de Règlement" désigne le cinquième Jour Ouvrable de Paiement suivant la Date d'Evaluation.</p> <p>"Jour Ouvrable de Paiement" désigne un jour où le système <i>Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express</i></p>

Transfer System (TARGET) et le Système de Compensation assurent les paiements en EUR.

- C.19** **Prix de Référence Final du Sous-Jacent** Le prix exprimé en Yen japonais ("**JPY**") pour 1,00 Dollars des Etats-Unis ("**USD**") à la Date d'Evaluation qui sera calculé en divisant le Taux Applicable en EUR/JPY exprimé en JPY pour 1,00 EUR par le Taux Applicable en EUR/USD exprimé en USD pour 1,00 EUR.
- C.20** **Type de sous-jacent et détails, où l'information sur le sous-jacent peut être trouvée** L'actif sous-jacent des Bons d'Option est le USD/JPY taux de change (le "**Sous-Jacent**").
Les informations sur le Sous-Jacent sont disponibles sur le site internet *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risques

L'achat des Bons d'Option comporte certains risques. **L'Emetteur indique expressément que la description des risques liés à un investissement dans les Bons d'Option présente seulement les risques principaux qui étaient connus de l'Emetteur à la date du Prospectus de Base.**

Elément	Description de l'élément	Informations à inclure
D.2	Principaux risques propres à l'Emetteur	Les Bons d'Option comportent un risque émetteur, également appelé risque débiteur ou risque de crédit pour les investisseurs potentiels. Un risque émetteur est le risque que Commerzbank devienne temporairement ou définitivement incapable de respecter ses obligations de payer les intérêts et/ou le montant de remboursement.

En outre, Commerzbank est soumise à divers risques au sein de ses activités commerciales. De tels risques comprennent en particulier les types de risques suivants:

Crise financière mondiale et crise de la dette souveraine

La crise financière mondiale et la crise de la dette souveraine au sein de la zone euro en particulier ont très fortement pesé sur l'actif, sur la situation financière et sur les résultats d'exploitation du Groupe par le passé et on peut s'attendre à ce que des effets défavorables significatifs supplémentaires puissent se produire à l'avenir, notamment dans l'hypothèse d'une nouvelle aggravation de la crise. Une aggravation supplémentaire de la crise au sein de l'Union Monétaire Européenne peut avoir des effets défavorables significatifs dont les conséquences constitueraient une menace pour l'existence même du Groupe. Le Groupe détient un montant important de dette souveraine. Les dépréciations et les évaluations de cette dette souveraine à une juste valeur plus faible ont des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

Environnement macroéconomique

L'environnement macroéconomique qui prévaut depuis un certain temps affecte défavorablement les résultats des opérations du Groupe et la forte dépendance du Groupe à l'environnement économique, notamment en Allemagne, peut conduire à des charges encore plus importantes dans le cas d'un nouveau ralentissement économique.

Risques de contrepartie

Le Groupe est soumis à des risques de contrepartie (risques de crédit) également en ce qui concerne des engagements individuels importants, prêts et avances importants, et des engagements qui sont concentrés sur des secteurs particuliers, appelés risques de concentration, ainsi qu'en ce qui concerne des prêts consentis à des débiteurs pouvant être particulièrement affectés par la crise de la dette souveraine. Le financement immobilier et le financement maritime sont exposés aux risques associés notamment à la volatilité des prix de l'immobilier et des prix des navires, y compris le risque de contrepartie (risque de crédit) et le risque de modifications importantes de la valeur des actifs immobiliers et maritimes donnés à titre de sûreté. Le Groupe a un nombre important de prêts non-productifs dans son portefeuille, et il est possible que ces défauts ne

soient pas suffisamment couverts par des sûretés en sus des dépréciations et dotations aux provisions précédemment effectuées.

Risques de marché

Le Groupe est exposé à un risque de prix de marché lié à la valorisation des titres de capital et des parts de fonds d'investissement ainsi que sous la forme de risques de taux d'intérêt, de risques de différentiel de taux, de risques de change, de risques de volatilité et de corrélation, de risques liés au prix des matières premières.

Risques stratégiques

Il existe un risque que le Groupe ne puisse pas mettre en œuvre ses plans stratégiques ou qu'il ne puisse les mettre en œuvre que partiellement ou à des coûts supérieurs à ceux envisagés. Les effets de synergie attendus de l'intégration de Dresdner Bank dans le Groupe pourraient être moins importants que prévus ou se produire plus tard que prévu. De plus, l'intégration en cours entraîne des coûts et des investissements considérables qui pourraient être supérieurs aux limites prévues. Il est possible que des clients ne soient pas conservés sur le long terme du fait de l'acquisition de Dresdner Bank.

Risques liés à l'environnement concurrentiel

Les marchés dans lesquels le Groupe est actif, en particulier le marché allemand et, tout particulièrement au sein de ce dernier, les activités avec la clientèle de particuliers et d'entreprises ainsi que les activités de banque d'investissement, sont caractérisés par une forte concurrence en termes de prix et de conditions, ce qui entraîne une pression considérable sur les marges. Les mesures prises par les gouvernements et les banques centrales destinées à juguler la crise financière et la crise de la dette souveraine ont un impact significatif sur l'environnement compétitif.

Risques de liquidité

Le Groupe est dépendant d'un approvisionnement régulier de liquidités et une pénurie de liquidités sur le marché ou relative à une entreprise en particulier peut avoir un effet défavorable significatif sur l'actif du Groupe, sa situation financière et ses résultats d'exploitation. Actuellement, l'approvisionnement en liquidités des banques et autres acteurs des marchés financiers est fortement dépendante de mesures expansives des banques centrales.

Risques opérationnels

Le Groupe est exposé à un grand nombre de risques opérationnels dont notamment le risque que des salariés fassent souscrire des risques importants au Groupe ou violent les règles de conformité dans le cadre de la conduite des activités et puissent ainsi provoquer des dommages importants apparaissant brusquement.

Risques liés aux participations

S'agissant de participations dans des sociétés cotées et non cotées, Commerzbank est exposée à des risques particuliers liés à la solidité et au caractère gérable de ces participations. Il est possible

que les écarts d'acquisition reportés au bilan consolidé doivent faire l'objet d'une dépréciation totale ou partielle.

Risques liés à la réglementation bancaire

Le renforcement des exigences réglementaires relatives aux fonds propres et à la liquidité sont susceptibles de remettre en cause le modèle économique d'un certain nombre d'opérations du Groupe et d'affecter défavorablement la position concurrentielle du Groupe. D'autres réformes réglementaires proposées à la suite de la crise financière, telles que, par exemple, les charges obligatoires comme la taxe bancaire, une éventuelle taxe sur les transactions financières ou des obligations d'information et d'organisation plus strictes, peuvent influencer de façon importante le modèle d'entreprise du Groupe et son environnement concurrentiel.

Risques juridiques

Des demandes de dommages-intérêts fondées sur des conseils en investissement erronés ou pour défaut de transparence concernant les commissions internes ont entraîné des charges substantielles et peuvent à l'avenir entraîner de nouvelles charges substantielles pour le Groupe. Commerzbank et ses filiales font l'objet de réclamations, y compris aux termes de procédures judiciaires, aux fins d'obtenir le paiement et la restitution de valeur de titres participatifs et de "*trust-preferred securities*" émis par Commerzbank. L'issue de ces procédures pourrait avoir un effet négatif significatif sur le Groupe, au-delà des prétentions formulées au titre de chaque réclamation. Les procédures introduites par les régulateurs, les autorités de tutelle et les ministères publics peuvent avoir des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

D.6 Informations clés concernant les principaux risques propres aux titres

Absence de marché secondaire immédiatement avant l'exercice finale

Le teneur de marché et/ou la bourse mettront fin à la négociation des Bons d'Option au plus tard peu de temps avant leur exercice prévu. Cependant, entre le dernier jour de négociation et l'exercice prévu, le prix du Sous-Jacent et/ou le taux de change, qui sont pertinents aux Bons d'Option, pourront encore évoluer. Ceci peut désavantager l'investisseur.

Absence de sûreté

Les Bons d'Option constituent des obligations inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur. Ils ne sont ni assurés par le Fonds de Protection des Dépôts de l'Association des Banques Allemandes (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) ni par la loi allemande sur les dépôts et l'indemnisation des investisseurs (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque que l'Emetteur ne puisse pas honorer ses engagements au titre des Bons d'Option ou ne puisse le faire en partie seulement. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque de la dégradation de la situation financière de l'Emetteur – et que l'Emetteur puisse faire l'objet d'une procédure de restructuration (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) ou d'ordre de transfert

(*Übertragungsanordnung*) en vertu de la loi allemande sur la restructuration bancaire ou qu'une procédure d'insolvabilité soit engagée au titre de ses actifs – et, par voie de conséquence, que les paiements dus au titre des Bons d'Option ne puissent être honorés ou ne le soient qu'en partie. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Les retenues liées au "Foreign Account Tax Compliance" pourraient affecter les paiements au titre des Bons d'Option

L'Emetteur et les autres institutions financières par l'intermédiaire desquelles des paiements sont réalisés sur les Bons d'Option pourraient devoir procéder à des retenues à la source au taux de 30 % sur les paiements réalisés après le 31 décembre 2016 au titre de tous Bons d'Option qui sont émis ou significativement modifiés après le 31 décembre 2013, conformément aux Articles 1471 à 1474 du Code des Impôts américain, communément appelés "**FATCA**" (*Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act*). Une obligation de retenue à la source pourrait également exister – peu important la date d'émission – si les Bons d'Option doivent être traités comme des instruments de capital en application de la loi fiscale américaine. Les réglementations de la FATCA mentionnées ci-dessus ne sont pas définitive. **Les Investisseurs dans les Bons d'Option doivent en conséquence être conscients du fait que des paiements au titre des Bons d'Option peuvent, dans certaines circonstances, être soumis à des retenues à la source américaines, qui peuvent diminuer le résultat économique du Bon d'Option.**

Effet d'une baisse de notation

La valeur des Bons d'Option pourrait être affectée par les notes données à l'Emetteur par les agences de notation. Toute baisse de la notation de l'Emetteur, ne serait-ce que par l'une de ces agences de notation, pourrait entraîner une réduction de la valeur des Bons d'Option.

Droits d'ajustement et de résiliation

L'Emetteur sera en droit de réaliser des ajustements conformément aux Modalités ou de résilier et rembourser les Bons d'option de manière anticipée si certaines conditions sont remplies. Ceci peut avoir un effet négatif sur la valeur des Bons d'Option ainsi que sur le Montant de Remboursement. Si les Bons d'Option sont résiliés, le montant dû aux porteurs de Bons d'Option en cas de résiliation des Bons d'Option peut être inférieur au montant que les porteurs de Bons d'Option auraient reçu en l'absence de cette résiliation.

Perturbation de marché

L'Emetteur peut déterminer des cas de perturbation de marché qui pourraient retarder un calcul et/ou tout paiement au titre des Bons d'Option et qui pourraient affecter la valeur des Bons d'Option. En outre, dans certains cas mentionnés, l'Emetteur peut estimer certains prix qui sont pertinents au regard des paiements devant être réalisés ou de barrières devant être atteintes. Ces estimations peuvent s'écarter de leur valeur réelle.

Substitution de l'Emetteur

Si les conditions prévues par les Modalités sont remplies, l'Emetteur

pourra à tout moment, sans devoir obtenir l'accord des porteurs de Bons d'Option, désigner une autre société en qualité de nouvel Emetteur aux fins d'exécuter à sa place toutes les obligations découlant des Bons d'Option ou s'y rapportant. Dans ce cas, le porteur des Notes assumera généralement également le risque d'insolvabilité du nouvel Emetteur.

Facteurs de risques liés au Sous-Jacent

Les Bons d'Option dépendent de la valeur du Sous-Jacent et des risques liés à ce Sous-Jacent. La valeur du Sous-Jacent est fonction d'un certain nombre de facteurs qui peuvent être liés entre eux. Ces facteurs peuvent inclure des événements de nature économique, financière et politique échappant au contrôle de l'Emetteur. Les performances antérieures d'un Sous-Jacent ne doivent pas être considérées comme un indicateur de ses performances futures pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.

Risque à l'échéance:

L'investisseur supporte le risque que le Montant de Règlement en Espèces converti en EUR dû à la Date de Règlement soit inférieur au prix d'achat du Bon d'Option. Plus le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la date d'Evaluation est faible plus la perte sera importante.

Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent est égal ou inférieur au Prix d'Exercice le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera de zéro. **Le Porteur de Bon d'Option subira une perte qui correspondra à la totalité du prix d'achat payé pour le Bon d'Option (perte totale).**

En outre, l'investisseur supporte un risque de change dans la mesure où les montants qui ne sont pas exprimés en EUR seront convertis au taux de change à la Date d'Evaluation.

Risques si l'investisseur à l'intention de vendre ou doit vendre les Bons d'Option pendant la durée:

Risque de valeur de marché:

Le prix de vente réalisable avant l'exercice final pourrait être significativement inférieur au prix d'acquisition payé par l'investisseur.

La valeur de marché des Bons d'Option dépend principalement de la performance du Sous-Jacent des Bons d'Option, sans la reproduire exactement. En particulier, les facteurs suivants peuvent avoir un effet défavorable sur le prix de marché des Bons d'Option:

- Changements dans l'intensité attendue de la variation du Sous-Jacent (volatilité)
- Evolution du taux d'intérêt
- Durée restante des Bons d'Option
- Evolutions défavorables des taux de change

Chacun de ces facteurs pourrait produire en lui-même un effet ou renforcer ou annuler les autres.

Risques de négociation:

L'Emetteur n'est ni tenu de fournir des prix d'achat et de vente des Bons d'Option sur une base continue (i) sur les bourses sur

lesquelles les Bons d'Option sont admis à la négociation ou (ii) sur une base hors bourse (OTC) ni de racheter des Bons d'Option. Même si l'Emetteur fournit généralement des prix d'achat et de vente, dans le cas de conditions de marché exceptionnelles ou de problèmes techniques, la vente ou l'achat des Bons d'Option pourrait être temporairement limitée ou impossible.

Section E – Offre

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
E.2b	Raisons de l'offre et l'utilisation du produit de celle-ci lorsqu'il s'agit de raisons autres que la réalisation d'un bénéfice et/ou la couverture de certains risques	- sans objet – Réalisation d'un bénéfice
E.3	Description des modalités et des conditions de l'offre	Commerzbank offre à compter du 16 octobre 2013 500.000 Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission initial de EUR 1,56 par Bon d'Option.
E.4	Tout intérêt, y compris les intérêts conflictuels, pouvant influencer sensiblement sur l'émission/l'offre	Les conflits d'intérêts suivants peuvent survenir dans le cadre de l'exercice des droits et/ou obligations de l'Emetteur conformément aux Modalités des Bons d'Option (par exemple dans le cadre de la détermination ou de l'adaptation des paramètres des modalités), qui affectent les montants dus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- réalisation d'opérations sur le Sous-Jacent- émission de produits dérivés supplémentaires relatifs au Sous-Jacent- relations d'affaires avec l'Emetteur du Sous-Jacent- détention d'informations importantes (y compris non-publiques) sur le Sous-Jacent- le fait d'agir en tant que Teneur de Marché
E.7	Estimation des dépenses facturées à l'investisseur par l'émetteur ou l'offreur	L'investisseur peut habituellement acheter les Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission fixe. Ce prix d'émission fixe contient tous les coûts supportés par l'Emetteur liés à l'émission et à la vente des Bons d'Option (par exemple coûts de distribution, coûts de structuration et de couverture ainsi que la marge bénéficiaire de Commerzbank).

ISIN DE000CZ8UVZ0

COMMERZBANK AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
Frankfurt am Main

Final Terms

dated 15 October 2013

relating to

**Warrants
CALL
relating to the
USD/JPY**

to be publicly offered in the French Republic
and to be admitted to trading on Euronext Paris S.A.

with respect to the

Base Prospectus

dated 15 May 2013

relating to

Warrants

COMMERZBANK 

INTRODUCTION

These Final Terms have been prepared for the purpose of Article 5 (4) of Directive 2003/71/EC (the Prospectus Directive") as amended (which includes the amendments made by Directive 2010/73/EU (the "2010 PD Amending Directive") to the extent that such amendments have been implemented in a relevant Member State of the European Economic Area), as implemented by the relevant provisions of the EU member states, in connection with Regulation 809/2004 of the European Commission and must be read in conjunction with the base prospectus relating to Warrants (consisting of the Summary and Securities Note both dated 15 May 2013, the first supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the second supplement dated 23 August 2013 and the Registration Document dated 12 December 2012, the first supplement dated 20 December 2012, the second supplement dated 22 February 2013, the third supplement dated 05 April 2013, the fourth supplement dated 30 April 2013, the fifth supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the sixth supplement dated 20 August 2013 of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft) (the "Base Prospectus") and any supplements thereto.

The Base Prospectus and any supplements thereto are published in accordance with Article 14 of Directive 2003/71/EC in electronic form on the website of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft at www.commerzbank.com. Hardcopies of these documents may be requested free of charge from the Issuer's head office (Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany).

In order to obtain all information necessary to the assessment of the Warrants both the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms must be read in conjunction.

All options marked in the Base Prospectus, which refer (i) to Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates and (ii) the Currency Exchange Rate underlying the Warrants shall apply.

The summary applicable for this issue of Warrants is annexed to these Final Terms.

Issuer:	Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft
Information on the Underlying:	Information on the Currency Exchange Rates underlying the Warrants is available on the website www.ecb.int .
Offer and Sale:	<p>Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 Warrants relating to the USD/JPY with an issue size of 500,000 at an initial issue price of EUR 1.56 per Warrants.</p> <p>As a rule, the investor can purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all costs incurred by the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sale of the Warrants (e.g. distribution cost, structuring and hedging costs as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).</p>
Consent to the usage of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms:	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p>

Payment Date:	16 October 2013
Clearing number:	ISIN DE000CZ8UVZ0 Local Code 4Z17Z
Currency	EUR
Minimum Trading Size:	1 (one) Warrant(s)
Listing:	The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16 October 2013.
Applicable Special Risks:	In details the following risk factors (2. "Special Risks") which are mentioned in the Base Prospectus are applicable: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.1 Dependency of the redemption and the value of the Warrants on the performance of the Underlying (Warrants (CALL)) 2.11 Warrants with an exercise option during the term (American exercise) 2.12 Leverage Effect 2.15 Currency risks 2.21 Underlying Currency Exchange Rates
Applicable Terms and Conditions:	Terms and Conditions for Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates

Conditions that complete and specify the applicable Terms and Conditions:

**§ 1
FORM**

1. The Warrants (the "**Warrants**") issued by Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany (the "**Issuer**") will be issued in bearer dematerialized form (*dématérialisation*). Title to the Warrants will be evidenced by book entries (*inscription en compte*) in accordance with the provisions of the French Monetary and Financial Code relating to Holding of Securities (currently, Articles L. 211-3 et seq. and R. 211-1 et seq. of the French Monetary and Financial Code). No physical document of title (including *certificats représentatifs* pursuant to Article R. 211-7 of the French Monetary and Financial Code) will be issued in respect of the Warrants.
2. Transfers of the Warrants and other registration measures shall be made in accordance with the French Monetary and Financial Code, the regulations, rules and operating procedures applicable to and/or issued by Euroclear France S.A., rue Réaumur 115, 75002 Paris, French Republic (the "**Clearing System**"; the "**Clearing Rules**").
3. The term "**Warrantholder**" in these Terms and Conditions refers to any person holding warrants through a financial intermediary entitled to hold accounts with the Clearing System on behalf of its customers (the "**Warrant Account Holder**") or, in the case of a Warrant Account Holder acting for its own account, such Warrant Account Holder.
4. The Issuer reserves the right to issue from time to time without the consent of the Warrantholders additional tranches of Warrants with substantially identical terms, so that the same shall be consolidated to form a single series and increase the total volume of the Warrants. The term "**Warrants**" shall, in the event of such consolidation, also comprise such additionally issued Warrants.

**§ 2
DEFINITIONS**

"**Business Day**" means a day, on which the European Central Bank (ECB) generally fixes a EUR/USD exchange rate as well as a EUR/JPY exchange rate.

"**Exchange Rate**" means the USD/JPY exchange rate.

"**Exercise Period**" means the period from 19 October 2013 up to 5 March 2014 (both dates including).

"**Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants**" is 1 (one).

"**Payment Business Day**" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.

"**Ratio**" shall be expressed as a decimal figure and be equal to 100.00.

"**Reference Price**" means the price expressed in Japanese Yen ("**JPY**") for U.S. Dollar ("**USD**") 1.00 on any day which will be calculated by dividing the Relevant EUR/JPY-Rate expressed in JPY for EUR 1.00 by the Relevant EUR/USD-Rate expressed in USD for EUR 1.00.

"**Relevant EUR/JPY-Rate**" and "**Relevant EUR/USD-Rate**" means the respective official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in JPY and USD as determined by the European Central Bank and published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 (each an "ECB Reference Rate").

If any of such ECB Reference Rates cease to be published on Reuters screen page ECB37 and is published on another screen page, then the relevant ECB Reference Rate shall be the

respective ECB Reference Rates as published on such other page (the "**Successor Page**"). The Issuer will give notification of such Successor Page in accordance with § 9.

Should the determination of any of the ECB Reference Rates be terminated permanently, then the Issuer will determine in its reasonable discretion (*billiges Ermessen*, § 315 German Civil Code (*BGB*)) another exchange rate for EUR in USD or EUR in JPY as the Relevant EUR/JPY-Rate or Relevant EUR/JPY-Rate, respectively, for the determination of the Reference Price and give notification of such other exchange rate in accordance with § 9.

If any of ECB Reference Rates is not published on Reuters page ECB37 or on any Successor Page and if the Issuer has not determined another exchange rate as Relevant EUR/JPY-Rate or Relevant EUR/USD-Rate, respectively, for the determination of the Reference Price, then the price of EUR 1.00 in USD and JPY respectively, as actually traded on the *International Interbank Spot Market* on any day at or about 2.15 pm (Frankfurt time) shall be the Relevant EUR/JPY-Rate or the Relevant EUR/USD-Rate, respectively.

"**Settlement Date**" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.

§ 3 OPTION RIGHT

1. The Warrants grant to the Warrantholder the right (the "**Option Right**") to receive from the Issuer the payment of the Cash Amount in Euro ("**EUR**") (EUR 0.005 will be rounded up) in accordance with these Terms and Conditions.

The "**Cash Amount**" per Warrant shall be equal to the product of (i) the amount by which the Reference Price on the Valuation Date exceeds the Strike and (ii) the Ratio, the result being converted into EUR.

"**Strike**" means JPY 100.00.

2. The Option Right may be exercised on any day from and including the first day to the last day until 10.00 a.m. (Frankfurt time) during the Exercise Period in accordance with the following paragraphs 3 and 4. Subject to the conditions of paragraphs 3 and 4 the Option Right shall be deemed to be automatically exercised on the last day of the Exercise Period provided that the Cash Amount is a positive amount at that time (the "**Automatic Exercise**").
3. Except for the Automatic Exercise, Option Rights can only be exercised for the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants set out in § 2 or for an integral multiple thereof.

Any exercise of less than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants shall be void. Any exercise of more than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants that is not an integral multiple thereof, shall be deemed to be an exercise of the next smaller number of Warrants which is the minimum number or an integral multiple thereof. Warrants exceeding the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants or an integral multiple thereof shall be re-transferred for the cost and the risk of the Warrantholder to the account holding bank.

4. In order to validly exercise the Option Right, the Warrantholder is obliged to instruct the account holding bank on any Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period to
 - (a) deliver a written exercise notice (the "**Exercise Notice**") via the account holding bank to the Paying Agent in the form available at the Paying Agent or by providing all information and statements requested therein;
 - (b) deliver the Warrants via the account holding bank by crediting the Warrants to the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System.

The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which at or prior to 10.00 am (Frankfurt time) (a) the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and (b) the Warrants

are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System shall be the "**Exercise Date**" for the purposes of these Terms and Conditions. In the case of an Automatic Exercise the Exercise Date shall be the last day of the Exercise Period.

5. Subject to § 2 (Valuation Date), the Exercise Notice shall be binding and irrevocable.
6. After the valid exercise of the Option Right, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantholders not later than on the Settlement Date.

In the case of an Automatic Exercise, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantholders not later than on the Settlement Date.

Such payments shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountholders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.

7. The conversion shall be made at the Relevant Conversion Rate.

"**Relevant Conversion Rate**" means the Relevant EUR/JPY-Rate on the Valuation Date.

§ 7 PAYING AGENT

Paragraph 1:

1. BNP Paribas Securities Services, a société en commandite par actions incorporated under the laws of France, registered with the Registre du commerce et des sociétés of Paris under number 552 108 011, the registered office of which is located at 3, rue d'Antin, 75002 Paris, France, acting through its office located at Les Grands Moulins de Pantin, 9 rue du Débarcadère, 93500 Pantin, France, shall be the paying agent (the "**Paying Agent**").

§ 8 SUBSTITUTION OF THE ISSUER

Paragraph 2 e:

not applicable

§ 9 NOTICES

Paragraph 2 second sub-paragraph:

Website: www.warrants.commerzbank.com

§ 11 FINAL CLAUSES

Paragraph 1:

1. The Warrants and the rights and duties of the Warrantholders, the Issuer, the Paying Agent and the Guarantor (if any) shall in all respects be governed by the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany except § 1 paragraph 1 – 3 of the Terms and Conditions which shall be governed by the laws of French Republic.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Country(ies) where the offer takes place: French Republic

Country(ies) where admission to trading on the regulated market(s) is being sought: French Republic

SUMMARY

Summaries are made up of disclosure requirements known as 'Elements'. These elements are numbered in Sections A – E (A.1 – E.7).

This summary contains all the Elements required to be included in a summary for this type of securities and Issuer. There may be gaps in the numbering sequence of the Elements in cases where Elements are not required to be addressed.

Even though an Element may be required to be inserted in the summary because of the type of securities and Issuer, it is possible that no relevant information can be given regarding the Element. In this case a short description of the Element is included in the summary with the mention of '- not applicable -'. Certain provisions of this summary are in brackets. Such information will be completed or, where not relevant, deleted, in relation to a particular issue of securities, and the completed summary in relation to such issue of securities shall be appended to the relevant final terms.

Section A – Introduction and Warnings

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
A.1	Warnings	<p>This summary should be read as an introduction to the base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") and the relevant Final Terms. Investors should base any decision to invest in the securities issued under the Base Prospectus (the "Warrants") in consideration of the Base Prospectus as a whole and the relevant Final Terms.</p> <p>Where a claim relating to information contained in the Base Prospectus is brought before a court in a member state of the European Economic Area, the plaintiff investor may, under the national legislation of such member state, be required to bear the costs for the translation of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms before the legal proceedings are initiated.</p> <p>Civil liability attaches only to those persons, who have tabled the summary including any translation thereof, but only if the summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus or it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus, all necessary key information.</p>
A.2	Consent to the use of the Prospectus	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus including any supplements as well as any corresponding Final Terms is subject to the condition that (i) this Base Prospectus and the respective Final Terms are delivered to potential investors only together with any supplements published before such delivery and (ii) when using the Base</p>

Prospectus and the respective Final Terms, each financial intermediary must make certain that it complies with all applicable laws and regulations in force in the respective jurisdictions.

In the event of an offer being made by a financial intermediary, this financial intermediary will provide information to investors on the terms and conditions of the offer at the time of that offer.

Section B – Issuer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	- not applicable – As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Securities

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
C.1	Type and class of the securities / Security identification number	<p><u>Type/Form of Securities</u></p> <p>Warrants CALL relating to the USD/JPY exchange rate (the "Warrants")</p> <p>The Warrants are issued in dematerialised form.</p> <p><u>Security Identification number(s) of Securities</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVZ0</p> <p>Local Code 4Z17Z</p>
C.2	Currency of the securities	<p>The Warrants are issued in EUR.</p>
C.5	Restrictions on the free transferability of the securities	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>The Warrants are freely transferable.</p>
C.8	Rights attached to the securities (including ranking of the Securities and limitations to those rights)	<p><u>Governing law of the Securities</u></p> <p>The Warrants will be governed by, and construed in accordance with German law. The constituting of the Warrants may be governed by the laws of the jurisdiction of the Clearing System as set out in the respective Final Terms.</p> <p><u>Rights attached to the Securities</u></p> <p><i>Repayment</i></p> <p>Warrants will grant the investor the right to receive the payment of a Cash Amount. The Cash Amount shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date exceeds the Strike multiplied by (ii) the Ratio, whereby the result of such calculation shall be converted into EUR.</p> <p><i>Adjustments and Early Termination</i></p> <p>Subject to particular circumstances, the Issuer may be entitled to perform certain adjustments. Apart from this, the Issuer may be entitled to terminate the Warrants prematurely if a particular event occurs.</p> <p><u>Ranking of the Securities</u></p> <p>The obligations under the Warrants constitute direct, unconditional and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer and, unless otherwise provided by applicable law, rank at least pari passu with all other unsubordinated and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer.</p>
C.11	Admission to listing and	<p>The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading of the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16</p>

	trading on a regulated market or equivalent market	October 2013.
C.15	Influence of the Underlying on the value of the securities:	<p>The payment of a Cash Amount will to a significant extent depend upon the performance of the Reference Price of the Underlying during the term of the Warrants.</p> <p><u>In detail:</u></p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is above JPY 100.00 (the "Strike") the investor will receive the Cash Amount which shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date exceeds the Strike multiplied by (ii) 100.00 (the "Ratio") whereby the result will be converted into EUR.</p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is equal to or below the Strike the investor will receive no Cash Amount and the Warrants will expire worthless.</p> <p>"Relevant Conversion Rate" means the Relevant EUR/JPY-Rate on the Valuation Date.</p>
C.16	Valuation Date	Exercise Date
	Exercise Date	The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System or the last day of the Exercise Period.
C.17	Description of the settlement procedure for the securities	The Warrants sold will be delivered on the Payment Date in accordance with applicable local market practice via the Clearing System.
C.18	Delivery procedure (clearing on the Exercise Date)	<p>All amounts payable shall be paid to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date following the date stated in the Terms and Conditions. Such payment shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountholders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.</p> <p>"Settlement Date" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.</p> <p>"Payment Business Day" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.</p>
C.19	Final Reference Price of the Underlying	The price expressed in Japanese Yen (" JPY ") for U.S. Dollar (" USD ") 1.00 on the Valuation Date which will be calculated by dividing the Relevant EUR/JPY-Rate expressed in JPY for EUR 1.00 by the Relevant EUR/JPY-Rate expressed in USD for EUR 1.00.

C.20 **Type of the underlying and details, where information on the underlying can be obtained**

The asset underlying the Warrants is the USD/JPY exchange rate (the "**Underlying**").

Information on the Underlying is available on the website *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risks

The purchase of Warrants is associated with certain risks. **The Issuer expressly points out that the description of the risks associated with an investment in the Warrants describes only the major risks which were known to the Issuer at the date of the Base Prospectus.**

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
D.2	Key risks specific to the Issuer	The Warrants entails an issuer risk, also referred to as debtor risk or credit risk for prospective investors. An issuer risk is the risk that Commerzbank becomes temporarily or permanently unable to meet its obligations to pay interest and/or the redemption amount.

Furthermore, Commerzbank is subject to various risks within its business activities. Such risks comprise in particular the following types of risks:

Global Financial Market Crisis and Sovereign Debt Crisis

The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of the Group in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for the Group can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis. A further escalation of the crisis within the European Monetary Union can have material adverse effects with consequences that even pose a threat to the Group's existence. The Group holds a large amount of sovereign debt. Impairments and valuations of such sovereign debt at lower fair values have material adverse effects on the Group.

Macroeconomic Environment

The macroeconomic environment prevailing for some time adversely affects the results of operations of the Group and the strong dependence of the Group on the economic environment, particularly in Germany, can lead to further substantial burdens in the event of a renewed economic downturn.

Counterparty Default Risk

The Group is exposed to counterparty default risk (credit risk) also in respect of large individual commitments, large loans and advances, and commitments that is concentrated in individual sectors, so-called "cluster" commitments, as well as loans to debtors that may be particularly affected by the sovereign debt crisis. Real estate finance and ship finance are exposed to risks associated in particular with the volatility of real estate and ship prices, including counterparty default risk (credit risk) and the risk of substantial changes in the values of private and commercial real estate and ships held as collateral. The Group has a substantial number of non-performing loans in its portfolio and these defaults may not be sufficiently covered by collateral in combination with previously conducted write-downs and established provisions.

Market Risks

The Group is exposed to market price risks in the valuation of equities and investment fund units as well as in the form of interest

rate risks, credit spread risks, currency risks, volatility and correlation risks, commodity price risks.

Strategic Risks

There is a risk that the Group may not be able to implement its strategic plans, or only implement them in part or at higher costs than planned. The synergy effects anticipated from Dresdner Bank's integration into the Group may be less than expected or begin to materialize at a later date. In addition, ongoing integration is causing considerable costs and investments that may exceed the planned limits. Customers may not be retained in the long run as a result of the takeover of Dresdner Bank.

Risks from the Competitive Environment

The markets in which the Group is active, particularly the German market and there, above all, activities in business with private and corporate customers as well as investment banking, are characterized by heavy competition on the basis of prices and conditions, which results in considerable pressure on margins. Measures by governments and central banks to combat the financial crisis and the sovereign debt crisis have a significant impact on the competitive environment.

Liquidity Risks

The Group is dependent on the regular supply of liquidity and a market-wide or company-specific liquidity shortage can have material adverse effects on the Group's net assets, financial position and results of operations. Currently, the liquidity supply of banks and other players in the financial markets is strongly dependent on expansive measures of the central banks.

Operational Risks

The Group is exposed to a large number of operational risks including the risk that employees enter into extensive risks for the Group or violate compliance-relevant regulations in connection with the conducting of business activities and thereby cause suddenly occurring damages of a material size.

Risks from Equity Participations

With respect to holdings in listed and unlisted companies, Commerzbank is exposed to particular risks associated with the soundness and manageability of such holdings. It is possible that goodwill reported in the consolidated balance sheet will have to be written down, in full or in part.

Risks from Bank-Specific Regulation

Ever stricter regulatory capital and liquidity standards may bring into question the business model of a number of the Group's operations and negatively affect the Group's competitive position. Other regulatory reforms proposed in the wake of the financial crisis, e.g., statutory charges such as the bank levy or a possible financial transaction tax or stricter disclosure and organizational obligations can materially influence the Group's business model and competitive environment.

Legal Risks

Claims for damages on the grounds of faulty investment advice and the lack of transparency of internal commissions have led to substantial charges and may also in the future lead to further substantial charges for the Group. Commerzbank and its subsidiaries are subject to claims, including in court proceedings, for payment and restoration of value in connection with profit participation certificates and trust preferred securities it issued. The outcome of such proceedings can have material negative effects on the Group, beyond the claims asserted in each case. Regulatory, supervisory and judicial proceedings may have a material adverse effect on the Group. Proceedings brought by regulators, supervisory authorities and prosecutors may have material adverse effects on the Group.

D.6 Key information on the key risks that are specific to the securities

No secondary market immediately prior to the final exercise

The market maker and/or the exchange will cease trading in the Warrants no later than shortly before their scheduled exercise. However, between the last trading day and the scheduled exercise, the price of the Underlying and/or the currency exchange rate, both of which are relevant for the Warrants may still change. This may be to the investor's disadvantage.

No Collateralization

The Warrants constitute unconditional obligations of the Issuer. They are neither secured by the Deposit Protection Fund of the Association of German Banks (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) nor by the German Deposit Guarantee and Investor Compensation Act (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer can not or only partially fulfil the attainments due under the Warrants. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer's financial situation may worsen - and that the Issuer may be subjected to a reorganisation proceeding (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) or transfer order (*Übertragungsanordnung*) under German bank restructuring law or that insolvency proceedings might be instituted with regard to its assets - and therefore attainments due under the Warrants can not or only partially be done. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

Foreign Account Tax Compliance withholding may affect payments on Warrants

The Issuer and other financial institutions through which payments on the Warrants are made may be required to withhold at a rate of up to 30% on payments made after 31 December 2016 in respect of any Warrants which are issued or materially modified after 31 December 2013, pursuant to Sections 1471 to 1474 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, commonly referred to as "**FATCA**" (Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act). A withholding obligation may also exist – irrespective of the date of issuance – if the Warrants are to be treated as equity instruments according to U.S. tax law. The

FATCA regulations outlined above are not yet final. **Investors in the Warrants should therefore be aware of the fact that payments under the Warrants may, under certain circumstances, be subject to U.S. withholding, which may lower the economic result of the Warrant.**

Impact of a downgrading of the credit rating

The value of the Warrants could be affected by the ratings given to the Issuer by rating agencies. Any downgrading of the Issuer's rating by even one of these rating agencies could result in a reduction in the value of the Warrants.

Adjustment and termination rights

The Issuer shall be entitled to perform adjustments with regard to the Terms and Conditions or to terminate and redeem the Warrants prematurely if certain conditions are met. This may have a negative effect on the value of the Warrants as well as the Termination Amount. If the Warrants are terminated, the amount payable to the holders of the Warrants in the event of the termination of the Warrants may be lower than the amount the holders of the Warrants would have received without such termination.

Market disruption event

The Issuer is entitled to determine market disruption events that might result in a postponement of a calculation and/or of any attainments under the Warrants and that might affect the value of the Warrants. In addition, in certain cases stipulated, the Issuer may estimate certain prices that are relevant with regard to attainments or the reaching of barriers. These estimates may deviate from their actual value.

Substitution of the Issuer

If the conditions set out in the Terms and Conditions are met, the Issuer is entitled at any time, without the consent of the holders of the Warrants, to appoint another company as the new Issuer with regard to all obligations arising out of or in connection with the Warrants in its place. In that case, the holder of the Warrants will generally also assume the insolvency risk with regard to the new Issuer.

Risk factors relating to the Underlying

The Warrants depend on the value of the Underlying and the risk associated with this Underlying. The value of the Underlying depends upon a number of factors that may be interconnected. These may include economic, financial and political events beyond the Issuer's control. The past performance of an Underlying should not be regarded as an indicator of its future performance during the term of the Warrants.

Risk at maturity:

The investor bears the risk that the Cash Amount converted into EUR payable on the Settlement Date is below the purchase price of the Warrant. The lower the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date the greater the loss.

If the Reference Price of the Underlying is equal to or below the Strike the Cash Amount will be zero. **The Warrantholder will incur a loss that will correspond to the full purchase price paid for the Warrant (total loss).**

In addition, the investor bears a currency exchange risk as the amounts that are not expressed in EUR will be converted at the currency exchange rate on the Valuation Date.

Risks if the investor intends to sell or must sell the Warrants during the term:

Market value risk:

The achievable sale price prior to the final exercise could be significantly lower than the purchase price paid by the investor.

The market value of the Warrants mainly depends on the performance of the Warrants' Underlying, without reproducing it accurately. In particular, the following factors may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Warrants:

- Changes in the expected intensity of the fluctuation of the Underlying (volatility)
- Interest rate development
- Remaining term of the Warrants
- Adverse changes of the currency exchange rates

Each of these factors could have an effect on its own or reinforce or cancel each other.

Trading risk:

The Issuer is neither obliged to provide purchase and sale prices for the Warrants on a continuous basis on (i) the exchanges on which the Warrants may be listed or (ii) an over the counter (OTC) basis nor to buy back any Warrants. Even if the Issuer generally provides purchase and sale prices, in the event of extraordinary market conditions or technical troubles, the sale or purchase of the Warrants could be temporarily limited or impossible.

Section E – Offer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
E.2b	Reason for the offer and use of proceeds when different from making profit and/or hedging certain risks	- not applicable – Profit motivation
E.3	Description of the terms and conditions of the offer	Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 500,000 Warrants at an initial issue price of EUR 1.56 per Warrant.
E.4	Any interest that is material to the issue/offer including conflicting interests	The following conflicts of interest can arise in connection with the exercise of rights and/or obligations of the Issuer in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Warrants (e.g. in connection with the determination or adaptation of parameters of the terms and conditions), which affect the amounts payable: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- execution of transactions in the Underlying- issuance of additional derivative instruments with regard to the Underlying- business relationship with the Issuer of the Underlying- possession of material (including non-public) information about the Underlying- acting as Market Maker
E.7	Estimated expenses charged to the investor by the issuer or the offeror	The investor can usually purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all cost of the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sales of the Warrants (e.g. cost of distribution, structuring and hedging as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).

RESUME

Les résumés sont composés d'éléments d'information, appelés "Eléments". Ces éléments sont numérotés dans les Sections A à E (A.1 à E.7).

Le présent résumé contient tous les Eléments devant être inclus dans un résumé pour ce type de titres et d'Emetteur. Dans la mesure où certains Eléments ne doivent pas obligatoirement être traités, il peut y avoir des discontinuités dans la numérotation des Eléments.

Même lorsqu'un Elément doit être inséré dans le résumé du fait de la nature des titres et de l'Emetteur, il est possible qu'aucune information pertinente ne puisse être donnée sur cet Elément. Dans ce cas une brève description de l'Elément est incluse dans le résumé avec la mention " - sans objet - ". Certaines dispositions du présent résumé sont entre crochets. Ces informations seront complétées ou, lorsqu'elles ne sont pas pertinentes, supprimées, dans le cadre d'une émission particulière de titres, et le résumé complet relatif à cette émission de titres devra être annexé aux conditions définitives applicables.

Section A – Introduction et Avertissements

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
A.1	Avertissements	<p>Le présent résumé doit être lu comme une introduction au prospectus de base (le "Prospectus de Base") et aux Conditions Définitives applicables. Les investisseurs doivent fonder toute décision d'investir dans les titres émis dans le cadre du Prospectus de Base (les "Bons d'Option") en considération du Prospectus de Base dans son intégralité et des Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p>Lorsqu'une action concernant l'information contenue dans le Prospectus de Base est intentée devant un tribunal d'un Etat membre de l'Espace Economique Européen, l'investisseur plaignant peut, selon la législation nationale de l'Etat membre concerné, avoir à supporter les frais de traduction du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives avant le début de la procédure judiciaire.</p> <p>Une responsabilité civile n'est attribuée qu'aux personnes qui ont présenté le résumé, y compris sa traduction, mais uniquement si le résumé est trompeur, inexact ou contradictoire par rapport aux autres parties du Prospectus de Base ou s'il ne fournit pas, lorsqu'il est lu en combinaison avec les autres parties du Prospectus de Base, toutes les informations clés essentielles.</p>
A.2	Consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus	<p>L'Emetteur donne par les présentes son consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives pour la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers.</p> <p>La période d'offre durant laquelle la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers peut être effectué, est valable uniquement tant que le Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives demeurent valables en application de l'Article 9 de la Directive Prospectus tel que transposé dans l'Etat Membre concerné.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives est consenti uniquement dans le(s) Etat(s) Membre(s) suivant(s): French Republic.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus, y compris tous</p>

suppléments ainsi que toutes Conditions Définitives y afférentes est donné sous la condition que (i) le présent Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives applicables soient remis aux investisseurs potentiels uniquement avec tous les suppléments publiés avant cette remise et (ii) en faisant usage du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives applicables, chaque intermédiaire financier s'assure qu'il respecte toutes les lois et réglementations applicables en vigueur dans les juridictions concernées.

Dans le cas d'une offre faite par un intermédiaire financier, cet intermédiaire financier devra fournir aux investisseurs des informations sur les modalités de l'offre au moment où cette offre est faite.

Section B – Emetteur

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31, 2011</u>	<u>December 31, 2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.</p>
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	<p>The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.</p>

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Titres

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
C.1	Nature et catégorie des titres / numéro d'identification des Titres	<p><u>Nature / Forme des Titres</u></p> <p>Bons d'Option CALL liés à the USD/JPY taux de change (les "Bons d'Option")</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont émis sous forme dématérialisée</p> <p><u>Numéro(s) d'identification des Titres</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UVZ0</p> <p>Local Code 4Z17Z</p>
C.2	Devise des Titres	Les Bons d'Option sont émis en EUR.
C.5	Restrictions à la libre négociabilité des titres	<p>- sans objet –</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont librement négociables.</p>
C.8	Droits attachés aux titres (y compris le rang des Titres et restrictions à ces droits)	<p><u>Droit applicable aux Titres</u></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont régis par, et interprétés conformément au, droit allemand. La formation des Bons d'Option pourra être soumise au droit de la juridiction du Système de Compensation tel que mentionné dans les Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p><u>Droits attachés aux Titres</u></p> <p><i>Remboursement</i></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option donneront à l'investisseur le droit de recevoir le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces. Le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation et le Prix d'Exercice multipliée par (ii) le Ratio, et le résultat de ce calcul sera converti en EUR.</p> <p><i>Ajustements et Résiliation</i></p> <p>Sous réserve de certaines circonstances particulières, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de procéder à certains ajustements. En outre, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de mettre fin de manière anticipée aux Bons d'Option si un événement particulier survient.</p> <p><u>Rang des Titres</u></p> <p>Les obligations au titre des Bons d'Option constituent des obligations directes et inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur, qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) et, sauf disposition contraire de la loi applicable, viennent au moins au même rang que toutes les autres obligations non subordonnées de l'Emetteur qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>).</p>

C.11	Admission à la cotation et à la négociation sur un marché réglementé ou un marché équivalent	L'Emetteur a l'intention de demander l'admission à la cotation et à la négociation des Bons d'Option sur le(s) marché(s) réglementé(s) de Euronext Paris S.A. avec effet au 16 octobre 2013.
C.15	Influence du Sous-Jacent sur la valeur des titres:	<p>Le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces dépendra dans une large mesure de la performance du Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.</p> <p><u>En détail:</u></p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est supérieur à JPY 100,00 (le "Prix d'Exercice") l'investisseur recevra le Montant de Règlement en Espèces qui sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation et le Prix d'Exercice multipliée par (ii) 100,00 (le "Ratio") et le résultat sera converti en EUR.</p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est égal ou inférieur au Prix d'Exercice l'investisseur ne recevra aucun Montant de Règlement en Espèces et les Bons d'Option expireront sans valeur.</p> <p>"Taux de Conversion Applicable" désigne le Taux Applicable en EUR/JPY à la Date d'Evaluation.</p>
C.16	Date d'Evaluation	Date d'Exercice
	Date d'Exercice	Le Jour Ouvrable de Paiement durant la période d'exercice où la notice d'exercice est reçue par l'agent payeur et les warrants sont enregistrés sur le compte de l'agent payeur par l'intermédiaire du système de compensation ou le dernier jour de la période d'exercice.
C.17	Description de la procédure de règlement des titres	Les Bons d'Option vendus seront livrés à la Date de Paiement conformément aux pratiques de marché locales via le Système de Compensation.
C.18	Procédure de livraison (compensation à la Date d'Exercice)	<p>Tous les montants dus devront être payés aux Porteurs de Bons d'Option au plus tard à la Date de Règlement suivant la date mentionnée dans les Modalités. Ce paiement devra être fait à l'Agent Payeur pour un transfert au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation au crédit des teneurs de compte concernés. Le paiement au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation libérera l'Emetteur de ses obligations de paiement au titre des Bons d'Option à hauteur du montant du paiement.</p> <p>"Date de Règlement" désigne le cinquième Jour Ouvrable de Paiement suivant la Date d'Evaluation.</p> <p>"Jour Ouvrable de Paiement" désigne un jour où le système <i>Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express</i></p>

Transfer System (TARGET) et le Système de Compensation assurent les paiements en EUR.

- C.19** **Prix de Référence Final du Sous-Jacent** Le prix exprimé en Yen japonais ("**JPY**") pour 1,00 Dollars des Etats-Unis ("**USD**") à la Date d'Evaluation qui sera calculé en divisant le Taux Applicable en EUR/JPY exprimé en JPY pour 1,00 EUR par le Taux Applicable en EUR/USD exprimé en USD pour 1,00 EUR.
- C.20** **Type de sous-jacent et détails, où l'information sur le sous-jacent peut être trouvée** L'actif sous-jacent des Bons d'Option est le USD/JPY taux de change (le "**Sous-Jacent**").
Les informations sur le Sous-Jacent sont disponibles sur le site internet *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risques

L'achat des Bons d'Option comporte certains risques. **L'Emetteur indique expressément que la description des risques liés à un investissement dans les Bons d'Option présente seulement les risques principaux qui étaient connus de l'Emetteur à la date du Prospectus de Base.**

Elément	Description de l'élément	Informations à inclure
D.2	Principaux risques propres à l'Emetteur	Les Bons d'Option comportent un risque émetteur, également appelé risque débiteur ou risque de crédit pour les investisseurs potentiels. Un risque émetteur est le risque que Commerzbank devienne temporairement ou définitivement incapable de respecter ses obligations de payer les intérêts et/ou le montant de remboursement.

En outre, Commerzbank est soumise à divers risques au sein de ses activités commerciales. De tels risques comprennent en particulier les types de risques suivants:

Crise financière mondiale et crise de la dette souveraine

La crise financière mondiale et la crise de la dette souveraine au sein de la zone euro en particulier ont très fortement pesé sur l'actif, sur la situation financière et sur les résultats d'exploitation du Groupe par le passé et on peut s'attendre à ce que des effets défavorables significatifs supplémentaires puissent se produire à l'avenir, notamment dans l'hypothèse d'une nouvelle aggravation de la crise. Une aggravation supplémentaire de la crise au sein de l'Union Monétaire Européenne peut avoir des effets défavorables significatifs dont les conséquences constitueraient une menace pour l'existence même du Groupe. Le Groupe détient un montant important de dette souveraine. Les dépréciations et les évaluations de cette dette souveraine à une juste valeur plus faible ont des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

Environnement macroéconomique

L'environnement macroéconomique qui prévaut depuis un certain temps affecte défavorablement les résultats des opérations du Groupe et la forte dépendance du Groupe à l'environnement économique, notamment en Allemagne, peut conduire à des charges encore plus importantes dans le cas d'un nouveau ralentissement économique.

Risques de contrepartie

Le Groupe est soumis à des risques de contrepartie (risques de crédit) également en ce qui concerne des engagements individuels importants, prêts et avances importants, et des engagements qui sont concentrés sur des secteurs particuliers, appelés risques de concentration, ainsi qu'en ce qui concerne des prêts consentis à des débiteurs pouvant être particulièrement affectés par la crise de la dette souveraine. Le financement immobilier et le financement maritime sont exposés aux risques associés notamment à la volatilité des prix de l'immobilier et des prix des navires, y compris le risque de contrepartie (risque de crédit) et le risque de modifications importantes de la valeur des actifs immobiliers et maritimes donnés à titre de sûreté. Le Groupe a un nombre important de prêts non-productifs dans son portefeuille, et il est possible que ces défauts ne

soient pas suffisamment couverts par des sûretés en sus des dépréciations et dotations aux provisions précédemment effectuées.

Risques de marché

Le Groupe est exposé à un risque de prix de marché lié à la valorisation des titres de capital et des parts de fonds d'investissement ainsi que sous la forme de risques de taux d'intérêt, de risques de différentiel de taux, de risques de change, de risques de volatilité et de corrélation, de risques liés au prix des matières premières.

Risques stratégiques

Il existe un risque que le Groupe ne puisse pas mettre en œuvre ses plans stratégiques ou qu'il ne puisse les mettre en œuvre que partiellement ou à des coûts supérieurs à ceux envisagés. Les effets de synergie attendus de l'intégration de Dresdner Bank dans le Groupe pourraient être moins importants que prévus ou se produire plus tard que prévu. De plus, l'intégration en cours entraîne des coûts et des investissements considérables qui pourraient être supérieurs aux limites prévues. Il est possible que des clients ne soient pas conservés sur le long terme du fait de l'acquisition de Dresdner Bank.

Risques liés à l'environnement concurrentiel

Les marchés dans lesquels le Groupe est actif, en particulier le marché allemand et, tout particulièrement au sein de ce dernier, les activités avec la clientèle de particuliers et d'entreprises ainsi que les activités de banque d'investissement, sont caractérisés par une forte concurrence en termes de prix et de conditions, ce qui entraîne une pression considérable sur les marges. Les mesures prises par les gouvernements et les banques centrales destinées à juguler la crise financière et la crise de la dette souveraine ont un impact significatif sur l'environnement compétitif.

Risques de liquidité

Le Groupe est dépendant d'un approvisionnement régulier de liquidités et une pénurie de liquidités sur le marché ou relative à une entreprise en particulier peut avoir un effet défavorable significatif sur l'actif du Groupe, sa situation financière et ses résultats d'exploitation. Actuellement, l'approvisionnement en liquidités des banques et autres acteurs des marchés financiers est fortement dépendante de mesures expansives des banques centrales.

Risques opérationnels

Le Groupe est exposé à un grand nombre de risques opérationnels dont notamment le risque que des salariés fassent souscrire des risques importants au Groupe ou violent les règles de conformité dans le cadre de la conduite des activités et puissent ainsi provoquer des dommages importants apparaissant brusquement.

Risques liés aux participations

S'agissant de participations dans des sociétés cotées et non cotées, Commerzbank est exposée à des risques particuliers liés à la solidité et au caractère gérable de ces participations. Il est possible

que les écarts d'acquisition reportés au bilan consolidé doivent faire l'objet d'une dépréciation totale ou partielle.

Risques liés à la réglementation bancaire

Le renforcement des exigences réglementaires relatives aux fonds propres et à la liquidité sont susceptibles de remettre en cause le modèle économique d'un certain nombre d'opérations du Groupe et d'affecter défavorablement la position concurrentielle du Groupe. D'autres réformes réglementaires proposées à la suite de la crise financière, telles que, par exemple, les charges obligatoires comme la taxe bancaire, une éventuelle taxe sur les transactions financières ou des obligations d'information et d'organisation plus strictes, peuvent influencer de façon importante le modèle d'entreprise du Groupe et son environnement concurrentiel.

Risques juridiques

Des demandes de dommages-intérêts fondées sur des conseils en investissement erronés ou pour défaut de transparence concernant les commissions internes ont entraîné des charges substantielles et peuvent à l'avenir entraîner de nouvelles charges substantielles pour le Groupe. Commerzbank et ses filiales font l'objet de réclamations, y compris aux termes de procédures judiciaires, aux fins d'obtenir le paiement et la restitution de valeur de titres participatifs et de "*trust-preferred securities*" émis par Commerzbank. L'issue de ces procédures pourrait avoir un effet négatif significatif sur le Groupe, au-delà des prétentions formulées au titre de chaque réclamation. Les procédures introduites par les régulateurs, les autorités de tutelle et les ministères publics peuvent avoir des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

D.6 Informations clés concernant les principaux risques propres aux titres

Absence de marché secondaire immédiatement avant l'exercice finale

Le teneur de marché et/ou la bourse mettront fin à la négociation des Bons d'Option au plus tard peu de temps avant leur exercice prévu. Cependant, entre le dernier jour de négociation et l'exercice prévu, le prix du Sous-Jacent et/ou le taux de change, qui sont pertinents aux Bons d'Option, pourront encore évoluer. Ceci peut désavantager l'investisseur.

Absence de sûreté

Les Bons d'Option constituent des obligations inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur. Ils ne sont ni assurés par le Fonds de Protection des Dépôts de l'Association des Banques Allemandes (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) ni par la loi allemande sur les dépôts et l'indemnisation des investisseurs (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque que l'Emetteur ne puisse pas honorer ses engagements au titre des Bons d'Option ou ne puisse le faire en partie seulement. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque de la dégradation de la situation financière de l'Emetteur – et que l'Emetteur puisse faire l'objet d'une procédure de restructuration (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) ou d'ordre de transfert

(*Übertragungsanordnung*) en vertu de la loi allemande sur la restructuration bancaire ou qu'une procédure d'insolvabilité soit engagée au titre de ses actifs – et, par voie de conséquence, que les paiements dus au titre des Bons d'Option ne puissent être honorés ou ne le soient qu'en partie. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Les retenues liées au "Foreign Account Tax Compliance" pourraient affecter les paiements au titre des Bons d'Option

L'Emetteur et les autres institutions financières par l'intermédiaire desquelles des paiements sont réalisés sur les Bons d'Option pourraient devoir procéder à des retenues à la source au taux de 30 % sur les paiements réalisés après le 31 décembre 2016 au titre de tous Bons d'Option qui sont émis ou significativement modifiés après le 31 décembre 2013, conformément aux Articles 1471 à 1474 du Code des Impôts américain, communément appelés "**FATCA**" (*Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act*). Une obligation de retenue à la source pourrait également exister – peu important la date d'émission – si les Bons d'Option doivent être traités comme des instruments de capital en application de la loi fiscale américaine. Les réglementations de la FATCA mentionnées ci-dessus ne sont pas définitives. **Les Investisseurs dans les Bons d'Option doivent en conséquence être conscients du fait que des paiements au titre des Bons d'Option peuvent, dans certaines circonstances, être soumis à des retenues à la source américaines, qui peuvent diminuer le résultat économique du Bon d'Option.**

Effet d'une baisse de notation

La valeur des Bons d'Option pourrait être affectée par les notes données à l'Emetteur par les agences de notation. Toute baisse de la notation de l'Emetteur, ne serait-ce que par l'une de ces agences de notation, pourrait entraîner une réduction de la valeur des Bons d'Option.

Droits d'ajustement et de résiliation

L'Emetteur sera en droit de réaliser des ajustements conformément aux Modalités ou de résilier et rembourser les Bons d'option de manière anticipée si certaines conditions sont remplies. Ceci peut avoir un effet négatif sur la valeur des Bons d'Option ainsi que sur le Montant de Remboursement. Si les Bons d'Option sont résiliés, le montant dû aux porteurs de Bons d'Option en cas de résiliation des Bons d'Option peut être inférieur au montant que les porteurs de Bons d'Option auraient reçu en l'absence de cette résiliation.

Perturbation de marché

L'Emetteur peut déterminer des cas de perturbation de marché qui pourraient retarder un calcul et/ou tout paiement au titre des Bons d'Option et qui pourraient affecter la valeur des Bons d'Option. En outre, dans certains cas mentionnés, l'Emetteur peut estimer certains prix qui sont pertinents au regard des paiements devant être réalisés ou de barrières devant être atteintes. Ces estimations peuvent s'écarter de leur valeur réelle.

Substitution de l'Emetteur

Si les conditions prévues par les Modalités sont remplies, l'Emetteur

pourra à tout moment, sans devoir obtenir l'accord des porteurs de Bons d'Option, désigner une autre société en qualité de nouvel Emetteur aux fins d'exécuter à sa place toutes les obligations découlant des Bons d'Option ou s'y rapportant. Dans ce cas, le porteur des Notes assumera généralement également le risque d'insolvabilité du nouvel Emetteur.

Facteurs de risques liés au Sous-Jacent

Les Bons d'Option dépendent de la valeur du Sous-Jacent et des risques liés à ce Sous-Jacent. La valeur du Sous-Jacent est fonction d'un certain nombre de facteurs qui peuvent être liés entre eux. Ces facteurs peuvent inclure des événements de nature économique, financière et politique échappant au contrôle de l'Emetteur. Les performances antérieures d'un Sous-Jacent ne doivent pas être considérées comme un indicateur de ses performances futures pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.

Risque à l'échéance:

L'investisseur supporte le risque que le Montant de Règlement en Espèces converti en EUR dû à la Date de Règlement soit inférieur au prix d'achat du Bon d'Option. Plus le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la date d'Evaluation est faible plus la perte sera importante.

Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent est égal ou inférieur au Prix d'Exercice le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera de zéro. **Le Porteur de Bon d'Option subira une perte qui correspondra à la totalité du prix d'achat payé pour le Bon d'Option (perte totale).**

En outre, l'investisseur supporte un risque de change dans la mesure où les montants qui ne sont pas exprimés en EUR seront convertis au taux de change à la Date d'Evaluation.

Risques si l'investisseur à l'intention de vendre ou doit vendre les Bons d'Option pendant la durée:

Risque de valeur de marché:

Le prix de vente réalisable avant l'exercice final pourrait être significativement inférieur au prix d'acquisition payé par l'investisseur.

La valeur de marché des Bons d'Option dépend principalement de la performance du Sous-Jacent des Bons d'Option, sans la reproduire exactement. En particulier, les facteurs suivants peuvent avoir un effet défavorable sur le prix de marché des Bons d'Option:

- Changements dans l'intensité attendue de la variation du Sous-Jacent (volatilité)
- Evolution du taux d'intérêt
- Durée restante des Bons d'Option
- Evolutions défavorables des taux de change

Chacun de ces facteurs pourrait produire en lui-même un effet ou renforcer ou annuler les autres.

Risques de négociation:

L'Emetteur n'est ni tenu de fournir des prix d'achat et de vente des Bons d'Option sur une base continue (i) sur les bourses sur

lesquelles les Bons d'Option sont admis à la négociation ou (ii) sur une base hors bourse (OTC) ni de racheter des Bons d'Option. Même si l'Emetteur fournit généralement des prix d'achat et de vente, dans le cas de conditions de marché exceptionnelles ou de problèmes techniques, la vente ou l'achat des Bons d'Option pourrait être temporairement limitée ou impossible.

Section E – Offre

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
E.2b	Raisons de l'offre et l'utilisation du produit de celle-ci lorsqu'il s'agit de raisons autres que la réalisation d'un bénéfice et/ou la couverture de certains risques	- sans objet – Réalisation d'un bénéfice
E.3	Description des modalités et des conditions de l'offre	Commerzbank offre à compter du 16 octobre 2013 500.000 Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission initial de EUR 1,56 par Bon d'Option.
E.4	Tout intérêt, y compris les intérêts conflictuels, pouvant influencer sensiblement sur l'émission/l'offre	Les conflits d'intérêts suivants peuvent survenir dans le cadre de l'exercice des droits et/ou obligations de l'Emetteur conformément aux Modalités des Bons d'Option (par exemple dans le cadre de la détermination ou de l'adaptation des paramètres des modalités), qui affectent les montants dus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- réalisation d'opérations sur le Sous-Jacent- émission de produits dérivés supplémentaires relatifs au Sous-Jacent- relations d'affaires avec l'Emetteur du Sous-Jacent- détention d'informations importantes (y compris non-publiques) sur le Sous-Jacent- le fait d'agir en tant que Teneur de Marché
E.7	Estimation des dépenses facturées à l'investisseur par l'émetteur ou l'offreur	L'investisseur peut habituellement acheter les Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission fixe. Ce prix d'émission fixe contient tous les coûts supportés par l'Emetteur liés à l'émission et à la vente des Bons d'Option (par exemple coûts de distribution, coûts de structuration et de couverture ainsi que la marge bénéficiaire de Commerzbank).

COMMERZBANK AKTIENGESELLSCHAFT
Frankfurt am Main

Final Terms

dated 15 October 2013

relating to

Warrants
PUT
relating to the
USD/JPY

to be publicly offered in the French Republic
and to be admitted to trading on Euronext Paris S.A.

with respect to the

Base Prospectus

dated 15 May 2013

relating to

Warrants

INTRODUCTION

These Final Terms have been prepared for the purpose of Article 5 (4) of Directive 2003/71/EC (the Prospectus Directive") as amended (which includes the amendments made by Directive 2010/73/EU (the "2010 PD Amending Directive") to the extent that such amendments have been implemented in a relevant Member State of the European Economic Area), as implemented by the relevant provisions of the EU member states, in connection with Regulation 809/2004 of the European Commission and must be read in conjunction with the base prospectus relating to Warrants (consisting of the Summary and Securities Note both dated 15 May 2013, the first supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the second supplement dated 23 August 2013 and the Registration Document dated 12 December 2012, the first supplement dated 20 December 2012, the second supplement dated 22 February 2013, the third supplement dated 05 April 2013, the fourth supplement dated 30 April 2013, the fifth supplement dated 07 June 2013 and the sixth supplement dated 20 August 2013 of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft) (the "Base Prospectus") and any supplements thereto.

The Base Prospectus and any supplements thereto are published in accordance with Article 14 of Directive 2003/71/EC in electronic form on the website of Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft at www.commerzbank.com. Hardcopies of these documents may be requested free of charge from the Issuer's head office (Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany).

In order to obtain all information necessary to the assessment of the Warrants both the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms must be read in conjunction.

All options marked in the Base Prospectus, which refer (i) to Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates and (ii) the Currency Exchange Rate underlying the Warrants shall apply.

The summary applicable for this issue of Warrants is annexed to these Final Terms.

Issuer:	Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft
Information on the Underlying:	Information on the Currency Exchange Rates underlying the Warrants is available on the website www.ecb.int .
Offer and Sale:	<p>Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 Warrants relating to the USD/JPY with an issue size of 500,000 at an initial issue price of EUR 1.56 per Warrants.</p> <p>As a rule, the investor can purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all costs incurred by the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sale of the Warrants (e.g. distribution cost, structuring and hedging costs as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).</p>
Consent to the usage of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms:	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and these Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p>

Payment Date:	16 October 2013
Clearing number:	ISIN DE000CZ8UW08 Local Code 4Z18Z
Currency	EUR
Minimum Trading Size:	1 (one) Warrant(s)
Listing:	The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16 October 2013.
Applicable Special Risks:	In details the following risk factors (2. "Special Risks") which are mentioned in the Base Prospectus are applicable: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2.2 Dependency of the redemption and the value of the Warrants on the performance of the Underlying (Warrants (PUT)) 2.11 Warrants with an exercise option during the term (American exercise) 2.12 Leverage Effect 2.15 Currency risks 2.21 Underlying Currency Exchange Rates
Applicable Terms and Conditions:	Terms and Conditions for Warrants relating to Currency Exchange Rates

Conditions that complete and specify the applicable Terms and Conditions:

**§ 1
FORM**

1. The Warrants (the "**Warrants**") issued by Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany (the "**Issuer**") will be issued in bearer dematerialized form (*dématérialisation*). Title to the Warrants will be evidenced by book entries (*inscription en compte*) in accordance with the provisions of the French Monetary and Financial Code relating to Holding of Securities (currently, Articles L. 211-3 et seq. and R. 211-1 et seq. of the French Monetary and Financial Code). No physical document of title (including *certificats représentatifs* pursuant to Article R. 211-7 of the French Monetary and Financial Code) will be issued in respect of the Warrants.
2. Transfers of the Warrants and other registration measures shall be made in accordance with the French Monetary and Financial Code, the regulations, rules and operating procedures applicable to and/or issued by Euroclear France S.A., rue Réaumur 115, 75002 Paris, French Republic (the "**Clearing System**"; the "**Clearing Rules**").
3. The term "**Warrantholder**" in these Terms and Conditions refers to any person holding warrants through a financial intermediary entitled to hold accounts with the Clearing System on behalf of its customers (the "**Warrant Account Holder**") or, in the case of a Warrant Account Holder acting for its own account, such Warrant Account Holder.
4. The Issuer reserves the right to issue from time to time without the consent of the Warrantholders additional tranches of Warrants with substantially identical terms, so that the same shall be consolidated to form a single series and increase the total volume of the Warrants. The term "**Warrants**" shall, in the event of such consolidation, also comprise such additionally issued Warrants.

**§ 2
DEFINITIONS**

"**Business Day**" means a day, on which the European Central Bank (ECB) generally fixes a EUR/USD exchange rate as well as a EUR/JPY exchange rate.

"**Exchange Rate**" means the USD/JPY exchange rate.

"**Exercise Period**" means the period from 19 October 2013 up to 5 March 2014 (both dates including).

"**Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants**" is 1 (one).

"**Payment Business Day**" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.

"**Ratio**" shall be expressed as a decimal figure and be equal to 100.00.

"**Reference Price**" means the price expressed in Japanese Yen ("**JPY**") for U.S. Dollar ("**USD**") 1.00 on any day which will be calculated by dividing the Relevant EUR/JPY-Rate expressed in JPY for EUR 1.00 by the Relevant EUR/USD-Rate expressed in USD for EUR 1.00.

"**Relevant EUR/JPY-Rate**" and "**Relevant EUR/USD-Rate**" means the respective official Euro foreign exchange reference rate in JPY and USD as determined by the European Central Bank and published on any day on Reuters screen page ECB37 (each an "ECB Reference Rate").

If any of such ECB Reference Rates cease to be published on Reuters screen page ECB37 and is published on another screen page, then the relevant ECB Reference Rate shall be the

respective ECB Reference Rates as published on such other page (the "**Successor Page**"). The Issuer will give notification of such Successor Page in accordance with § 9.

Should the determination of any of the ECB Reference Rates be terminated permanently, then the Issuer will determine in its reasonable discretion (*billiges Ermessen*, § 315 German Civil Code (*BGB*)) another exchange rate for EUR in USD or EUR in JPY as the Relevant EUR/JPY-Rate or Relevant EUR/JPY-Rate, respectively, for the determination of the Reference Price and give notification of such other exchange rate in accordance with § 9.

If any of ECB Reference Rates is not published on Reuters page ECB37 or on any Successor Page and if the Issuer has not determined another exchange rate as Relevant EUR/JPY-Rate or Relevant EUR/USD-Rate, respectively, for the determination of the Reference Price, then the price of EUR 1.00 in USD and JPY respectively, as actually traded on the *International Interbank Spot Market* on any day at or about 2.15 pm (Frankfurt time) shall be the Relevant EUR/JPY-Rate or the Relevant EUR/USD-Rate, respectively.

"**Settlement Date**" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.

§ 3 OPTION RIGHT

1. The Warrants grant to the Warrantholder the right (the "**Option Right**") to receive from the Issuer the payment of the Cash Amount in Euro ("**EUR**") (EUR 0.005 will be rounded up) in accordance with these Terms and Conditions.

The "**Cash Amount**" per Warrant shall be equal to the product of (i) the amount by which the Reference Price on the Valuation Date is exceeded by the Strike and (ii) the Ratio, the result being converted into EUR.

"**Strike**" means JPY 100.00.

2. The Option Right may be exercised on any day from and including the first day to the last day until 10.00 a.m. (Frankfurt time) during the Exercise Period in accordance with the following paragraphs 3 and 4. Subject to the conditions of paragraphs 3 and 4 the Option Right shall be deemed to be automatically exercised on the last day of the Exercise Period provided that the Cash Amount is a positive amount at that time (the "**Automatic Exercise**").
3. Except for the Automatic Exercise, Option Rights can only be exercised for the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants set out in § 2 or for an integral multiple thereof.

Any exercise of less than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants shall be void. Any exercise of more than the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants that is not an integral multiple thereof, shall be deemed to be an exercise of the next smaller number of Warrants which is the minimum number or an integral multiple thereof. Warrants exceeding the Minimum Exercise Number of Warrants or an integral multiple thereof shall be re-transferred for the cost and the risk of the Warrantholder to the account holding bank.

4. In order to validly exercise the Option Right, the Warrantholder is obliged to instruct the account holding bank on any Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period to
 - (a) deliver a written exercise notice (the "**Exercise Notice**") via the account holding bank to the Paying Agent in the form available at the Paying Agent or by providing all information and statements requested therein;
 - (b) deliver the Warrants via the account holding bank by crediting the Warrants to the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System.

The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which at or prior to 10.00 am (Frankfurt time) (a) the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and (b) the Warrants

are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System shall be the "**Exercise Date**" for the purposes of these Terms and Conditions. In the case of an Automatic Exercise the Exercise Date shall be the last day of the Exercise Period.

5. Subject to § 2 (Valuation Date), the Exercise Notice shall be binding and irrevocable.
6. After the valid exercise of the Option Right, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

In the case of an Automatic Exercise, the Issuer shall pay the Cash Amount to the Warrantheolders not later than on the Settlement Date.

Such payments shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountholders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.

7. The conversion shall be made at the Relevant Conversion Rate.

"**Relevant Conversion Rate**" means the Relevant EUR/JPY-Rate on the Valuation Date.

§ 7 PAYING AGENT

Paragraph 1:

1. BNP Paribas Securities Services, a société en commandite par actions incorporated under the laws of France, registered with the Registre du commerce et des sociétés of Paris under number 552 108 011, the registered office of which is located at 3, rue d'Antin, 75002 Paris, France, acting through its office located at Les Grands Moulins de Pantin, 9 rue du Débarcadère, 93500 Pantin, France, shall be the paying agent (the "**Paying Agent**").

§ 8 SUBSTITUTION OF THE ISSUER

Paragraph 2 e:

not applicable

§ 9 NOTICES

Paragraph 2 second sub-paragraph:

Website: www.warrants.commerzbank.com

§ 11 FINAL CLAUSES

Paragraph 1:

1. The Warrants and the rights and duties of the Warrantheolders, the Issuer, the Paying Agent and the Guarantor (if any) shall in all respects be governed by the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany except § 1 paragraph 1 – 3 of the Terms and Conditions which shall be governed by the laws of French Republic.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Country(ies) where the offer takes place: French Republic

Country(ies) where admission to trading on the regulated market(s) is being sought: French Republic

SUMMARY

Summaries are made up of disclosure requirements known as 'Elements'. These elements are numbered in Sections A – E (A.1 – E.7).

This summary contains all the Elements required to be included in a summary for this type of securities and Issuer. There may be gaps in the numbering sequence of the Elements in cases where Elements are not required to be addressed.

Even though an Element may be required to be inserted in the summary because of the type of securities and Issuer, it is possible that no relevant information can be given regarding the Element. In this case a short description of the Element is included in the summary with the mention of '- not applicable -'. Certain provisions of this summary are in brackets. Such information will be completed or, where not relevant, deleted, in relation to a particular issue of securities, and the completed summary in relation to such issue of securities shall be appended to the relevant final terms.

Section A – Introduction and Warnings

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
A.1	Warnings	<p>This summary should be read as an introduction to the base prospectus (the "Base Prospectus") and the relevant Final Terms. Investors should base any decision to invest in the securities issued under the Base Prospectus (the "Warrants") in consideration of the Base Prospectus as a whole and the relevant Final Terms.</p> <p>Where a claim relating to information contained in the Base Prospectus is brought before a court in a member state of the European Economic Area, the plaintiff investor may, under the national legislation of such member state, be required to bear the costs for the translation of the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms before the legal proceedings are initiated.</p> <p>Civil liability attaches only to those persons, who have tabled the summary including any translation thereof, but only if the summary is misleading, inaccurate or inconsistent when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus or it does not provide, when read together with the other parts of the Base Prospectus, all necessary key information.</p>
A.2	Consent to the use of the Prospectus	<p>The Issuer hereby grants consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms for the subsequent resale or final placement of the Warrants by any financial intermediary.</p> <p>The offer period within which subsequent resale or final placement of Warrants by financial intermediaries can be made, is valid only as long as the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms are valid in accordance with Article 9 of the Prospectus Directive as implemented in the relevant Member State.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus and the Final Terms is granted only in relation to the following Member State(s): French Republic.</p> <p>The consent to use the Base Prospectus including any supplements as well as any corresponding Final Terms is subject to the condition that (i) this Base Prospectus and the respective Final Terms are delivered to potential investors only together with any supplements published before such delivery and (ii) when using the Base</p>

Prospectus and the respective Final Terms, each financial intermediary must make certain that it complies with all applicable laws and regulations in force in the respective jurisdictions.

In the event of an offer being made by a financial intermediary, this financial intermediary will provide information to investors on the terms and conditions of the offer at the time of that offer.

Section B – Issuer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.</p>
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	<p>The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.</p>

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Securities

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
C.1	Type and class of the securities / Security identification number	<p><u>Type/Form of Securities</u></p> <p>Warrants PUT relating to the USD/JPY exchange rate (the "Warrants")</p> <p>The Warrants are issued in dematerialised form.</p> <p><u>Security Identification number(s) of Securities</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UW08</p> <p>Local Code 4Z18Z</p>
C.2	Currency of the securities	<p>The Warrants are issued in EUR.</p>
C.5	Restrictions on the free transferability of the securities	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>The Warrants are freely transferable.</p>
C.8	Rights attached to the securities (including ranking of the Securities and limitations to those rights)	<p><u>Governing law of the Securities</u></p> <p>The Warrants will be governed by, and construed in accordance with German law. The constituting of the Warrants may be governed by the laws of the jurisdiction of the Clearing System as set out in the respective Final Terms.</p> <p><u>Rights attached to the Securities</u></p> <p><i>Repayment</i></p> <p>Warrants will grant the investor the right to receive the payment of a Cash Amount. The Cash Amount shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is exceeded by the Strike multiplied by (ii) the Ratio, whereby the result of such calculation shall be converted into EUR.</p> <p><i>Adjustments and Early Termination</i></p> <p>Subject to particular circumstances, the Issuer may be entitled to perform certain adjustments. Apart from this, the Issuer may be entitled to terminate the Warrants prematurely if a particular event occurs.</p> <p><u>Ranking of the Securities</u></p> <p>The obligations under the Warrants constitute direct, unconditional and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer and, unless otherwise provided by applicable law, rank at least pari passu with all other unsubordinated and unsecured (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) obligations of the Issuer.</p>
C.11	Admission to listing and	<p>The Issuer intends to apply for the listing and trading of the Warrants on the regulated market(s) of Euronext Paris S.A. with effect from 16</p>

	trading on a regulated market or equivalent market	October 2013.
C.15	Influence of the Underlying on the value of the securities:	<p>The payment of a Cash Amount will to a significant extent depend upon the performance of the Reference Price of the Underlying during the term of the Warrants.</p> <p><u>In detail:</u></p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is below JPY 100.00 (the "Strike") the investor will receive the Cash Amount which shall be equal to (i) the amount by which the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is exceeded the Strike multiplied by (ii) 100.00 (the "Ratio") whereby the result will be converted into EUR.</p> <p>If the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date is equal to or above the Strike the investor will receive no Cash Amount and the Warrants will expire worthless.</p> <p>"Relevant Conversion Rate" means the Relevant EUR/JPY-Rate on the Valuation Date.</p>
C.16	Valuation Date	Exercise Date
	Exercise Date	The Payment Business Day during the Exercise Period on which the Exercise Notice is received by the Paying Agent, and the Warrants are booked at the account of the Paying Agent with the Clearing System or the last day of the Exercise Period.
C.17	Description of the settlement procedure for the securities	The Warrants sold will be delivered on the Payment Date in accordance with applicable local market practice via the Clearing System.
C.18	Delivery procedure (clearing on the Exercise Date)	<p>All amounts payable shall be paid to the Warranholders not later than on the Settlement Date following the date stated in the Terms and Conditions. Such payment shall be made to the Paying Agent for transfer to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction for credit to the relevant accountholders. Payment to the Clearing System or pursuant to the Clearing System's instruction shall release the Issuer from its payment obligations under the Warrants in the amount of such payment.</p> <p>"Settlement Date" means the fifth Payment Business Day following the Valuation Date.</p> <p>"Payment Business Day" means a day on which the Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express Transfer System (TARGET) and the Clearing System settle payments in EUR.</p>
C.19	Final Reference Price of the Underlying	The price expressed in Japanese Yen (" JPY ") for U.S. Dollar (" USD ") 1.00 on the Valuation Date which will be calculated by dividing the Relevant EUR/JPY-Rate expressed in JPY for EUR 1.00 by the Relevant EUR/JPY-Rate expressed in USD for EUR 1.00.

C.20

Type of the underlying and details, where information on the underlying can be obtained

The asset underlying the Warrants is the USD/JPY exchange rate (the "**Underlying**").

Information on the Underlying is available on the website *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risks

The purchase of Warrants is associated with certain risks. **The Issuer expressly points out that the description of the risks associated with an investment in the Warrants describes only the major risks which were known to the Issuer at the date of the Base Prospectus.**

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
D.2	Key risks specific to the Issuer	The Warrants entails an issuer risk, also referred to as debtor risk or credit risk for prospective investors. An issuer risk is the risk that Commerzbank becomes temporarily or permanently unable to meet its obligations to pay interest and/or the redemption amount.

Furthermore, Commerzbank is subject to various risks within its business activities. Such risks comprise in particular the following types of risks:

Global Financial Market Crisis and Sovereign Debt Crisis

The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of the Group in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for the Group can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis. A further escalation of the crisis within the European Monetary Union can have material adverse effects with consequences that even pose a threat to the Group's existence. The Group holds a large amount of sovereign debt. Impairments and valuations of such sovereign debt at lower fair values have material adverse effects on the Group.

Macroeconomic Environment

The macroeconomic environment prevailing for some time adversely affects the results of operations of the Group and the strong dependence of the Group on the economic environment, particularly in Germany, can lead to further substantial burdens in the event of a renewed economic downturn.

Counterparty Default Risk

The Group is exposed to counterparty default risk (credit risk) also in respect of large individual commitments, large loans and advances, and commitments that is concentrated in individual sectors, so-called "cluster" commitments, as well as loans to debtors that may be particularly affected by the sovereign debt crisis. Real estate finance and ship finance are exposed to risks associated in particular with the volatility of real estate and ship prices, including counterparty default risk (credit risk) and the risk of substantial changes in the values of private and commercial real estate and ships held as collateral. The Group has a substantial number of non-performing loans in its portfolio and these defaults may not be sufficiently covered by collateral in combination with previously conducted write-downs and established provisions.

Market Risks

The Group is exposed to market price risks in the valuation of equities and investment fund units as well as in the form of interest

rate risks, credit spread risks, currency risks, volatility and correlation risks, commodity price risks.

Strategic Risks

There is a risk that the Group may not be able to implement its strategic plans, or only implement them in part or at higher costs than planned. The synergy effects anticipated from Dresdner Bank's integration into the Group may be less than expected or begin to materialize at a later date. In addition, ongoing integration is causing considerable costs and investments that may exceed the planned limits. Customers may not be retained in the long run as a result of the takeover of Dresdner Bank.

Risks from the Competitive Environment

The markets in which the Group is active, particularly the German market and there, above all, activities in business with private and corporate customers as well as investment banking, are characterized by heavy competition on the basis of prices and conditions, which results in considerable pressure on margins. Measures by governments and central banks to combat the financial crisis and the sovereign debt crisis have a significant impact on the competitive environment.

Liquidity Risks

The Group is dependent on the regular supply of liquidity and a market-wide or company-specific liquidity shortage can have material adverse effects on the Group's net assets, financial position and results of operations. Currently, the liquidity supply of banks and other players in the financial markets is strongly dependent on expansive measures of the central banks.

Operational Risks

The Group is exposed to a large number of operational risks including the risk that employees enter into extensive risks for the Group or violate compliance-relevant regulations in connection with the conducting of business activities and thereby cause suddenly occurring damages of a material size.

Risks from Equity Participations

With respect to holdings in listed and unlisted companies, Commerzbank is exposed to particular risks associated with the soundness and manageability of such holdings. It is possible that goodwill reported in the consolidated balance sheet will have to be written down, in full or in part.

Risks from Bank-Specific Regulation

Ever stricter regulatory capital and liquidity standards may bring into question the business model of a number of the Group's operations and negatively affect the Group's competitive position. Other regulatory reforms proposed in the wake of the financial crisis, e.g., statutory charges such as the bank levy or a possible financial transaction tax or stricter disclosure and organizational obligations can materially influence the Group's business model and competitive environment.

Legal Risks

Claims for damages on the grounds of faulty investment advice and the lack of transparency of internal commissions have led to substantial charges and may also in the future lead to further substantial charges for the Group. Commerzbank and its subsidiaries are subject to claims, including in court proceedings, for payment and restoration of value in connection with profit participation certificates and trust preferred securities it issued. The outcome of such proceedings can have material negative effects on the Group, beyond the claims asserted in each case. Regulatory, supervisory and judicial proceedings may have a material adverse effect on the Group. Proceedings brought by regulators, supervisory authorities and prosecutors may have material adverse effects on the Group.

D.6 Key information on the key risks that are specific to the securities

No secondary market immediately prior to the final exercise

The market maker and/or the exchange will cease trading in the Warrants no later than shortly before their scheduled exercise. However, between the last trading day and the scheduled exercise, the price of the Underlying and/or the currency exchange rate, both of which are relevant for the Warrants may still change. This may be to the investor's disadvantage.

No Collateralization

The Warrants constitute unconditional obligations of the Issuer. They are neither secured by the Deposit Protection Fund of the Association of German Banks (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) nor by the German Deposit Guarantee and Investor Compensation Act (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer can not or only partially fulfil the attainments due under the Warrants. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

This means that the investor bears the risk that the Issuer's financial situation may worsen - and that the Issuer may be subjected to a reorganisation proceeding (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) or transfer order (*Übertragungsanordnung*) under German bank restructuring law or that insolvency proceedings might be instituted with regard to its assets - and therefore attainments due under the Warrants can not or only partially be done. Under these circumstances, a total loss of the investor's capital might be possible.

Foreign Account Tax Compliance withholding may affect payments on Warrants

The Issuer and other financial institutions through which payments on the Warrants are made may be required to withhold at a rate of up to 30% on payments made after 31 December 2016 in respect of any Warrants which are issued or materially modified after 31 December 2013, pursuant to Sections 1471 to 1474 of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code, commonly referred to as "**FATCA**" (Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act). A withholding obligation may also exist – irrespective of the date of issuance – if the Warrants are to be treated as equity instruments according to U.S. tax law. The

FATCA regulations outlined above are not yet final. **Investors in the Warrants should therefore be aware of the fact that payments under the Warrants may, under certain circumstances, be subject to U.S. withholding, which may lower the economic result of the Warrant.**

Impact of a downgrading of the credit rating

The value of the Warrants could be affected by the ratings given to the Issuer by rating agencies. Any downgrading of the Issuer's rating by even one of these rating agencies could result in a reduction in the value of the Warrants.

Adjustment and termination rights

The Issuer shall be entitled to perform adjustments with regard to the Terms and Conditions or to terminate and redeem the Warrants prematurely if certain conditions are met. This may have a negative effect on the value of the Warrants as well as the Termination Amount. If the Warrants are terminated, the amount payable to the holders of the Warrants in the event of the termination of the Warrants may be lower than the amount the holders of the Warrants would have received without such termination.

Market disruption event

The Issuer is entitled to determine market disruption events that might result in a postponement of a calculation and/or of any attainments under the Warrants and that might affect the value of the Warrants. In addition, in certain cases stipulated, the Issuer may estimate certain prices that are relevant with regard to attainments or the reaching of barriers. These estimates may deviate from their actual value.

Substitution of the Issuer

If the conditions set out in the Terms and Conditions are met, the Issuer is entitled at any time, without the consent of the holders of the Warrants, to appoint another company as the new Issuer with regard to all obligations arising out of or in connection with the Warrants in its place. In that case, the holder of the Warrants will generally also assume the insolvency risk with regard to the new Issuer.

Risk factors relating to the Underlying

The Warrants depend on the value of the Underlying and the risk associated with this Underlying. The value of the Underlying depends upon a number of factors that may be interconnected. These may include economic, financial and political events beyond the Issuer's control. The past performance of an Underlying should not be regarded as an indicator of its future performance during the term of the Warrants.

Risk at maturity:

The investor bears the risk that the Cash Amount converted into EUR payable on the Settlement Date is below the purchase price of the Warrant. The higher the Reference Price of the Underlying on the Valuation Date the greater the loss.

If the Reference Price of the Underlying is equal to or above the Strike the Cash Amount will be zero. **The Warrantholder will incur a loss that will correspond to the full purchase price paid for the Warrant (total loss).**

In addition, the investor bears a currency exchange risk as the amounts that are not expressed in EUR will be converted at the currency exchange rate on the Valuation Date.

Risks if the investor intends to sell or must sell the Warrants during the term:

Market value risk:

The achievable sale price prior to the final exercise could be significantly lower than the purchase price paid by the investor.

The market value of the Warrants mainly depends on the performance of the Warrants' Underlying, without reproducing it accurately. In particular, the following factors may have an adverse effect on the market price of the Warrants:

- Changes in the expected intensity of the fluctuation of the Underlying (volatility)
- Interest rate development
- Remaining term of the Warrants
- Adverse changes of the currency exchange rates

Each of these factors could have an effect on its own or reinforce or cancel each other.

Trading risk:

The Issuer is neither obliged to provide purchase and sale prices for the Warrants on a continuous basis on (i) the exchanges on which the Warrants may be listed or (ii) an over the counter (OTC) basis nor to buy back any Warrants. Even if the Issuer generally provides purchase and sale prices, in the event of extraordinary market conditions or technical troubles, the sale or purchase of the Warrants could be temporarily limited or impossible.

Section E – Offer

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
E.2b	Reason for the offer and use of proceeds when different from making profit and/or hedging certain risks	- not applicable – Profit motivation
E.3	Description of the terms and conditions of the offer	Commerzbank offers from 16 October 2013 500,000 Warrants at an initial issue price of EUR 1.56 per Warrant.
E.4	Any interest that is material to the issue/offer including conflicting interests	The following conflicts of interest can arise in connection with the exercise of rights and/or obligations of the Issuer in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Warrants (e.g. in connection with the determination or adaptation of parameters of the terms and conditions), which affect the amounts payable: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- execution of transactions in the Underlying- issuance of additional derivative instruments with regard to the Underlying- business relationship with the Issuer of the Underlying- possession of material (including non-public) information about the Underlying- acting as Market Maker
E.7	Estimated expenses charged to the investor by the issuer or the offeror	The investor can usually purchase the Warrants at a fixed issue price. This fixed issue price contains all cost of the Issuer relating to the issuance and the sales of the Warrants (e.g. cost of distribution, structuring and hedging as well as the profit margin of Commerzbank).

RESUME

Les résumés sont composés d'éléments d'information, appelés "Eléments". Ces éléments sont numérotés dans les Sections A à E (A.1 à E.7).

Le présent résumé contient tous les Eléments devant être inclus dans un résumé pour ce type de titres et d'Emetteur. Dans la mesure où certains Eléments ne doivent pas obligatoirement être traités, il peut y avoir des discontinuités dans la numérotation des Eléments.

Même lorsqu'un Elément doit être inséré dans le résumé du fait de la nature des titres et de l'Emetteur, il est possible qu'aucune information pertinente ne puisse être donnée sur cet Elément. Dans ce cas une brève description de l'Elément est incluse dans le résumé avec la mention " - sans objet - ". Certaines dispositions du présent résumé sont entre crochets. Ces informations seront complétées ou, lorsqu'elles ne sont pas pertinentes, supprimées, dans le cadre d'une émission particulière de titres, et le résumé complet relatif à cette émission de titres devra être annexé aux conditions définitives applicables.

Section A – Introduction et Avertissements

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
A.1	Avertissements	<p>Le présent résumé doit être lu comme une introduction au prospectus de base (le "Prospectus de Base") et aux Conditions Définitives applicables. Les investisseurs doivent fonder toute décision d'investir dans les titres émis dans le cadre du Prospectus de Base (les "Bons d'Option") en considération du Prospectus de Base dans son intégralité et des Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p>Lorsqu'une action concernant l'information contenue dans le Prospectus de Base est intentée devant un tribunal d'un Etat membre de l'Espace Economique Européen, l'investisseur plaignant peut, selon la législation nationale de l'Etat membre concerné, avoir à supporter les frais de traduction du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives avant le début de la procédure judiciaire.</p> <p>Une responsabilité civile n'est attribuée qu'aux personnes qui ont présenté le résumé, y compris sa traduction, mais uniquement si le résumé est trompeur, inexact ou contradictoire par rapport aux autres parties du Prospectus de Base ou s'il ne fournit pas, lorsqu'il est lu en combinaison avec les autres parties du Prospectus de Base, toutes les informations clés essentielles.</p>
A.2	Consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus	<p>L'Emetteur donne par les présentes son consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives pour la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers.</p> <p>La période d'offre durant laquelle la revente ultérieure ou le placement final des Bons d'Option par des intermédiaires financiers peut être effectué, est valable uniquement tant que le Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives demeurent valables en application de l'Article 9 de la Directive Prospectus tel que transposé dans l'Etat Membre concerné.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives est consenti uniquement dans le(s) Etat(s) Membre(s) suivant(s): French Republic.</p> <p>Le consentement à l'utilisation du Prospectus, y compris tous</p>

suppléments ainsi que toutes Conditions Définitives y afférentes est donné sous la condition que (i) le présent Prospectus de Base et les Conditions Définitives applicables soient remis aux investisseurs potentiels uniquement avec tous les suppléments publiés avant cette remise et (ii) en faisant usage du Prospectus de Base et des Conditions Définitives applicables, chaque intermédiaire financier s'assure qu'il respecte toutes les lois et réglementations applicables en vigueur dans les juridictions concernées.

Dans le cas d'une offre faite par un intermédiaire financier, cet intermédiaire financier devra fournir aux investisseurs des informations sur les modalités de l'offre au moment où cette offre est faite.

Section B – Emetteur

Element	Description of Element	Disclosure requirement
B.1	Legal and Commercial Name of the Issuer	The legal name of the Bank is COMMERZBANK Aktiengesellschaft (the " Issuer ", the " Bank " or " Commerzbank ", together with its consolidated subsidiaries " Commerzbank Group " or the " Group ") and the commercial name of the Bank is Commerzbank.
B.2	Domicile / Legal Form / Legislation / Country of Incorporation	The Bank's registered office is Frankfurt am Main. Its head office is at Kaiserstraße 16 (Kaiserplatz), 60311 Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany. Commerzbank is a stock corporation established under German law.
B.4b	Known trends affecting the Issuer and the industries in which it operates	The global financial market crisis and sovereign debt crisis in the eurozone in particular have put a very significant strain on the net assets, financial position and results of operations of Commerzbank in the past, and it can be assumed that further materially adverse effects for Commerzbank can also result in the future, in particular in the event of a renewed escalation of the crisis.
B.5	Organisational Structure	Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group. The Commerzbank Group holds directly and indirectly equity participations in various companies.
B.9	Profit forecasts or estimates	- not applicable – The Issuer currently does not make profit forecasts or estimates.
B.10	Qualifications in the auditors' report	- not applicable – PricewaterhouseCoopers Aktiengesellschaft Wirtschaftsprüfungsgesellschaft, Frankfurt am Main (" PwC ") audited the annual financial statements for the 2012 financial year and the consolidated financial statements for the 2011 and 2012 financial years and issued an unqualified auditors' report in each case. Furthermore, PwC has subjected Commerzbank's condensed consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 to an auditor's review and issued a review report.
B.12	Selected key financial information	The following table shows an overview of the balance sheet and income statement of the Commerzbank Group which has been extracted from the respective audited consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with IFRS as of 31 December 2011 and 2012 as well as from the consolidated interim financial statements as at 30 June 2013 (reviewed):

Balance sheet	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December 31,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June 30, 2013</u>
Assets Mio (€m)			
Cash reserve	6,075	15,755	11,937
Claims on banks	87,790	88,028	113,522
Claims on customers	296,586	278,546	278,069
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	147	202	105
Positive fair value of derivative hedging instruments	5,132	6,057	4,448
Trading assets	155,700	144,144	124,540
Fixed assets	94,523	89,142	85,455

Investment properties	694	744	736
Intangible assets	3,038	3,051	3,081
Fixed assets	1,399	1,372	1,700
Investment properties	808	637	729
Non-current assets and disposal groups held for sale	1,759	757	4,932
Current tax assets	716	790	604
Deferred tax assets	4,154	3,216	3,183
Other assets	3,242	3,571	3,922

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

Liabilities and equity (€m)

Liabilities to banks	98,481	110,242	124,386
Liabilities to customers	255,344	265,842	290,585
Securitised liabilities	105,673	79,332	69,802
Value adjustment portfolio fair value hedges	938	1,467	825
Negative fair values of derivative hedging instruments	11,427	11,739	9,175
Trading liabilities	137,847	116,111	91,362
Provisions	3,761	3,259	4,017
Current tax liabilities	680	324	318
Deferred tax liabilities	189	90	199
Liabilities from disposal groups held for sale	592	2	23
Other liabilities	6,568	6,523	6,542
Subordinated capital	13,285	12,316	11,739
Hybrid capital	2,175	1,597	1,513
Equity	24,803	26,327	26,477

Total **661,763** **636,012** **636,963**

	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2011</u>	<u>December</u> <u>31,</u> <u>2012</u>	<u>June 30,</u> <u>2012¹⁾</u>	<u>June</u> <u>30, 2013</u>
Income Statement (€m)				
Net interest income	6,724	5,539	3,478	2,985
Loan loss provisions	(1,390)	(1,660)	(616)	(804)
Net interest income after loan loss provisions	5,334	3,879	2,862	2,181
Net commission income	3,495	3,191	1,633	1,655
Net trading income and net trading from hedge accounting	1,986	1,121	248	308
Net investment income	(3,611)	81	(199)	(126)
Current net income from companies accounted for using the equity method	42	46	18	19
Other net income	1,253	(77)	22	(67)
Operating expenses	7,992	7,025	3,522	3,423
Restructuring expenses	---	43	43	493
Net gain or loss from sale of disposal of groups	---	(268)	(86)	---
Pre-tax profit or loss	507	905	889	54
Taxes on income	(240)	796	211	57
Consolidated profit or loss	747	109	678	(3)

1) Prior-year figures restated due to the first-time application of the amended IAS 19 and disclosure changes.

Save as disclosed under item B.13, there has been no material adverse change in the prospects of Commerzbank since 31 December 2012

Save as disclosed under item B.13, no significant change in the financial position of the Commerzbank Group has occurred since 30 June 2013.

B.13 Recent developments

In November 2012 Commerzbank published its strategic and financial goals until 2016. Thus Commerzbank plans to adapt its business model to the changing framework conditions in the financial industry in the coming years. In the framework of its strategic agenda for the period to 2016, Commerzbank intends to invest more than EUR 2.0 billion in the earnings power of its core

business in the segments Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Corporates & Markets and Central & Eastern Europe. Furthermore, costs shall be kept stable and the capital base shall be further optimised by implementing additional efficiency measures.

As part of its implementation of the strategic agenda, Commerzbank is to eliminate around 5,200 full-time posts by 2016.

On 13 March 2013 Commerzbank announced that it is planning an early repayment in full of the silent participations of the Financial Market Stabilization Fund (SoFFin) of about EUR 1.6 billion and Allianz of EUR 750 million. To this end, a capital reduction through the consolidation of shares in the ratio of 10:1 was implemented in a first step on 22 April 2013. In a further step, a capital increase was implemented and registered in the commercial register of the Local Court of Frankfurt am Main on 28 May 2013. A total of 555,555,556 new shares were issued at a subscription price of EUR 4.50 per share. The silent participations of SoFFin and Allianz were repaid in full as of 31 May 2013.

In mid-July 2013 Commerzbank signed an agreement regarding the sale of its commercial real estate portfolio in the United Kingdom to a consortium. The transaction covers commercial real estate loans totalling EUR 5.0 billion, including the associated interest rate and currency hedging derivatives as well as the entire operating business of Hypothekenbank Frankfurt in the UK.

At the end of July 2013 Commerzbank reached an agreement with BNP Paribas regarding the sale of its "Depotbank" business. In the course of the transaction the customer relationships are being transferred to BNP Paribas. This transaction is still subject to the approval of the relevant supervisory authorities. The custody business for customers of Commerzbank, which provides a comprehensive custody service for the Bank's private, business and corporate customers as well as for institutional investors, and forms part of Commerzbank's core business, is not affected by the deal.

B.14	Dependence of the Issuer upon other entities within the group	<p>- not applicable –</p> <p>As stated under item B.5, Commerzbank is the parent company of the Commerzbank Group.</p>
B.15	Issuer's principal activities, principal markets	<p>The focus of the activities of the Commerzbank Group is on the provision of a wide range of products and financial services to private, small and medium-sized corporate as well as institutional customers in Germany, including account administration, payment transactions, lending, savings and investment products, securities services, and capital market and investment banking products and services. Furthermore, the Group is active in specialist sectors, such as leasing. As part of its comprehensive financial services strategy, the Group also offers other financial services in association with cooperation partners, particularly building savings loans, asset management and insurance. In addition, the Group is expanding its position as one of the most important German export financiers. Alongside its business in Germany, the Group is also active in Central and Eastern Europe through its subsidiaries, branches and investments.</p>

On September 30, 2012 the Commerzbank Group was divided into five segments – Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe, Corporates & Markets and Non Core Assets (NCA) as well as the Others and Consolidation segment. Thereof, the Private Customers, Mittelstandsbank, Central & Eastern Europe and Corporates & Markets segments, along with the Others and Consolidation segment formed the core bank of the Commerzbank Group. The NCA segment constitutes the Group internal reduction unit which, since August 9, 2012, contains the Commercial Real Estate Financing and Ship Finance businesses in addition to the businesses that were classified as non-core activities as of March 30, 2012 as well as the Public Finance portfolio. In legal terms, former Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft will retain the Commercial Real Estate Financing portfolio as well as the Public Finance portfolio. As of August 31, 2012, Eurohypo Aktiengesellschaft was renamed “Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt AG”. The core business of Hypotheckenbank Frankfurt with private customers (private construction financing) was integrated into the Private Customers segment of the core bank. In addition, the Group division Commerz Real was integrated into the Private Customers segment within the core bank. Furthermore, as of July 1, 2012, the Portfolio Restucturing Unit (PRU) segment was dissolved as a separate segment. Significant parts of the remaining portfolio were transferred to the Corporates & Markets segment of the core bank.

On July 30, 2012, Commerzbank reached an agreement with the Ukrainian Smart Group on the sale of its stake of approximately 96% in the Ukrainian Bank Forum. The transaction was approved by the regulatory authorities at the end of October 2012.

B.16

Controlling parties

- not applicable -

Commerzbank has not submitted its management to any other company or person, for example on the basis of a domination agreement, nor is it controlled by any other company or any other person within the meaning of the German Securities Acquisition and Takeover Act.

Section C – Titres

Élément	Description de l'Élément	Informations à inclure
C.1	Nature et catégorie des titres / numéro d'identification des Titres	<p><u>Nature / Forme des Titres</u></p> <p>Bons d'Option PUT liés à the USD/JPY taux de change (les "Bons d'Option")</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont émis sous forme dématérialisée</p> <p><u>Numéro(s) d'identification des Titres</u></p> <p>ISIN DE000CZ8UW08</p> <p>Local Code 4Z18Z</p>
C.2	Devise des Titres	Les Bons d'Option sont émis en EUR.
C.5	Restrictions à la libre négociabilité des titres	<p>- sans objet –</p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont librement négociables.</p>
C.8	Droits attachés aux titres (y compris le rang des Titres et restrictions à ces droits)	<p><u>Droit applicable aux Titres</u></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option sont régis par, et interprétés conformément au, droit allemand. La formation des Bons d'Option pourra être soumise au droit de la juridiction du Système de Compensation tel que mentionné dans les Conditions Définitives applicables.</p> <p><u>Droits attachés aux Titres</u></p> <p><i>Remboursement</i></p> <p>Les Bons d'Option donneront à l'investisseur le droit de recevoir le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces. Le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix d'Exercice et le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation multipliée par (ii) le Ratio, et le résultat de ce calcul sera converti en EUR.</p> <p><i>Ajustements et Résiliation</i></p> <p>Sous réserve de certaines circonstances particulières, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de procéder à certains ajustements. En outre, l'Emetteur peut être en droit de mettre fin de manière anticipée aux Bons d'Option si un événement particulier survient.</p> <p><u>Rang des Titres</u></p> <p>Les obligations au titre des Bons d'Option constituent des obligations directes et inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur, qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>) et, sauf disposition contraire de la loi applicable, viennent au moins au même rang que toutes les autres obligations non subordonnées de l'Emetteur qui ne bénéficient d'aucune sûreté (<i>nicht dinglich besichert</i>).</p>

C.11	Admission à la cotation et à la négociation sur un marché réglementé ou un marché équivalent	L'Emetteur a l'intention de demander l'admission à la cotation et à la négociation des Bons d'Option sur le(s) marché(s) réglementé(s) de Euronext Paris S.A. avec effet au 16 octobre 2013.
C.15	Influence du Sous-Jacent sur la valeur des titres:	<p>Le paiement d'un Montant de Règlement en Espèces dépendra dans une large mesure de la performance du Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.</p> <p><u>En détail:</u></p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est inférieur à JPY 100,00 (le "Prix d'Exercice") l'investisseur recevra le Montant de Règlement en Espèces qui sera égal (i) à la différence (si elle est positive) entre le Prix d'Exercice et le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation multipliée par (ii) 100,00 (le "Ratio") et le résultat sera converti en EUR.</p> <p>Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la Date d'Evaluation est égal ou supérieur au Prix d'Exercice l'investisseur ne recevra aucun Montant de Règlement en Espèces et les Bons d'Option expireront sans valeur.</p> <p>"Taux de Conversion Applicable" désigne le Taux Applicable en EUR/JPY à la Date d'Evaluation.</p>
C.16	Date d'Evaluation	Date d'Exercice
	Date d'Exercice	Le Jour Ouvrable de Paiement durant la période d'exercice où la notice d'exercice est recue par l'agent payeur et les warrants sont enregistrés sur le compte de l'agent payeur par l'intermédiaire du système de compensation ou le dernier jour de la période d'exercice.
C.17	Description de la procédure de règlement des titres	Les Bons d'Option vendus seront livrés à la Date de Paiement conformément aux pratiques de marché locales via le Système de Compensation.
C.18	Procédure de livraison (compensation à la Date d'Exercice)	<p>Tous les montants dus devront être payés aux Porteurs de Bons d'Option au plus tard à la Date de Règlement suivant la date mentionnée dans les Modalités. Ce paiement devra être fait à l'Agent Payeur pour un transfert au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation au crédit des teneurs de compte concernés. Le paiement au Système de Compensation ou conformément aux instructions du Système de Compensation libérera l'Emetteur de ses obligations de paiement au titre des Bons d'Option à hauteur du montant du paiement.</p> <p>"Date de Règlement" désigne le cinquième Jour Ouvrable de Paiement suivant la Date d'Evaluation.</p> <p>"Jour Ouvrable de Paiement" désigne un jour où le système <i>Trans-European Automated Real-Time Gross Settlement Express</i></p>

Transfer System (TARGET) et le Système de Compensation assurent les paiements en EUR.

- C.19** **Prix de Référence Final du Sous-Jacent** Le prix exprimé en Yen japonais ("**JPY**") pour 1,00 Dollars des Etats-Unis ("**USD**") à la Date d'Evaluation qui sera calculé en divisant le Taux Applicable en EUR/JPY exprimé en JPY pour 1,00 EUR par le Taux Applicable en EUR/USD exprimé en USD pour 1,00 EUR.
- C.20** **Type de sous-jacent et détails, où l'information sur le sous-jacent peut être trouvée** L'actif sous-jacent des Bons d'Option est le USD/JPY taux de change (le "**Sous-Jacent**").
Les informations sur le Sous-Jacent sont disponibles sur le site internet *www.ecb.int*.

Section D – Risques

L'achat des Bons d'Option comporte certains risques. **L'Emetteur indique expressément que la description des risques liés à un investissement dans les Bons d'Option présente seulement les risques principaux qui étaient connus de l'Emetteur à la date du Prospectus de Base.**

Elément	Description de l'élément	Informations à inclure
D.2	Principaux risques propres à l'Emetteur	Les Bons d'Option comportent un risque émetteur, également appelé risque débiteur ou risque de crédit pour les investisseurs potentiels. Un risque émetteur est le risque que Commerzbank devienne temporairement ou définitivement incapable de respecter ses obligations de payer les intérêts et/ou le montant de remboursement.

En outre, Commerzbank est soumise à divers risques au sein de ses activités commerciales. De tels risques comprennent en particulier les types de risques suivants:

Crise financière mondiale et crise de la dette souveraine

La crise financière mondiale et la crise de la dette souveraine au sein de la zone euro en particulier ont très fortement pesé sur l'actif, sur la situation financière et sur les résultats d'exploitation du Groupe par le passé et on peut s'attendre à ce que des effets défavorables significatifs supplémentaires puissent se produire à l'avenir, notamment dans l'hypothèse d'une nouvelle aggravation de la crise. Une aggravation supplémentaire de la crise au sein de l'Union Monétaire Européenne peut avoir des effets défavorables significatifs dont les conséquences constitueraient une menace pour l'existence même du Groupe. Le Groupe détient un montant important de dette souveraine. Les dépréciations et les évaluations de cette dette souveraine à une juste valeur plus faible ont des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

Environnement macroéconomique

L'environnement macroéconomique qui prévaut depuis un certain temps affecte défavorablement les résultats des opérations du Groupe et la forte dépendance du Groupe à l'environnement économique, notamment en Allemagne, peut conduire à des charges encore plus importantes dans le cas d'un nouveau ralentissement économique.

Risques de contrepartie

Le Groupe est soumis à des risques de contrepartie (risques de crédit) également en ce qui concerne des engagements individuels importants, prêts et avances importants, et des engagements qui sont concentrés sur des secteurs particuliers, appelés risques de concentration, ainsi qu'en ce qui concerne des prêts consentis à des débiteurs pouvant être particulièrement affectés par la crise de la dette souveraine. Le financement immobilier et le financement maritime sont exposés aux risques associés notamment à la volatilité des prix de l'immobilier et des prix des navires, y compris le risque de contrepartie (risque de crédit) et le risque de modifications importantes de la valeur des actifs immobiliers et maritimes donnés à titre de sûreté. Le Groupe a un nombre important de prêts non-productifs dans son portefeuille, et il est possible que ces défauts ne

soient pas suffisamment couverts par des sûretés en sus des dépréciations et dotations aux provisions précédemment effectuées.

Risques de marché

Le Groupe est exposé à un risque de prix de marché lié à la valorisation des titres de capital et des parts de fonds d'investissement ainsi que sous la forme de risques de taux d'intérêt, de risques de différentiel de taux, de risques de change, de risques de volatilité et de corrélation, de risques liés au prix des matières premières.

Risques stratégiques

Il existe un risque que le Groupe ne puisse pas mettre en œuvre ses plans stratégiques ou qu'il ne puisse les mettre en œuvre que partiellement ou à des coûts supérieurs à ceux envisagés. Les effets de synergie attendus de l'intégration de Dresdner Bank dans le Groupe pourraient être moins importants que prévus ou se produire plus tard que prévu. De plus, l'intégration en cours entraîne des coûts et des investissements considérables qui pourraient être supérieurs aux limites prévues. Il est possible que des clients ne soient pas conservés sur le long terme du fait de l'acquisition de Dresdner Bank.

Risques liés à l'environnement concurrentiel

Les marchés dans lesquels le Groupe est actif, en particulier le marché allemand et, tout particulièrement au sein de ce dernier, les activités avec la clientèle de particuliers et d'entreprises ainsi que les activités de banque d'investissement, sont caractérisés par une forte concurrence en termes de prix et de conditions, ce qui entraîne une pression considérable sur les marges. Les mesures prises par les gouvernements et les banques centrales destinées à juguler la crise financière et la crise de la dette souveraine ont un impact significatif sur l'environnement compétitif.

Risques de liquidité

Le Groupe est dépendant d'un approvisionnement régulier de liquidités et une pénurie de liquidités sur le marché ou relative à une entreprise en particulier peut avoir un effet défavorable significatif sur l'actif du Groupe, sa situation financière et ses résultats d'exploitation. Actuellement, l'approvisionnement en liquidités des banques et autres acteurs des marchés financiers est fortement dépendante de mesures expansives des banques centrales.

Risques opérationnels

Le Groupe est exposé à un grand nombre de risques opérationnels dont notamment le risque que des salariés fassent souscrire des risques importants au Groupe ou violent les règles de conformité dans le cadre de la conduite des activités et puissent ainsi provoquer des dommages importants apparaissant brusquement.

Risques liés aux participations

S'agissant de participations dans des sociétés cotées et non cotées, Commerzbank est exposée à des risques particuliers liés à la solidité et au caractère gérable de ces participations. Il est possible

que les écarts d'acquisition reportés au bilan consolidé doivent faire l'objet d'une dépréciation totale ou partielle.

Risques liés à la réglementation bancaire

Le renforcement des exigences réglementaires relatives aux fonds propres et à la liquidité sont susceptibles de remettre en cause le modèle économique d'un certain nombre d'opérations du Groupe et d'affecter défavorablement la position concurrentielle du Groupe. D'autres réformes réglementaires proposées à la suite de la crise financière, telles que, par exemple, les charges obligatoires comme la taxe bancaire, une éventuelle taxe sur les transactions financières ou des obligations d'information et d'organisation plus strictes, peuvent influencer de façon importante le modèle d'entreprise du Groupe et son environnement concurrentiel.

Risques juridiques

Des demandes de dommages-intérêts fondées sur des conseils en investissement erronés ou pour défaut de transparence concernant les commissions internes ont entraîné des charges substantielles et peuvent à l'avenir entraîner de nouvelles charges substantielles pour le Groupe. Commerzbank et ses filiales font l'objet de réclamations, y compris aux termes de procédures judiciaires, aux fins d'obtenir le paiement et la restitution de valeur de titres participatifs et de "*trust-preferred securities*" émis par Commerzbank. L'issue de ces procédures pourrait avoir un effet négatif significatif sur le Groupe, au-delà des prétentions formulées au titre de chaque réclamation. Les procédures introduites par les régulateurs, les autorités de tutelle et les ministères publics peuvent avoir des effets défavorables significatifs sur le Groupe.

D.6 Informations clés concernant les principaux risques propres aux titres

Absence de marché secondaire immédiatement avant l'exercice finale

Le teneur de marché et/ou la bourse mettront fin à la négociation des Bons d'Option au plus tard peu de temps avant leur exercice prévu. Cependant, entre le dernier jour de négociation et l'exercice prévu, le prix du Sous-Jacent et/ou le taux de change, qui sont pertinents aux Bons d'Option, pourront encore évoluer. Ceci peut désavantager l'investisseur.

Absence de sûreté

Les Bons d'Option constituent des obligations inconditionnelles de l'Emetteur. Ils ne sont ni assurés par le Fonds de Protection des Dépôts de l'Association des Banques Allemandes (*Einlagensicherungsfonds des Bundesverbandes deutscher Banken e.V.*) ni par la loi allemande sur les dépôts et l'indemnisation des investisseurs (*Einlagensicherungs- und Anlegerentschädigungsgesetz*). Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque que l'Emetteur ne puisse pas honorer ses engagements au titre des Bons d'Option ou ne puisse le faire en partie seulement. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Cela signifie que l'investisseur supporte le risque de la dégradation de la situation financière de l'Emetteur – et que l'Emetteur puisse faire l'objet d'une procédure de restructuration (*Reorganisationsverfahren*) ou d'ordre de transfert

(*Übertragungsanordnung*) en vertu de la loi allemande sur la restructuration bancaire ou qu'une procédure d'insolvabilité soit engagée au titre de ses actifs – et, par voie de conséquence, que les paiements dus au titre des Bons d'Option ne puissent être honorés ou ne le soient qu'en partie. Dans ces circonstances, l'investisseur pourrait supporter une perte totale du capital investi.

Les retenues liées au "Foreign Account Tax Compliance" pourraient affecter les paiements au titre des Bons d'Option

L'Emetteur et les autres institutions financières par l'intermédiaire desquelles des paiements sont réalisés sur les Bons d'Option pourraient devoir procéder à des retenues à la source au taux de 30 % sur les paiements réalisés après le 31 décembre 2016 au titre de tous Bons d'Option qui sont émis ou significativement modifiés après le 31 décembre 2013, conformément aux Articles 1471 à 1474 du Code des Impôts américain, communément appelés "**FATCA**" (*Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act*). Une obligation de retenue à la source pourrait également exister – peu importe la date d'émission – si les Bons d'Option doivent être traités comme des instruments de capital en application de la loi fiscale américaine. Les réglementations de la FATCA mentionnées ci-dessus ne sont pas définitives. **Les Investisseurs dans les Bons d'Option doivent en conséquence être conscients du fait que des paiements au titre des Bons d'Option peuvent, dans certaines circonstances, être soumis à des retenues à la source américaines, qui peuvent diminuer le résultat économique du Bon d'Option.**

Effet d'une baisse de notation

La valeur des Bons d'Option pourrait être affectée par les notes données à l'Emetteur par les agences de notation. Toute baisse de la notation de l'Emetteur, ne serait-ce que par l'une de ces agences de notation, pourrait entraîner une réduction de la valeur des Bons d'Option.

Droits d'ajustement et de résiliation

L'Emetteur sera en droit de réaliser des ajustements conformément aux Modalités ou de résilier et rembourser les Bons d'option de manière anticipée si certaines conditions sont remplies. Ceci peut avoir un effet négatif sur la valeur des Bons d'Option ainsi que sur le Montant de Remboursement. Si les Bons d'Option sont résiliés, le montant dû aux porteurs de Bons d'Option en cas de résiliation des Bons d'Option peut être inférieur au montant que les porteurs de Bons d'Option auraient reçu en l'absence de cette résiliation.

Perturbation de marché

L'Emetteur peut déterminer des cas de perturbation de marché qui pourraient retarder un calcul et/ou tout paiement au titre des Bons d'Option et qui pourraient affecter la valeur des Bons d'Option. En outre, dans certains cas mentionnés, l'Emetteur peut estimer certains prix qui sont pertinents au regard des paiements devant être réalisés ou de barrières devant être atteintes. Ces estimations peuvent s'écarter de leur valeur réelle.

Substitution de l'Emetteur

Si les conditions prévues par les Modalités sont remplies, l'Emetteur

pourra à tout moment, sans devoir obtenir l'accord des porteurs de Bons d'Option, désigner une autre société en qualité de nouvel Emetteur aux fins d'exécuter à sa place toutes les obligations découlant des Bons d'Option ou s'y rapportant. Dans ce cas, le porteur des Notes assumera généralement également le risque d'insolvabilité du nouvel Emetteur.

Facteurs de risques liés au Sous-Jacent

Les Bons d'Option dépendent de la valeur du Sous-Jacent et des risques liés à ce Sous-Jacent. La valeur du Sous-Jacent est fonction d'un certain nombre de facteurs qui peuvent être liés entre eux. Ces facteurs peuvent inclure des événements de nature économique, financière et politique échappant au contrôle de l'Emetteur. Les performances antérieures d'un Sous-Jacent ne doivent pas être considérées comme un indicateur de ses performances futures pendant la durée des Bons d'Option.

Risque à l'échéance:

L'investisseur supporte le risque que le Montant de Règlement en Espèces converti en EUR dû à la Date de Règlement soit inférieur au prix d'achat du Bon d'Option. Plus le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent à la date d'Evaluation est élevé plus la perte sera importante.

Si le Prix de Référence du Sous-Jacent est égal ou supérieur au Prix d'Exercice le Montant de Règlement en Espèces sera de zéro. **Le Porteur de Bon d'Option subira une perte qui correspondra à la totalité du prix d'achat payé pour le Bon d'Option (perte totale).**

En outre, l'investisseur supporte un risque de change dans la mesure où les montants qui ne sont pas exprimés en EUR seront convertis au taux de change à la Date d'Evaluation.

Risques si l'investisseur à l'intention de vendre ou doit vendre les Bons d'Option pendant la durée:

Risque de valeur de marché:

Le prix de vente réalisable avant l'exercice final pourrait être significativement inférieur au prix d'acquisition payé par l'investisseur.

La valeur de marché des Bons d'Option dépend principalement de la performance du Sous-Jacent des Bons d'Option, sans la reproduire exactement. En particulier, les facteurs suivants peuvent avoir un effet défavorable sur le prix de marché des Bons d'Option:

- Changements dans l'intensité attendue de la variation du Sous-Jacent (volatilité)
- Evolution du taux d'intérêt
- Durée restante des Bons d'Option
- Evolutions défavorables des taux de change

Chacun de ces facteurs pourrait produire en lui-même un effet ou renforcer ou annuler les autres.

Risques de négociation:

L'Emetteur n'est ni tenu de fournir des prix d'achat et de vente des

Bons d'Option sur une base continue (i) sur les bourses sur lesquelles les Bons d'Option sont admis à la négociation ou (ii) sur une base hors bourse (OTC) ni de racheter des Bons d'Option. Même si l'Emetteur fournit généralement des prix d'achat et de vente, dans le cas de conditions de marché exceptionnelles ou de problèmes techniques, la vente ou l'achat des Bons d'Option pourrait être temporairement limitée ou impossible.

Section E – Offre

Elément	Description de l'Elément	Informations à inclure
E.2b	Raisons de l'offre et l'utilisation du produit de celle-ci lorsqu'il s'agit de raisons autres que la réalisation d'un bénéfice et/ou la couverture de certains risques	- sans objet – Réalisation d'un bénéfice
E.3	Description des modalités et des conditions de l'offre	Commerzbank offre à compter du 16 octobre 2013 500.000 Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission initial de EUR 1,56 par Bon d'Option.
E.4	Tout intérêt, y compris les intérêts conflictuels, pouvant influencer sensiblement sur l'émission/l'offre	Les conflits d'intérêts suivants peuvent survenir dans le cadre de l'exercice des droits et/ou obligations de l'Emetteur conformément aux Modalités des Bons d'Option (par exemple dans le cadre de la détermination ou de l'adaptation des paramètres des modalités), qui affectent les montants dus: <ul style="list-style-type: none">- réalisation d'opérations sur le Sous-Jacent- émission de produits dérivés supplémentaires relatifs au Sous-Jacent- relations d'affaires avec l'Emetteur du Sous-Jacent- détention d'informations importantes (y compris non-publiques) sur le Sous-Jacent- le fait d'agir en tant que Teneur de Marché
E.7	Estimation des dépenses facturées à l'investisseur par l'émetteur ou l'offreur	L'investisseur peut habituellement acheter les Bons d'Option à un prix d'émission fixe. Ce prix d'émission fixe contient tous les coûts supportés par l'Emetteur liés à l'émission et à la vente des Bons d'Option (par exemple coûts de distribution, coûts de structuration et de couverture ainsi que la marge bénéficiaire de Commerzbank).